







VOLUME-6784

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May-21-1921

~~24~~

(25)

Pannonia

Naples

89

Cameronia

Liverpool

84

6784



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6784

May 21-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 30 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. [Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943  
Date

*Joyce Seligman*  
Camera Operator



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Grogan, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council  
London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of MAY, 1921  
 at NEW YORK

H. H. H.

AMM. 5-24-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EX. MPT. FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st C. 800	15	15
2nd C. 800	13	13
STEERAGE	100	100
TOTAL	128	128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original stock or nation, the mother tongue to be used only to

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herz.
Bosnian.	longue to
Bulgarian.	(black).
Chinese.	Gro.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (other than Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the use of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. **PANNONIA**

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES.

MAY - 5 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TK STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT	Mastroberardino	Virginio	40	M	M merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Stefano	uncle Nicola S/Stefano	Can. Vancouver
2	IN TRANSIT	Mastroberardino	Emmeline	26	F	M.H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	do	uncle do do	do do

the mother tongue to

African (black).	Greek
Armenian.	Hebrew
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (other than Cuban).



**List**

The entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 21 1921

19

2

6784

African (black). Armenian. Bohemian. Bosnian. Bulgarian. Chinese. Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian. Dutch. East Indian. English. Finnish. Fienish. French. German.	Greek. Hebrew. Herzegovinian. Irish. Italian (North). Italian (South). Japanese. Korean. Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegroin. Moravian. Pacific Islander Polish. Portuguese.	Scandinavian. Danes, and Scotch. Servian. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian (other than Cuban).
---	---	--



## List

The entries on this shall be typewritten or printed.

State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 21 1921

19

2

6784

Armenian.	Greek.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Irish.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tion officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Eugene Beathland, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do  
(State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British  
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

3

Place of birth

•

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

NEW YORK.

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1444



States, or a part of another ins  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS**

States, or a part of another ins  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS**

## Arriving at Port

## ALIENS

**S. S. PANNONIA**

## Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

-f to the immigration officer.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This (pic)  
 MAY - 5 1921

19

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Sabatino	Giovanni	32	m	Mechanicyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minersville
2		wife Greco	Anna	27	f	M.H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do
3		Casella	Giuseppe	39	m	Mechanicyes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do
4		Marotta	Carasne	30	m	laborer no accounts	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	
5		Marotta	Marion	20	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	
6		D'Amore	Francesco	16	m	waiter	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do
7		Barone	Gabriele	31	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do
8		Barone	Filomena	27	f	M.H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do
9		Barone	Domino	30	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do
10		Vernacchia	Dionisia	30	f	S. H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	
11		Mazzi	Angelina	32	f	M	do	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	do
12	UNDER 16	Mazzi	Antonio	5	m	S. none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	do
13		Pippo	Agostino	36	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	
14		Mozoli	Antonio	17	m	S. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do
15		Benincasa	Melia	57	f	W.H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do
16		Rusconano	Maria	22	f	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	do
17		Rusconano	Pasquale	49	m	S. priest	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do
18		Dallo	Errihetta	63	f	W.H. wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	do
19		Conte	Anna	51	f	W	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do
20		Vivensio	Luisa	26	f	M.H. wife	no	with husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	do
21	UNDER 16	Vivensio	Salerno	5	f	S. none	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	do
22	UNDER 16	Vivensio	do	10	f	S	do	no	-----	no	Italy	do
23		Salerno	Vincenzo	30	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	
24		Salerno	Rosa	5	f	S. none	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	do
25		Salerno	Antonio	3	m	S	do	no	-----	no	Italy	do
26		Bertolli	Marco Am.	26	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	
27		Bossia	Giuseppe	68	m	Merchant	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do
28		Carobianco	Leonarda	20	f	M.H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do
29		Carofalo	Margherita	38	f	M. tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do
30		Carofalo	Pasquale	31	m	Merchant	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MAY 1961 19

4

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Brown, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1917,  
at NEW YORK.  
H. L. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Consulate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this        day of MAY, 19 1917  
at NEW YORK

H. Lypinski

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List *3*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. **PANNONIA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY - 5 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Ferri	Antonio	16	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scapoli	Perrolli uncle Giovanni Scapoli	R. J. Providence	
2		sp ter ( Ferri )	Emilia	15	f	S H. wife	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle do do do do	
3		Mancini	Amelia	73	m	M merchant	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	Mancinni daughter Adelina Itri	N. Y. New York
4		Cellini	Rosaria	28	f	S H. wife	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	Cellini mother Consetta Pettorano	Pa. Midland
5		Caloraro	Assunta	22	f	S do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Cristina do	N. Y. Buffalo
6		Corona	Giuseppe	42	m	M laborer	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Corona wife Mariagiuseppa Fossa	Chip Woodville
7		De Angelis	Luigi	45	m	M do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Rosade Angelis Fossa	do do
8		De Angelis	Aurelio	27	m	M do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Paolo de Angelis do	do do
9		De Amico	Bernardino	24	m	M do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	De Amico wife Angelina do	do do
10		Ridolfi	Giustino	22	m	M do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Mariade Lucia do	do Newark
11		<del>De Amico</del>	<del>Paolo</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>M do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian S.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
12		Clatti	Filomena	30	f	M H. wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossa	Uncle Domenico Chiarrella D. Fossa	Pa. Rositter
13	UNDER 16	Clatti	Giampetrona, M. Loreta	5	f	S none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Uncle do do	do do
14		Di Marco	Giuseppe	16	m	S laborer	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	De Marco father Pasquale do	Ohio Woodville
15		<del>Berrett</del>	<del>Marietta</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>M H. wife</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian S.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
16		<del>De Amico</del>	<del>Paolo</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>M do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian S.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
17		Brindisi	Maria	21	f	S do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	Brindisi mother Vincenza Bitetto	N. Y. Brooklyn
18		Graziano	Giovanna	18	f	M do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Graziano father Pasquale do	do do
19		Zerone	Angela	23	f	S do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Zerone father Francesco do	do do
20		Albano	Antonia	17	f	S H. wife	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Albano father Domenico do	do do
21		Turchiano	Munziata	23	f	S do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Turchiano father Michele do	do do
22		Iacovelli	Nicola	21	m	S laborer	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Iacovelli father Giacomo do	do do
23		Albanese	Giacomo	17	m	S do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Albanese father Paolo do	do do
24		<del>Iacovelli</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>S laborer</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian S.</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
25		D'Alessio	Giuseppe	36	m	M laborer	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	D'Alessio wife Amalia Pettorano	Con. Bridge
26	UNDER 16	Sapoletano	Gelsomina	11	f	S none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mugnano	grand-father Castano Mugnano	N. Y. Sabieba
27	UNDER 16	Sapoletano	Filomena	7	f	S do	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do do	do do
28		Ciccarelli	Biagio	30	m	S laborer	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	Ciccarelli son Marino Itri	do Brooklyn
29		Schiappa	Maria Albina	64	f	M H. wife	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	son in law Roscimo S. Itri	do New York
30		Martellacci	Cesira	33	f	M do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monterio	Martellacci brother Stefano Monterio	Ohio Miles



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAY 1921, 19

6

6784

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Index.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Poligno	
2	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
3	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
4	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano	
5	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
6	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
7	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
8	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
9	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
10	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
11	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
12	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
13	no mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
14	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
15	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
16	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
17	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
18	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
19	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
20	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
21	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
22	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
23	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
24	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
25	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
26	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
27	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
28	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
29	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
30	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
31	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
32	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
33	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonou MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shonou

MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 19 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. Thompson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *mechanic*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

H. Lupton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES.

MAY - 5 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Di Livio	Salvatore	20	M	Clerk	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano Pug	mother Raffaella di Livo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Di Censo	Filomena	54	F	H. wife no son	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	brother Raffaele Serafi	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Serafini	Agata	21	F	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle Raffaele Serafi	do	do
4		Del Monaco	Pasqua	19	F	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Maria Del Monaco	do	do
5		Colacurcio	Maria	30	F	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Stefano	father Luigi	N.J.	Paterson
6		Iastrolanni	Teresa	15	F	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Curti	grand-father Pasquale Curti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Cirillo	Domenica	29	M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
8		Marino	Agata Villanova	57	F	H. wife no son	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giorgio M.	brother Marino	N.Y.	Nashville
9		Siddari	Sebastiano	56	M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera Inf.	uncle Catarella Domenico	N.Y.	Red Bank
10		wife (Siddari)	Vittoria	38	F	H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	do
11		Ross	Palice	36	M	mechanic	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Madaloni	mother Michaela	N.J.	Newark
12		Viglietta	Francescantonio	42	M	merchandise	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benito	brother Crescenzo Benito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Cuttillo	Giovanni	35	M	merchant	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Anna Cuttillo	N.Y.	New Roch
14		Procido	Francesco	42	M	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie Campo	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
15		Antonacci	Carmine	22	M	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
16		Farina	Grasia	48	F	H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquasola	brother Sabato Aquasola	N.Y.	New York
17		daughter (Farina)	Antonetta	24	F	H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	do
18		daughter (Farina)	Anna	16	F	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	do
19		Sarno	Isidetta	24	F	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Potito	mother Angela	N.J.	Dover
20		Guarnieri	Giovanna	58	F	do	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Salvatore	daughter Angela	Conn	South
21		daughter (Testa)	Mariantonia	22	F	do	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister	do	do
22		niece (Testa)	Vincenza	7	F	do	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	aunt	do	do
23		Citarella	Raffaele	73	M	merchant	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera Inf.	brother Domenico	N.Y.	Red Bank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1919

8

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
2	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
3	yes self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
4	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
5	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
6	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
7	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
8	yes self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
9	yes self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
10	yes self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
11	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
12	yes self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
13	yes self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
14	yes husband	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
15	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
16	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
17	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
18	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
19	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
20	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
21	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
22	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
23	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
24	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
25	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
26	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
27	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
28	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
29	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
30	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
31	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
32	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano
33	no self	25 no no no	no		bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no		Italy Arzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAV 1917, 19

8

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intended to return to country whence he came, after a temporary absence, or whether he intended to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time since he last remained in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether he was ever under arrest, or whether he was ever deported for any reason? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arzano
2	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sulagna
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
4	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
5	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
14	yes husband	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
31	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
32	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
33	no self	\$25	no	no	bro. in law Charles Del Cuore 410 7 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. George Matthews, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19 MAY 1917  
at NEW YORK  
H. Lynde  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES.

MAY - 5 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1		Vicedomini	Vincenzo	33	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother in law	do	do
2		wife (Vicedomini)	Matilde	18	F	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
3		Tullio	Emilio	22	M	H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother	do	do
4		Martorano	Vincenzo	35	M	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Martino A. Pa.	father Tomaso	S. Martino A. Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Martorano	Antonia	21	F	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Tomaso	do	do
6		Martorano	Teresa	23	F	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father	do	do
7		Citarrella	Andrea	56	M	Butcher	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Neoca Inf.	uncle Luigi Lombardi	Neoca I. N. Y.	Red Bank
8		Citarrella	Raffaella	17	F	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	do
9		Citarrella	Carmela	42	F	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	do
10		Di Stasi	Luigi	22	M	joiner	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	father Antonio	Di Stasi Terranova N. Y.	New York
11		Laurenti	Fortuna	21	F	needle	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scurocola M.	mother Angela	Scurocola Ohio	Cleveland
12		Salvatori	Elmerinda	29	F	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cisterna R.	mother Antonia	Salvatori Cisterna R. N. Y.	Tranton
13		Salvatori	Domena	28	F	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Antonia	do	N. Y. Schenectady
14	UNDER 18	son (Salvatori)	Giusepp	12	M	none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand-mother	do	do
15	UNDER 18	son (Salvatori)	Leopoldo	5	M	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
16		Tucci	Salvatore	40	M	mason	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	father Bruno	Aprigliano Ill	Chicago
17		wife (Tucci)	Francesca	40	F	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law	do	do
18		mother in law	Angela	65	F	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother in law	do	do
19		Sergio	Concetta	34	F	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rende	father Vincenzo	Sergio Rende	Ill. Eads on Blvd
20	UNDER 18	son (Sergio)	Giovanni	9	M	none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand-father	do	do
21	UNDER 18	daughter (Sergio)	Adelina	8	F	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
22		Vico	Virgilio	34	M	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Annunziata Colli Vol	do	Chicago
23		Massei	Giuseppe	36	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gastrolibero	Brother S. Massei	do	do
24		Buffalo	Giuseppina	28	F	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father	do	do
25		D'Antonio	Stefano	16	M	student	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father	do	do
26		D'Antonio	Mariannina	18	F	H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father	do	do
27		Roda	Amalia	21	F	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	father Vincenzo	Carolei Wm. Tacoma	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1961

19

10

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to another country, or to the United States, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity. Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in any social activity. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any fraternal activity. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization, or is engaged in any professional activity. Whether alien is a member of a trade union, or is engaged in any trade union activity. Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity. Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	no	self	50	yes	1911	Returning Home, Hop Rd Providence R. J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Procede
2	no	husband	no	no	no	Returning with husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	self	50	yes	1911	Returning Home, Hop Rd Providence R. J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Procede
4	no	self	50	yes	1911	Returning Home, Hop Rd Providence R. J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Procede
5	no	self	50	yes	1911	Returning Home, Hop Rd Providence R. J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Procede
6	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni Martarano 6308 Joseph St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
7	no	self	25	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	self	25	yes	1904	son Citarella Domenico 72 Bridge St Red Bank N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novera
10	no	father	50	yes	1904	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	husband	1	yes	1905-20	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novera
12	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Pissano 3 Elizabeth St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
13	yes	self	25	no	no	sister Eva Laurante 7812 Bunker St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sourcola
14	no	self	25	no	no	sister Rosalina Salvatori 127 Butler St Trenton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cisterna
15	no	self	25	yes	1910	husband Luigi Morelli 33 Jefferson St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no	mother	1	yes	1914	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	mother	1	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	self	25	yes	1914	bro. in law Nardi Antonio 1218 W. St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comenza
19	no	husband	25	yes	1914	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of  
other organized government bodies of like character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shonow MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shonow  
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1917,  
at NEW YORK,  
H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, farm laborer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. George Harkland, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK,  
H. Lypnik Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. **PANNONIA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY - 5 1921

19

Passengers sailing from													NAPLES.		MAY - 5 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.								
		Gerco	Giuseppina	38	✓ f	S H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	aunt Teresa Greco Mendicino	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
		Di Siena	Mariano	33	✓ m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corena Aus.	brother Arcangelo Corena A.	N.Y.	Mechanicsville		
		wife (Di Siena)	Carolina	34	✓ f	M H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother in law	do	do		
		Di Vito	Silvia	11	✓ f	S none	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand-mother	Di Vito	do		
		Di Vito	Filippo	16	✓ m	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Rosa	do	do		
		Rinaldi	Giovanni	23	✓ m	S do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Margarita	father Matteo	Renaldi	do		
		Rinaldi	Giuseppe	26	✓ m	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Matteo	Renaldi	do		
		Sangregorio	Maria	35	✓ f	M H. wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	father Giovanni	S. Bartolomeo	N.Y.		
		Conte	Vito	45	✓ m	M mach	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	palo Colle	wife Anna Conti	Palo Colle	N.Y.		
		Peronaci	Giuseppe	21	✓ m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	navoli	wife Caterina	Peronaci	N.Y.		
		Lo Curto	Antonino	48	✓ m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	wife Antonina	La Curto	N.Y.		
		Piccione	Giuseppe	22	✓ m	S barber	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	mother Maria	Piccione	N.J.		
		Gicalone	Giacinto	22	✓ m	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Lodovico	Gicalone	N.Y.		
		Navetta	Maria	69	✓ f	W tailress	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Minfa	son Antonino	Navetta	N.Y.		
		Zagami	Hunziata	29	✓ f	S H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filiudi	sister Maria	Zagami	N.Y.		
		Nicodemo	Francesco	36	✓ m	M shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	mother in law	Maria Piedimonte	N.Y.		
		Cavallaro	Carmela	35	✓ f	M H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Maria	Nicodemo	do		
		son (Cavallaro)	Bartolomeo	8	✓ m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand-mother	do	do		
		Cavallaro	Giuseppa	16	✓ f	S H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Domenico	Cavallaro	do		
		Ursino	Giuseppa	55	✓ f	M H. wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa I.	sister Elisabetta	Gioiosa I.	Pa.		
		Ezari	M. Teresa	20	✓ f	S do	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	aunt Elisabetta	do	do		
		Borgese	Giovanna	20	✓ f	S do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocella	brother Francesco	Borgese	N.Y.		
		Delfino	Santa	27	✓ f	M do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catona	father Cosimo	Delfino	N.Y.		
		Sidoto	Teresa		✓ f	S dress. maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	father Giuseppe	Sidoto	N.J.		
		daughter (Sidoto)	Minna	7	✓ f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand-father	do	do		
		Francesca		20	✓ f	S H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallico	cousin Grasia	Gallico	N.Y.		

6

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 1 1921, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	50 52 no no no	no no no no	brother Eugenio Garco 76 St Brooklyn N.Y. 1911	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
2	no self	25 yes 11.21 M.Y.	no no no no	cousin Stefano Costanzo 59 Valair St Mechanicsville N.Y.	perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corona Au.
3	no husband	25 no no no no	no no no no	cousin do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
4	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	father Pietro Di Vito N.Y.C. 80 Valair St Mechanicsville, N.Y.	perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
5	yes mother	1 no no no no	no no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	bro in law Tomatis Maroo Los Angeles Cal. Box 1252	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monduri
7	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	bro in law do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. de baldi
8	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	husband Donato Monaco 646 9th St New York	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Bart o'one
9	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	brother Giovanni Conte 1708 Broadway St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Falo Golla
10	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	cousin Corasinitti Francesco 228 Ellwood St Baltimore M.D.	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Davoli
11	yes self	25 yes 06.10 M.Y.	no no no no	mother in law Campisi Rosaria 209 Edward St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Aula N.
12	no self	25 no no no no	no no no no	brother Nicolo' Piccione 454 South St Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marcala
13	yes self	35 no no no no	no no no no	brother Luigi Giacalone 8615 Ashland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
14	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	daughter Maria Paterno 45 Wallish St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Winfa
15	no self	25 no no no no	no no no no	brother Zaganì Giuseppe 102 Box St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Villoudi
16	yes self	25 yes 20.20 M.Y.	no no no no	cousin Maforaci Felice 1488 Walling Av. New York	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
17	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	cousin Maforaci Felice 1481 Walling Av. New York	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	yes mother	no no no no	no no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	1 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	brother Paolo Cavallaro 306 E. 106 St New York	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
20	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	brother do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
21	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	husband Di Mari Pasquale 55 Box Hillville Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa J.
22	no self	25 no no no no	no no no no	father Pasquale Sinari 55 Box Hillville Pa	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no self	25 no no no no	no no no no	mother Carmela Borcese 126 Kelly St Clarksburg W.Va	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rosella
24	no self	25 yes 10.13 M.Y.	no no no no	husband Di Martino Pietro 128 St Madison Ave	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catena
25	no self	25 no no no no	no no no no	husband Carmelo Constantino Hoboken N.J. 118 Grand Street	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Patti
26	no mother	1 no no no no	no no no no	father do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	father Demetrio Arrago 25 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Callioo
28	yes self	25 no no no no	no no no no	husband do	no perman. yes	no no no no	no no good no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful conduct of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Brown, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of MAY, 1921  
at NEW YORK  
H. L. P. K.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. Sullivan, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921, at NEW YORK.

H. L. Lippincott  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. [illegible], Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

**S. S. PANNONIA**

## Passengers sailing from **NAPLES.**

MAY - 5 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or town.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small> State.	City or town.
1		Pola	21	M	Laborer yes	do	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Carlo Pola		
2		Poncetta	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	Italy	Montello	Montello	Sondro Cal. Eureka
3		Tranchina	17	M	Mechanic do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father George Poncetta	
4		DeMarco	17	M	Laborer do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. San Francisco	Palermo Italy	Father Giuseppe Tranchina	Cal San Francisco
5		Stefanetta	19	M	Domestic do	do	do	do	do	Italy	Bettita	Father Vito de Marco	do
6		Scinetta	19	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Dubino	Father John Stefanetta	N.Y. New York City
7		De Stefano	46	M	H's wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Carlo Scinetta	Cal Fort Brack
8		Pakumbo	6	M	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	Grici	Father Carmelo	do Plantation
9												Nobody	
10												Grandfather Guis Chideculo	N.Y. [redacted]
11												Grici Italy	N.Y. Tuckahoe

Total passengers . . . .	8
U. S. citizens . . . .	1
Aliens . . . .	7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-2



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

On board, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 21 1944

14

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or on the home or abroad.	23 Has he ever been deported by treaty? If so, when?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of forms of law etc. (See question 18 for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to enter in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet. Inches.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Complexion.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	210 yes brother	30 no	-	Brother Frederico Pola Box 110 Murika Cal.	No Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	brn	brn	None	Italy	Montello
2	do	do	30 no	-	Brother Reno Panotta 1508 Grant St, San Francisco Cal.	No Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	brn	brn	None	do	Montello
3	do	Self	20	1912 yes 1920 Cal.	Sister Mrs M. Tarantino 830 St Jose Ave San Francisco Cal.	No Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	brn	brn	None	do	Palermo
4	do	Father	25 no	-	Uncle Rocco do Marco 1888 3rd Ave New York City	No Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	brn	brn	None	do	Betitia
5	do	Self	30	yes 1920 Cal.	Cousin Domenico Battasrine Box 245 Port Brack Cal	No Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	brn	brn	None	do	Dubino
6	do	Uncle	20 no	-	Uncle John Mustocetti Plantation California	No Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	brn	brn	None	do	do
7	do	Self	25 no	-	Husband Romano Baldassarre 68 Montrose Ave Brooklyn	No Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	brn	brn	None	do	S. Nifa
8	no	Father	- yes	B. U. S. A.	Father Louis Palumbo Tuckhoe N. Y.	No Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	brn	brn	None	U.S.A.	Tuckhoe

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, in the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sharon **MASTER**, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK,  
A. Hyatt  
Immigration Officer.

Sharon  
MASTER  
Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence, as of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PANNONIA**

sailing from **NAPLES.**

MAY - 5 1927

19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

Number  
**15**

MAY 1927, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Santoleri	Giuseppe	27	✓	M	C 90326	District Court, Camp McArthur, Waco, Texas 26th July 1918. Pass. issued by Wash. D.C. 10-30-18 441 Nord Sts. Phila Pa
2	wife (Santoleri)	Caravita	19	✓	F	By virtue of marriage.	do do do do do
3	Samp	Sonarsp	28	✓	M	Rome # 1487	District Court, Camp Dix, N. J. 22/11/18 4 Bergen St New York
4	Gasparri	Giuseppe	28	✓	M	C 30139	Supreme Court N.Y.C. 27th Oct 1919. 447 East 122 Street New York C
5	wife (Gasparri)	Angela	22	✓	F	By virtue of marriage	do do do do do
6	Della Valle	Vincenzo	34	✓	M	C 80995	Norton District Court, Ohio 12th Nov 1913. 1329 Scovel Av. Cleveland Ohio
7	D'Onofrio	Ottaviano	29	✓	M	P 173342	Camp Lee, Virginia 16th Aug. 1918. 518 McDonald Street. Pittsburgh Pa
8	Brasile	Angelo	47	✓	M	C 30101	District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 22d May 1910. cor Grand St. & Madison Ave
9	wife (Brasile)	Vincenza	35	✓	F	By virtue of marriage	do do do do do
10	Capaldi	Raffaele	35	✓	M	C 149354	District Court Providence R.I. 7th May 1914. 120 Lee St Providence R. J
11	Lapertosa	Pasquale	28	✓	M	C 116232	District Court Philadelphia 30th Apl 1920 3161 Vitha Ave New York.
12	wife (Lapertosa)	Giulia	19	✓	F	By virtue of marriage	do do do do do
13	Dettoli	Angelo	33	✓	M	C 49131	District Court, Norfolk Va. 22nd Dec 1914. 823-42 St Norfolk Pa
14	Bevilacqua Noi	Caterina	32	✓	F	Rome # 1801	By virtue of marriage 438 W. Broadway New York
15	son (Bevilacqua Noi)	Giuseppe	13	✓	M	By parentage	do do do do do
16	son (Bevilacqua Noi)	Natalino	12	✓	M	-do-	do do do do do
17	Burdi	Andrea	25	✓	M	C 98123	Supreme Court New York City 16th June 1920 174 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y
18	wife (Burdi)	Maria	18	✓	F	By virtue of marriage	do do do do do
19	prudente	Carmelo	6	✓	M	C 1910 Buchanan N.Y.	84 Pleasant St Buchanan N.Y
20	Citarella	Filomena	21	✓	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st April 1901	pass. issued by Wash. D.C. 10-3-21 72 Bridge St Red Bank N.Y
21	Citarella	Raffaele	22	✓	M	Red Bank N.Y. 5th November 1907	do do do do do
22	Passel	Serafino	27	✓	M	C 135296	Circuit Court Naturalised September 1919 Kenosha Wis Kenosha Wis. 68 Edward Street
23	Sinari	Rocco	29	✓	M	C 65684	District Court, Fort Snelling, Minn 17/6/18 96 Box Hillville Pa
24	Mafaraci	Concetto	37	✓	M	By virtue of marriage	Supreme Court New York, 25th June 1920 481 Washing Av. New York
25	Bonaccorso	Angela	37	✓	F	By virtue of marriage	do do do do do
26	Richards	Helen	30	✓	F	New ark N.J. 7th October 1890	200 Fifth Ave. New York City.
27	Abramovics	Conrad	20	✓	M	Hollyoak Mass 22nd May 1899	Clark Street Buffalo N.Y.
28	Chajunki	Stanislaus	18	✓	M	Buffalo N. Y. 27th Mar Sept 1902	-do- -do-
29	Pannuccio	Caterina	24	✓	F	By virtue of marriage	1184 60th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Pannuccio	Maria	5	✓	F	By parentage	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guzman Hailand, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

70

MAY 21 1921

T. Guzman Hailand

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921  
at **NEW YORK.**

H. L. Cox Att 5-24-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

# S. S. PANNONIA

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **NAPLES**

MAY 5 - 1921, 19

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to actual final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.				Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.		Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.
	no self		no	no	uncle Carmelo Antonio 87 Brewster St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	O. Marone	
	no self		no	no	bro. in law Luigi De Prospero 250 Dominich St Rome N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pilelli	
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
7	yes self		no	no	father Pasquale Piccolo 248 E. 106 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
8	yes self		no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracciano	
9	yes self		no	no	father Carmelo Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
10	yes self		no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
11	yes mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
12	yes mother	/	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
	yes mother	/	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
16	no self		no	no	uncle Bart. Massimo 101 E. 106 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
17	no self		no	no	sister Aldagman Dorchester Ill Box 194	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
18	no self		no	no	husband Tandi Agidio 607 Box Granville Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
19	no mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
20	no mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
21	no self		no	no	brother Giuseppe Fellegara 49 Grove St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
22	no self		no	no	brother do 1642-71 51st St Brooklyn 20 (Bklyn 20)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
	no self		no	no	husband Sengemann Emil 501 2nd Avenue N	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
	no self		no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy		
	no self		no	no	husband Tufano Carmine 101 St and 10th Av. Woodhaven NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
	no mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921  
day of  
NEW YORK

19 21

at

H. C. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, T. G. Gurnea Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK

MAY 21 1921

T. G. Gurnea

H. L. Lipp  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

Passenger

# S. S. PANNONIA

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **NAPLES.**

MAY 5 - 1921, 19

S. S. TANNONIA													Passengers sailing from		NAPLES.		MAY 1921		19																					
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.									
													Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
													Gennaro		Nichola		24		m		2		merchandise		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Tufino		Father Francesco Tufino		N.Y. Syracuse			
													Castore		Teresa		20		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Nola		Mother Rosa Nola		Caserta N.Y. Woodhaven	
													Bucare		Rosa		25		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Nola		Mother Rosa Nola		Caserta N.Y. Woodhaven					
													Jasceffelli		Giuseppina		40		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Barile		Father Luigi Barile		Barile N.Y. New York					
													daughter		Maria		2		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		P. Civitanova		P. Civitanova							
													son		Giuseppe		7		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		do		do		do		do			
													daughter		Maria		3		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		do		do		do		do			
													Spinelli		Adole		27		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Giola Coll.		Mother Maria Giola Coll.		N.Y. Chicago	
													Di Maria		Nicola		27		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Agnes		wife M. Giuseppa Agnes		Mass. Springfield	
													Lecini		Luigi		25		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Pico		wife Angela Pico		Caserta N.Y. Providence	
													Nino		Antonio		24		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Andretta		wife Maria Andretta		N.Y. New York	
													Grasiano		Polina		20		f		S. H. wife		no		daughter		no		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Tufino		brother Renato Tufino		N.Y. Brooklyn	
													Procia		Giuseppe		25		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Grumo Appu.		Mother Concetta Grumo Appu.		N.Y. New York	
													Procia		Francesco		25		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		do		Mother do		do	
													Nino		Antonio		20		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		U.S.A.		Italian S.		Italy		S. Mariano		C. wife Maria S. Mariano		C. Gen. Thorpe Civil la	
													Mestrella		Rosabina		30		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Mentore		Father Michele Mentore		Pa. Altoona	
													Mestrella		Roberto		8		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		do		Grand-father do		do	
													Mestrella		Vittoria		7		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		do		do		do	
													Lattanzi		E. Concetta		25		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		do		noboy		do	
													Pala		Santa		25		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		do		father Emilio		do	
													Marino		Oliva		25		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		do		noboy		do	
													Lattanzi		Della Nica		27		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		do		father Francesco		do	
													Valleriani		Vincenzino		16		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		do		father Antonio		do	
													Santuzza		Concetta		27		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		U.S.A.		Italian S.		Italy		Carpinone		Mother Filomena Carpinone		N.Y. New York	
													D'ippolito		Francesca		44		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Carpinone		Grand-mother do		do	
													Riccardi		Maria		25		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Carpinone		Carpinone, Italy.		do	
													Agapito		Angelo		18		m		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Itri		Father Salvatore Itri		N.Y. Bronx	
													Gugino		Giovanna		25		f		S. H. wife		yes		Italian		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Gragano		Step-mother Pasena A. Gragano		N.Y. Brooklyn	

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Albans	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 1921

at NEW YORK  
Ship  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The answer should be either Yes (by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of money when landed).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the date and place (city or town) of previous entry, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Eugene MacLellan, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

, 19 21

NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Greek.

Roumanian.

Armenian.

Hebrew.

Russian.

Bohemian.

Herzogovian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Bosnian.

Irish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Bulgarian.

Italian (North).

Scotch.

Chinese.

Italian (South).

Servian.

Croatian.

Japanese.

Slovak.

Cuban.

Korean.

Slovenian.

Dalmatian.

Lithuanian.

Spanish.

Dutch.

Magyar.

Spanish American.

East Indian.

Mexican.

Syrian.

English.

Montenegrin.

Turkish.

Finnish.

Moravian.

Welsh.

Flemish.

Pacific Islander.

West Indian (other than

French.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Portuguese.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

### Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

MA 5-1921

19



**U.S. citizens**



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3  
on this sh  
or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

19

21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any one generally, or who is engaged in the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sproun MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 day of 1921, at NEW YORK.

Sproun MASTER  
Officer.

Ship Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino-South Tyrol) and who speak a dialect of the Italian language, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and complete address of last permanent residence. The entry should give name and complete address of last permanent residence. The entry should give name and complete address of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a relative or friend in the United States).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Baillet, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 21

NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on ~~one~~

23

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or of which teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shenow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 1921  
at NEW YORK  
Shenow MASTER.  
Shenow Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money having. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and, if Yes, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifests, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guzman Maclean, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

**MAY 21 1921**

T. Guzman Maclean

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 21

**NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

25

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of resistance to authority, or who has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates such action against any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shonow MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thence, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

, 1921

at **NEW YORK**

MASTER  
Officer.

W. L. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last count, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, in U. S. dollars, and not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Maclean, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, BAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Indian Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 19 21

at NEW YORK

H. L. [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.

Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.

Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (other than Cuban).  
Yiddish.



## ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

# S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

## SAMPLE

MAY 5 1921

19

S. S. ANNUNIA													Passengers sailing from		MAY 5 1921		19																			
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.									
(This column for use of Government officials only.)													Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or town.					
													Tosco		Vincenzo		25		m		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Molito		Molito			
													Geron		Bassarano		25		m		Slabery		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		S.S. Bruno		brother Giuseppe S.S. Bruno		N. Y. Newark	
													Geron		Bonifacio		27		m		Laborer		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Calasso		Calasso			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Palmira		wife Luigi Palmira		N. Y. Rochester	
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy		Italian S.		Italy		Verbania		Verbania			
													Geron		Maria Geron		26		f		H. Wife		yes		Italy											

U.S. citizens

1998

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country of origin.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	30	no	no	brother Vincenzo Lizzo 379 South 4 St Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
2	no self	25	no	no	cousin Domenico Armignacco 162 Stanth St Rochester N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	A. Bruno	
3	no self	25	no	no	brother in law Di Mac Michele 62 Eden St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
4	no self	25	no	no	uncle Pellegrino Martignetti 338 Belmont Island St Chicago	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta	
5	no self	25	no	no	uncle Luca Maddalena 320 1st Ave. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ne Tri	
6	no self	25	no	no	relation D'Emilio Guerino 104 Box Threelife Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caserta	
7	no self	25	no	no	bro. in law L. Leno Tantignone Petaluna Cal	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Omers	
8	no self	25	no	no	brother Vito 24 Grove St. Flushing N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Potenza	
9	no self	25	no	no	son Angelo Conforti 67 State St. Newark N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ratigliano	
10	yes do	25	no	no	brother Pasquale 4000 Broadway Hill New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Copomile	
11	no do	25	no	no	cousin Forateri Giovanni 100 East 10th St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nola	
12	no do	25	no	no	son Gerardo Troscolo 11 Michael St. Barbury Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	See	
13	no self	25	no	no	cousin Leonardo Gattino Clearfield N.Y. Pa Box	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Deliceto	
14	no self	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1129 Control St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Pallase	
15	no self	25	no	no	brother	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Polistena	
16	no self	25	no	no	brother	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
17	no self	25	no	no	uncle Giacomo di Martino 21 E. 133rd St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
18	no self	25	no	no	cousin Francesco Santangelo 234 N. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Proterio	
19	no self	25	no	no	uncle	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cancosa	
20	no self	25	no	no	brother Di. Risco Lorenzo Nico Salisburg	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
21	no mother	25	no	no	father	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canniere	
22	no do	25	no	no	do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
23	no self	25	no	no	father	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
24	no do	25	no	no	do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy		
25	no do	25	no	no	do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lumari	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Shonow  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

### Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

MAY 5 - 1921, 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Netaresop
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Costanzo
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terlissi
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Picerno
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Andria
11	yes	Cousin	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Foscaro
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Payone C.
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
31	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
33	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
34	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
35	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
36	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
37	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
38	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
39	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
40	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
41	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
42	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
43	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
44	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
45	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
46	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
47	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
48	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
49	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
50	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
51	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
52	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
53	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
54	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
55	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
56	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
57	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
58	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
59	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
60	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
61	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
62	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
63	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
64	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
65	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
66	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
67	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
68	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
69	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
70	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
71	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
72	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
73	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
74	no	self	25	no																



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sponow MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 19 21  
at NEW YORK  
H. H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are supplementary and should be filled in by others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hartland, Jr., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

H. R. [Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

MAY 23 1921.

19

31

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a government or government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Phonous MASTER, of the PANNOINIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of MAY, 19 21 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gygax, Resident, S.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Indian Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

19 21

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. PANNONIA Passengers sailing from NEW YORK to PARIS on 10/10/1918

S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

**NAPLES**

MAY 5 - 1921, 19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 11

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAY 23 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
1921	2	no self	45	yes 09.14 Mass	brother Giovanni 84 Charlton St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	3	no self	25	yes 06.20 N. Y.	uncle Nigro Carmine 84 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	4	no self	25	no no no	cousin Paterno Michele 368 Madison St Passaic N. J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	5	no self	25	yes 07.13 Mich	brother Vincenzo 140 Irving St Rochester N. Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	6	no self	25	no no no	brother Antonio 213 Lambert St Trenton N. J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	7	no self	25	yes 12.15 Mass	bro. in law Geronimo Francesco 65 Carpen St Attleboro Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	8	no self	25	no no no	uncle Antonio Baglio 1533 Denning St Harrisburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	9	no self	25	yes 15.18 Pa	father Pietro Magnelli 368 St Steelton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	10	no self	25	yes 10.22 Pa	cousin Roscoe Giovanni 339 St Steelton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	11	no self	25	no no no	father Agostino 342 Ludlow St Columbus Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	12	no self	40	no no no	husband " do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	13	no self	40	no no no	godfather Carmine DeCousi 6 Stillwater St Stamford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	14	no self	40	no no no	uncle Michele De Licio 111 Stanton Av. Swampscott Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	15	no self	40	no no no	bro. in law Domenico Uva 20 St. George Ave	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	16	no self	40	no no no	affianced Di Baldo Alessandro 328 Summit St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	17	no self	25	no no no	husband Tioro Epito 131 Over Place, Newburg N. Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	18	no self	25	no no no	brother Giovanni 222 E. 150 St Morris Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	19	no self	25	no no no	sister Maria De Carolis 1641 Brunswick St Brooklyn N. Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
1921	20	no self	25	no no no	sister Maria 6619 Bath St Brooklyn N. Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, or who is engaged in any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonou MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 21 1921**  
day of

1921

MASTER  
Officer

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hailan, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rubik Haidine Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 19 21at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

The entries on the form must be typewritten or prepared by the immigration officer.

19

35

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said persons, or of any of them, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States, because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shonow **MASTER**, of the **PANNONIA**, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MAY 21 1921**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921,  
at **NEW YORK.**

Shonow  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# PANNONIA

26

MAY 21 1921

T. Gygis holcon

at NEW YORK.

Shipton

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

**NAPLES.**

MAY - 1921

19

Total passengers . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . .	
Aliens . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

19

37

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a conspiracy of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shouner, MASTER, of the **PANNONIA**, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of 1921 at NEW YORK.

Shouner  
MASTER  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who speak a dialect of the Italian language, most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Farnham Halliday, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

**MAY 21 1921**

T. Farnham Halliday

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921

**NEW YORK**

[Signature]

Now, when a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before and after the vessel has departed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. PANNONIA

*Passengers sailing from*

**NAPLES.**

1992

... 19

S. S. PANNONIA														Passengers sailing from				NAPLES.		MAY 1921		19							
NAME IN FULL														Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Last permanent residence		Final destination			
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State	
Family name														Given name		Yrs. Mos.</													

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

39

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons serving in the Government or in any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sproul MASTER of the PANNONIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for a period of one year shall be the last permanent residence, and the country of last permanent residence shall be entered in column 11. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money when landed).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. It should be by whom of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money when landed).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

SAILING HEREWITH

40

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

T. Guyon Hartland

MAY 21 1921

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALLIANCE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

MAYE - 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Guadagni	Maria	65	F	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	no body	
2		daug. Strimmar	Michele		F	S. none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	
3		son	do		M	S.	do	no	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	
4		Giallo	Silvio	42	M	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foggia	cousin Antonio Pedone Foggia	N.Y. Buffalo
5		Guaranta	Salvatore	14	M	S.	do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Damiano	Damiano	
6		Caldara	Rosa	52	F	M.H. wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	relation Caldara Francesco Corato	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Lotito	Angela	18	F	S. none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	relation Caldara Francesco Corato	N.Y. do
8		Squicciarini	Maria	19	F	S.	do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	uncle Giovanni Altamura	N.Y. New York
9		Coppiello	Caterina	52	F	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother Giovanni	do
10		son Squicciarini	Michele	14	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do
11		daug.	do	9	F	S. none	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
12		do	Maria Giuseppa	9	F	S. none	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
13		do	do	9	F	S. none	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
14		Polina	Giuseppa	52	F	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
15		Pantano	Giuseppa	52	F	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
16		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
17		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
18		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
19		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
20		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
21		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
22		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
23		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
24		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
25		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
26		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
27		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
28		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
29		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
30		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
31		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
32		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
33		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
34		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
35		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
36		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
37		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
38		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
39		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
40		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
41		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
42		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
43		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
44		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
45		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
46		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
47		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
48		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
49		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
50		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
51		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
52		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
53		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
54		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
55		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
56		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
57		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
58		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
59		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
60		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
61		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
62		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
63		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
64		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
65		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
66		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
67		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
68		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
69		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
70		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
71		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
72		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
73		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
74		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
75		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
76		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
77		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
78		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
79		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
80		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
81		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
82		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
83		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
84		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
85		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
86		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
87		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
88		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
89		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
90		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
91		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
92		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
93		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
94		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
95		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
96		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
97		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
98		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
99		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do
100		Quido	Stefano	52	M	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
2	no	self	25	yes 06/20 N.Y.	Wife Maria Varona 245 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castagnano
3	no	self	25	yes 03/20 N.Y. Nov 1920	wife Giulia Maria 245 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castagnano
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato
5	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
6	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
8	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
9	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
10	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
11	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
12	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
13	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
14	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
20	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
21	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
22	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
31	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
32	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
33	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
34	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
35	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
36	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
37	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
38	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
39	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
40	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
41	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
42	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
43	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
44	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
45	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
46	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
47	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
48	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
49	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
50	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
51	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
52	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
53	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
54	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
55	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
56	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
57	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
58	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
59	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
60	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
61	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
62	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
63	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
64	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
65	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
66	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
67	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
68	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
69	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
70	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
71	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
72	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
73	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no										



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shroun, **MASTER**, of the **PANNONIA**, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 21 1921**, 1921  
at **NEW YORK**,

Shroun  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

[Signature]  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Ekhia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hattler, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polish Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

T. Guyon Hattler

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 19 21

NEW YORK.

H. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Wah.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **14**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 1924

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Messina
2	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
3	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Patti
4	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
5	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Librissi
6	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy P. Dinisi
8	no	do	25	yes	05/14 Pa	1908 Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
9	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S.P. Niceto
10	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
11	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sidorno
12	no	do	25	yes	03/13 No	1917 Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Milasso
13	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
14	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casalvecchio
16	yes	do	25	yes	07/11 N.Y	1917 Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Messina
17	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
18	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
19	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
20	no	self	30	yes	07/12 N.Y	1917 Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gallio
21	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Patti
24	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
25	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
26	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
27	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
28	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
29	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gallio
30	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 13	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Librissi
31	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Messina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. P. Quinn, M.D., Surgeon of the

**PANNONIA**

SAILING HEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had

14

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

**MAY 21 1921**

T. P. Quinn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1921

**NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Greek.

Roumanian.

Armenian.

Hebrew.

Russian.

Bohemian.

Herzegovinian.

Ruthenian (Russians).

Bosnian.

Irish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Bulgarian.

Italian (North).

Scotch.

Chinese.

Italian (South).

Servian.

Croatian.

Japanese.

Slovak.

Cuban.

Korean.

Slovenian.

Dalmatian.

Lithuanian.

Spanish.

Dutch.

Magyar.

Spanish American.

East Indian.

Mexican.

Syrian.

English.

Montenegrin.

Turkish.

Finnish.

Moravian.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

Flemish.

Pacific Islander.

Portuguese.

French.

Polish.

German.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

## NAPLER

MAY 5 - 1921, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from													This (white) sheet is for the listing of		
													MAY 5 - 1921, 191		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Trovato	Carmelo	25	M	S. labore	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Vecchia	mother Presiosa	C. Vecchio Pa	Seranton
2		Giannetto	Maria	25	F	M.H. Wife	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Teresa	father Francesco	S. Teresa	N.Y. Santa Clara
3	UNDER 18	Giannetto	Yanora	8	F	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	g. father	do	do
4		Lanzone	Giuseppa	58	F	M. Wife	No	Daughter	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venetico	Home.	Venetico.	Messina.
5		Ureo	Paolo	34	M	M. labore	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Dinisi	wife Melchiorra	P. Dinisi	D.C. Washington
6		Amato	Provvidenza	20	F	S.H. Wife	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falcone	mother Rosaria	Falcone	N.Y. Lockport
7		Rascone	Rosa	16	F	S. do	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Dinisi	grand father De Luca	Domenico Pa	Somerset co.
8		La Spada	Demetrio	45	M	M. labore	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
9		Onofredo	Giuseppa	24	F	S. do	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
10	IN HOSPITAL	Chirico	Demetrio	45	M	M. labore	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
11		D'Amico	Isabella	20	F	S. do	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
12		Mascia	Rossia	21	F	M. dress	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	father Giuseppe	Patti	N.J. Hoboken
13		Bongiovanni	Nicola	29	M	M. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Rosa	Messina	Patti
14		Di Santo	Antonio	27	M	M. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	mother Rossia	Patti	N.J. Hoboken
15		Gigante	Giuseppa	24	F	S. do	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
16		Rando	Giuseppa	24	F	S. do	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
17		do	do	24	F	S. do	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
18		do	do	24	F	S. do	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
19		do	do	24	F	S. do	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
20		do	do	24	F	S. do	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
21		Giuseppa	Angelo	23	M	S. labore	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	father Giuseppe	Lipari	N.Y. Brooklyn
22		Di Santo	Maria	21	F	S.H. Wife	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	father Antonio	Patti	N.Y. Albany
23		Casamento	Natale	17	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giuseppe	Patti	Mass S. Barre
24		Giuseppa	Giuseppa	18	F	S. tailor	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	father Giovanni	Lipari	N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falcone	Grand mother Domenico	Falcone	N.Y. Buffalo
26		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librissi	father Giuseppe	Librissi	N.J. Hoboken
27		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
28		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
29		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
30		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
31		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
32		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
33		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
34		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
35		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
36		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
37		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
38		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
39		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
40		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
41		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
42		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
43		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
44		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
45		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
46		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
47		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
48		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
49		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
50		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
51		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
52		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
53		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
54		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
55		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
56		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
57		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
58		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
59		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
60		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
61		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
62		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
63		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
64		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
65		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
66		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
67		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
68		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
69		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
70		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
71		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
72		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
73		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
74		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
75		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
76		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
77		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
78		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
79		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
80		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
81		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
82		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
83		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
84		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
85		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
86		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
87		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
88		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
89		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
90		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
91		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
92		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
93		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
94		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
95		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
96		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
97		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
98		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
99		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
100		Salvatore	Salvatore	21	M	S. labore	Yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town.	
1	no	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Casalvecchia
2	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	S. Teresa	
3	no	mother	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do		
4	no	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Venetico	
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	P. Dinisi	
6	no	do	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Falcone	
7	no	do	37	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	P. Dinisi	
8	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
9	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
10	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
11	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
12	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
13	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
14	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
15	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
16	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
17	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
18	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
19	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
20	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
21	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
23	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
24	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
25	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
26	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
27	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
29	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
30	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
31	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
32	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
33	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
34	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
35	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
36	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
37	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
38	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
39	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
40	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
41	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
42	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
43	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
44	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
45	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
46	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
47	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
48	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
49	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
50	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
51	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
52	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
53	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
54	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
55	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
56	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
57	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
58	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
59	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
60	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
61	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
62	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
63	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
64	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
65	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
66	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
67	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
68	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
69	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
70	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
71	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
72	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no													



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sharon MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzo, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, whether or not he actually resided therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in the United States).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative residing in the United States, with name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and the date, month, and year of entry, and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hartland, Jr., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

1921

at NEW YORK

Thyrox  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the position of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

47

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of facilities with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Cronow MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

**MAY 21 1921**  
day of

1921

MASTER  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Eastland, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Indian Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

1921

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

49

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.				Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.		Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Country.
1	no	self	25	yes	10. 19 Ohio	brother Sebastiano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catagorio
2	no	self	25	yes	14. 19 Ohio	uncle Sebastiano Scopelliti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Notta S/O.
3	no	self	25	yes	10. 19 Ohio	uncle Giuseppe Meschella	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Notta S/O.
4	no	self	25	no	no	son Spano' Ilario	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nessina
5	no	self	25	no	no	65 Box Piedmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CaSionia
6	no	self	25	yes	08. 05 Pa	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	father	/	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	father	/	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	father	/	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
10	no	father	/	no	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	husband Colonel Domingo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
12	no	mother	/	no	no	Carmentrong St Rayer N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	brother Rosa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	66 Walden St Corona N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
17	yes	self	25	no	no	16 Box Hillville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
18	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Scali Rosco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
19	yes	self	25	no	no	4486-16 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
20	yes	self	25	no	no	sister Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
21	yes	self	25	no	no	308 44th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
22	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Libio Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
23	yes	self	25	no	no	1702 Lexington Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	Sister	25	no	no	Sister Rosa Grunta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	Sister	25	no	no	90 N. Fulton St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
31	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
33	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
34	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
35	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
36	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
37	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
38	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
39	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
40	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
41	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
42	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
43	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
44	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
45	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
46	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
47	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
48	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
49	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
50	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
51	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
52	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
53	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
54	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
55	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
56	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
57	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
58	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
59	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
60	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
61	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
62	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
63	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no													



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sponow MASTER, of the PANNOIA, from WAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or by the steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, and the source of the money should be stated.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Gagnon, Assistant Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

19 21

NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

### Arriving at Port of

MAY 23 1921

191

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of life or of property of any citizen, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or other persons, whether or not acting in an official capacity, of another organized government because of his or their official character,



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Brown MASTER of the PANNONIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative living in the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Haitland, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this May 1 day of 1921, 1921

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wah.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 23 1921

191

53

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a community, or of the Government or of all forms of law, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Spornow, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spornow  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 day of 1921, 1921  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and complete address of last permanent residence (name and address of alien came).—The entry should give name and complete address of last permanent residence (name and address of alien came).

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, T. Guyon Baillet, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

MAY 21 1921

T. Guyon Baillet

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 21

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are drawn and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Ruspiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List **20**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **PANNONIA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

**MAY 5 - 1921**, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended to remain permanently.)								
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.					State.	City or town.					
1	IN HOSPITAL	Mondi	Grasia	27	f	M	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pier Nigeto	mother Mondi	S. Pier Nigeto Pa	New Bine								
2	UNDER 16	son	Matala	2	M	S	none	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand-mother	do	do	do							
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	2	f	S	do	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do							
4		Pallafico	Domenico	17	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furnari	father Vincenzo	Furnari	Mass. Boston								
5		Lauchi	Martino	34	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	wife Letteria	Messina	do	do							
6		Poti	Domenico	23	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guidomandri	father Domenico	Guidomandri	Mass. Everett								
7		Fioris	Stefano	23	f	M	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco	do	do	do							
8	ADMITTED	Picciotto	Agata	42	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister Antonina	do	Pa	Phila							
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosaria	18	f	S	none	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	aunt	do	do	do							
10	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppa	5	M	S	do	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	aunt	do	do	do							
11		Pento	Radio	23	M	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giuseppe	do	Conn	Waterbury							
12		Travia	Giuseppe	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nazo	father Antonio	Travia	Wis	Milwaukee							
13		Devico	Cene	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nazo	father Rosario Devico	Nazo, Messina.	Ohio	Cleveland							
14		Tipari	Radio	24	M	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giuseppe	do	Conn	Waterbury							
15		Pusterino	Salvatore	24	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Archi	wife Domenico	Archi	D.C.	Washington							
16		Bartera	Giuseppa	24	f	S	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catana	mother Teresa	Catana	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
17		Bartera	Providenza	24	f	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Teresa	do	do	do							
18		Malluzzo	Luigi	24	M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta S. G.	wife Antonetta	Motta S. G. Reggio Cal	do	Milton							
19		Malluzzo	Luigi	17	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Antonietta	do	do	do							
20		Latella	Giovanni	41	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Giovannina	do	do	Port Chester							
21		Jama	Pietro	24	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallice	wife Nicolina	Gallice	do	Brooklyn							
22		Labato	Mariangela	29	f	S	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scilla	father Angelo	Scilla	do	New York							
23		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
24		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
25		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
26		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
27		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
28		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
29		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
30		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
31		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
32		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
33		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
34		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
35		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
36		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
37		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
38		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
39		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
40		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
41		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
42		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
43		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
44		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
45		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
46		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
47		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
48		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
49		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
50		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
51		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
52		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
53		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
54		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
55		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
56		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
57		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
58		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
59		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
60		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
61		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
62		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
63		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
64		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
65		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
66		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
67		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
68		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
69		Labato	Giuseppina	32	f	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do	do							
70		Labato	Giuse																						



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Shonow MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from WAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

1921

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided prior to the admission of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The country of last permanent residence should be shown in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and \$100, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien or of a family, and not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before the present period of year and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guzman Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

MAY 21 1921

T. Guzman Hartland

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

NEW YORK

H. [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russians).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. |  |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	self	\$60	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cirella		
2	no	mother		no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
3	no	self	\$40	yes	05/13 W. Va.	brother in law Ieraci Ilario 226 Box Piedmont W. Va.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia		
4	no	self		no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
5	no	self		no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia		
6	no	self		no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia		
7	no	husband		no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia		
8	no	self	25	yes	05/07 Pa	son Domenico 1028 Cross St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pollaro		
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Giovanni		
10	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla		
11	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
12	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona		
13	no	mother	100	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
15	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
16	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
17	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
18	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
19	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia		
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia		
21	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia		
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia		
23	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia		
24	no	Uncle	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Andia		
25	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Andia		
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riace		
27	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riace		
29	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of 1921, at NEW YORK

Shonow  
MASTER  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which they have resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before the date of entry (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Eugene Hartland, M.D.

Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**

RAILING HEREWITH: \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "ailing there with" or "employed by  
owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

19 21

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahkiak (not named).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

# S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

MAY 5 - 1921, 191

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	25	yes	brother Francesco 104 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spadafara	
2	no	do	25	no	brother Francesco 104 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
3	yes	do	25	no	brother Salvatore 104 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione	
4	no	do	25	no	brother Carmelo 104 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spadafara	
5	no	do	25	no	brother Carmelo 104 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spadafara	
6	no	self	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Patti	
7	no	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Librissi	
8	no	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Reale	
9	no	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Reale	
10	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini	
11	no	self	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini	
12	no	self	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anola	
13	no	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anola	
14	no	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anola	
15	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
16	no	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
17	no	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
18	no	self	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
19	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
20	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
21	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
22	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
23	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
24	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
25	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
26	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
27	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
28	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
29	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
30	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
31	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
32	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	
33	yes	do	25	no	brother in law Camochiaro Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Milano	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from St. John, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Shonow

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

L. J. Fisher  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each resident with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative, who such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and how, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Harrison, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 66 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of May, 19 21 at NEW YORK

T. Guyman Harrison  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

MAY 5 - 1921, 19

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1044



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on ~~the~~ be typewritten or printed by the immigration officer.

### Arriving at Port of

19

61

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence, for employment pending completion of his education in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; Date in which alien expects to leave the United States for purpose of returning to his native land; If alien has been previously deported from the United States, date of deportation, and place to which he was deported.)</small>	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
							Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence, or who advocates the commission of any crime against the United States or of any State or of any person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	32 25 yes	CS. 13 N.Y.	brother Rocco Munzio 43 Box Cayles Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alli Mar.			
2	no	self	25 no	no no	Coluccio Rocco, cousin 1429 55th St. Brooklyn,	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riace			
3	yes	X	25 no	no no	father Domenico Molara, 3482 Hoffman St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pellaro			
4	no	self	25 no	no no	brother Rocco 121 Maple St Meriden Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giov. Ger.			
5	no	self	25 yes	11, 19 W.Va	brother Ilario 18 Box Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia			
6					TO L. Jark St.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy				
7						no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy				
8	no	self	25 no	no no	bro. in law Labate Domenico 362 Bro. St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy				
9	no	self	25 no	no no	brother Rocco Marmora 1027 Trencher St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Boilla			
10						no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alli Mari.			
11	no	self	25 no	no no	husband Colabianchi Domenico 156 York St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gelano			
12	no	mother	/	no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
13	no	self	25 yes	95. 10 Pa	bro. in law Rigiero S. Giacomo 57 Wall St Auburn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fontana Altri			
14	no	self	25 no	no no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calanò			
15	no	self	25 no	no no	bro. in law Mario Lucetti 18 Vanantem St Auburn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calano			
16	no	self	25 no	no no	husband Tagore Carmine 4629 Lake St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
17	no	mother	/	no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
18	no	do	/	no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
19	no	do	/	no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
20	no	self	25 no	no no	cousin Bonacolo Teodorico Rochester N.Y 4089 Larone Ave.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
21	no	self	25 no	no no	bro. in law Marrope Antonio 441 Sherman St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Baiano			
22	no	husband	25 no	no no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bafano			
23	no	self	25 no	no no	brother Cesare 175 Jay St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calmo			
24	no	self	25 no	no no	daughter Antonella Lucretia 432 Fusit St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
25	no	self	25 no	no no	cousin Ciacoppo Remducci 171 Gary St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
26	no	self	25 no	no no	cousin Villa Raffaele 312 Smith St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
27	no	self	25 no	no no	cousin Angelino Giovanni 4679 Lime St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. brow.						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. Gronow, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 at NEW YORK.

S. Gronow MASTER.  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 38, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon MacLeod, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 day of 1921, 1921

at NEW YORK

A. hypok

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes II. 14 N.Y.	bro in law Emilio Tascione 16, Brown St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Celano
2	no	self	25	no no no	husband Cresimino Lucio 324 State St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Celano
3	no	self	25	no no no	father Domenico 156 York St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4	no	self	25	no no no	bro in law Ottavio Catalano 48 2nd Republic Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Celano
5	no	self	19	no no no	bro in law Leonardo Sciallo 7 Parham St Wakefield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
6	yes	self	150	no no no	cousin Pantaleo Pasquale 120 Washing. Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Corropoli
7	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Leonardo Sciallo 7 Parham St Wakefield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Celano
8						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
9						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
10						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
11						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
12	no	self	25	yes II. 14 Pa	uncle Jannella Gerardo 1507 Cranston St, Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. di Melo
13						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
14						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
15	no	self	25	yes IO. 14 N.Y.	husband Calabria Domenico 70 Hartford St, Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Conflenti
16	no	mother	1	B U S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Rochester
17	no	mother	10	B U S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. do
18	no	mother	1	yes IO. 14 N.Y.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Conflenti
19	no	self	25	no no no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
20	no	mother	1	no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
21	no	self	25	yes IO. 19 Ch.	cousin Paolo Michele 22 St Casy Loisti Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
22	no	father	1	B U S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
23	no	self	25	no no no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
24	no	mother	1	no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
25	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Paolo Michele 22 St Casy Loisti Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Conflenti
26	no	self	25	yes IO. 19 Ch.	husband Di Giulio Nicola 916 Winchester St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Alsedena
27	no	mother	1	no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
28	no	mother	1	no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
29	no	mother	1	no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Bladenville
30	yes	self	25	no no no	father Tommaso Cosutini Tailor St Norwalk Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Materno

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Cronow, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of MAY, 1921, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER  
Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Baillet, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical  
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

64

T. Guyon Baillet

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

19 21

at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

### Arriving at Port of

### Arriving at Port of

19

65

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—  Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to engage in business, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether known while living in an alien's home as being an alien, or whether known by the Government of the United States as being an alien? (See instructions for full list of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any delay in processing, or because of irregularities in procedure, or because of failure to file proper documents.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25 no no no	no			brother Giovanni 8261 First St. New York	✓	perman. yes	Spec ✓	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	R. d'Aspidio	
2	yes	self	25 no no no	no			brother do	✓	perman. yes	Spec ✓	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	do	
3									perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy		
4									perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy		
5									perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy		
6	no	self	25 yes 02/13 N.Y.	no			brother Antonio 594 Centre St. Geneva Ohio	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	C. Corvino	
7	no	self	25 no no no	no			relation Faleta Carmine 1203 Box Youngstown Ohio	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	do	
8	no	self	25 no no no	no			brother Marco 250 Main St. Phila Pa	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	do	
9	no	self	25 no no no	no			uncle Jonne Nicola 598 Box Youngstown Ohio	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Agnone	
10		self	25						perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy		
11	yes	self	25 yes 10/14 Mass	no			bro. in law Jacovene Domenico 23 Green St Springfield Mass.	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Agnone	
12	no	self	25 yes 09/12 Ohio	no			brother Francesco Hubbard Ohio	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Agnone	
13	no	self	25 yes 15/20 Conn	no			brother Raffaele 101 North St. Hartford Conn	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Aurunco	
14	yes	self	25 no no no	no			brother in, law do	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Carlo	
15	no	mother	1 no no no	no			uncle do	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	do	
16	yes	self	25 no no no	no			cousin Baso Federico 625 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Confienti	
17	yes	self	25 yes 11/14 Pa	no			brother Antonio 69 Box Canasburg Pa	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	S. Cosmo	
18	no	do	25 yes 06/20 Pa	no			cousin Fiore Antelle 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	do	
19	no	do	25 yes 07/20 Mass	no			wife Rosina 78 London St. Boston Mass	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	R. Aspidio	
20	yes	do	25 yes 08/20 N.Y.	no			brother in law Quadagno Antonio 748 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Pomigliano	
21	yes	do	25 yes 10/12 N.Y.	no			relation do	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	do	
22	yes	do	25 no no no	no			cousin Piccolo Pasquale 345 R. 2nd St. New York	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	nat. brown. brown.	none	Italy	Brusciano	
23	yes	do	25 no no no	no			son Martino 358 E 134 St. New York	✓	perman. yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.















# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	25 yes I. I. N.Y.	25	no	uncle Del Gaudio Francesco 226 Flushing St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Oragnano
2	no self	25 no no no	25	no	husband Francesco Scoppetta 226 Vernon St. Rockland Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Possuoli
3	no mother	/ no no no	103	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
4	no mother	/ no no no		no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
5	no self	25		no		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no self	25		no		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no self	25		no		no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no self	25 no no no	25	no	sister Felicia Penna Chicago Ill 216 Milton Ave.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spinazzola
9	no mother	/ no no no		no	sunt Mother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
10	yes self	25 no no no	25	no	uncle Padula Eduardo 168 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
11	no self	25 yes 24 N.J.	141-1413	no	cousin Rubino Antonio 668 First St Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sassano
12	no self	25 no no no		no	uncle Antonio De Rinal 627 Pitt St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pontanarosa
13	no self	25 yes 24 N.Y.		no	bro in law Gallo Michele 200 2nd Avenue N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Panfilia
14	yes self	25 yes 14 N.Y.		no	cousin Tusiagone Alessandro Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
15	no self	25 yes 13 Ohio		no	bro in law Giuseppe Giuffe Hubbard Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no self	25 no no no		no	bro in law Massimo Alessandro 25 Midlin St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no self	25 no no no		no	bro in law Bruno Giuseppe 512 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Biugliano
18	yes self	25 yes 24 N.Y.		no	cousin Fatierni Michele 200 Madison Ave. Passaic N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Savignano
19	no self	25 no no no		no	bro in law Silvio Sopo 136 Country St Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
20	no self	25 no no no		no	husband Immacolangelo 277 Attwells St Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pico
21	no mother	/ no no no		no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no mother	/ no no no		no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no mother	/ no no no		no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no mother	/ no no no		no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no mother	/ no no no		no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no self	25 yes 07.08 N.Y.		no	husband Pandolfi Filippantonio 225 Columbus Av. Pittsfield Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no mother	/ no no no		no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no mother	/ no no no		no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no mother	/ no no no		no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no mother	/ no no no		no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the subversion or overthrow of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful execution or carrying out of any law or laws, or of any official or officials, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shonow **MASTER**, of the **PANNONIA** **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

, 1921

at **NEW YORK**

Supple  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**  
Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embarked.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or country of origin.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of parent relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the period of stay, place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyne Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

T. Guyne Hartland

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scotch.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Servian.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Slovak.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovenian.                                    |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish American.                             |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Syrian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Turkish.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Welsh.  |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. |   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

**NAPLES**

MAY 5 - 1921

191

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 5 - 1921, 191																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Inland (return permanent residence).)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Del Gaudio	Andrea	44	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano	father Carlo	Gragnano N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	UNDER 16	son Del Gaudio	Carlo	7	M	none	no	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand father	do	N.Y.	do
3	UNDER 16	daughter Del Gaudio	Maria	4	F	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
4	UNDER 16	son Del Gaudio	Francesco	3	M	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
5		wife D'Angelo	M. Luisa	41	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
6		son Del Core	Giovanni	62	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	wife Mariangela	Ariano	Mass	Boston
7		son Del Core	Giovanni	16	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	Mother	Ariano.	Mass	Boston
8		son Del Core	Angelo	18	M	H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	Mass	do
9		son Del Core	Angelo	25	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Matteo	Ariano	N.Y.	New York
10		son Del Core	Angelo	16	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Antonio	Ariano	Mass	Boston
11		son Del Core	Angelo	40	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Angelina	Ariano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		son Del Core	Angelo	23	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Giuseppe	Ariano	Mass	Boston
13		son Del Core	Angelo	31	M	H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpinone	mother Filomena	Carpinone	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	son Valante	Ginsappe	10	M	do	no	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	G. mother	do	N.Y.	do
15	UNDER 16	do	do	6	M	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
16	UNDER 16	do	do	4	M	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
17	UNDER 16	do	do	1	M	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
18		Do Ciccio	Pasquale	29	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Carmela	Pomigliano	N.Y.	New York
19		Vassanella	Gennaro	20	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Caterina	Pomigliano	N.Y.	do
20		Lucariello	Armando	27	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Martine	father Angelo Raffaele	S. Martino	N.Y.	do
21		Graniti	Concetta	27	F	H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Graniti	father Sebastiano	Graniti	Pa.	Phila
22		Villari	Concetta	22	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferra D'A.N.	mother Agata	Ferra D'Angelo	Conn	Hartford
23	UNDER 16	daughter Strangi	Teresa	7	F	Child	No	Child	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Tauro	father in law. Sebastino Strangi.	Gioia Tauro.	N.J.	Passaic.
24	UNDER 16	son Strangi	Carmine	5	M	Child	No	Child	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	-do-	-ditto-		N.J.	Passaic
25	UNDER 16	son Strangi	Giovanni	3	M	Child	No	Child	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	-do-	-ditto-		N.J.	Passaic
26	UNDER 16	son Strangi	Sebastiano	1	M	Child	No	Child	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	-do-	-ditto-		N.J.	Passaic
27		son Strangi	Sebastiano	21	M	Maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	-do-	father	-ditto-	N.J.	Passaic
#12-14-18-20-21-23-30 Lewis R. Thaw 5-23-21																	
-Balance Lewis R. Thaw 5-24-21																	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.						Country.	City or town.						
1	yes	self	35	no	no	brother Francesco 222 Flushing Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gragnano
2	yes	mother	/	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
3	yes	father	/	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
4	yes	do	/	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
5	yes	husband	/	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	son Donato 92 Chelsea St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
7	no	father	/	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco	
8	no	father	/	no	no	Uncle. 22 92 Chelsea St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco
9	no	do	/	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
10	yes	self	25	no	no	son Donato Maria Grazia 122 1/2 1st St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
11	no	do	25	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 1775 -44 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
12	yes	do	25	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 1775 -44 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
13	no	do	25	no	no	uncle Giuseppe 234 Marwick St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
14	yes	do	100	no	no	husband Valente Michele 4 Roosevelt St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marpinone
15	yes	father	/	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
16	yes	do	/	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
17	yes	do	/	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
18	yes	do	/	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
19	yes	self	66	no	no	brother Antonio Pacific St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
20	yes	do	32	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
21	yes	do	25	no	no	son in Francesco Giovanni 122 1/2 1st St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
22	yes	do	25	no	no	brother Vincenzo 111 1/2 917 6th St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Graniti
23	no	self	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe 48 Village St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferra D'An.
24	no	self	50	no	no	Husband. 203 Monroe St. Passaic, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giora Tauro
25	no	Self	25	no	no	father.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	-do-	
26	no	Mother	/	no	no	-ditto-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	-do-	
27	no	Mother	/	no	no	-ditto-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	-do-	
28	no	Mother	/	no	no	-ditto-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	-do-	
29	no	Mother	/	no	no	-ditto-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	-do-	
30	no	Self	25	no	no	Brother in law. -ditto-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. Brown, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

, 19 21

at

**NEW YORK**

Leopold R.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Guyon Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Health

Committee, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

F. Guyon Hartland

Sworn to before me this

MAY 2 1921

1921

at NEW YORK

Ship

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

## MAPLES

MAYE - 1921, 191

S. S. ANNUNIA													Passengers sailing from		NAPLES		MAYE 1921		191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	C	520406-7/20/29 E.H.B.																		
2		Salvatore	21	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Reale	father Sante M. Reale		Ohio	Cleveland				
3	X	Arzi	32	F	S ess	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gruia Tauro	Gruia Tauro. Reggio. Cal.		N.Y.	New York				
4		Candido	30	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Maria Caulonia		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
5		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
6		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
7		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
8		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
9		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
10		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
11	M	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
12		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
13		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
14		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
15		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
16		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
17		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
18		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
19		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
20		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
21		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
22		Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
23	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
24	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
25	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
26	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
27	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
28	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
29	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
30	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
31	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
32	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
33	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
34	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
35	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
36	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
37	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
38	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
39	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
40	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
41	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
42	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
43	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
44	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
45	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
46	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
47	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
48	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
49	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
50	UNDER 16	Montebello	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa	mother Virginia Gioiosa		N.Y.	Brooklyn				

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 23 1921

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	50	no no no	uncle Costanzo Rosario 2634 E. 26th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	M. Reale
2																			
3		Self	25	No	Brother. Antonio Arsi. 178 Thompson St/ N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Grifa Taur
4																			
5	no	self	50	yes 10, 14 N.Y.	friend Nagno Ilario 15 Box Eversen W. Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Caulonia
6																			
7	yes	self	30	no no no	bro. in law Seriano Giuseppe 1048-60 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Gioiosa J.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Giuseppe 1008 60th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Lipari
12					uncle Colosi Conetto 317 E. 108 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	3 6	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Ferna D'An.
13	yes	self	25	no no no	bro. in law De Marco Giuseppe 207-14 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	R. Calabria
14																			
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Mother Carmella Niscieta 1220 39th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Rocca- nuera
16																			
17	no	self	25	no no no	bro. in law Pellegrino Michele 123 Box Blairville Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Rosati
18	no	self	50	yes 07/11 Pa	cousin Giustina Antonino 1623 Mylerty St. Scranton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Catona
19	no	self	25	no no no	brother Giorgio 664 Burnet Av. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	S. Roberto
20	no	self	25	yes 07/14 N.Y.	bro. in law D'Agostino Vincenzo 282 Mett St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	do
21	no	self	25	no no no	brother Giorgio 664 Burnet Av. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	do
22	no	self	100	no no no	husband Francesco Carlo 422 Madison Av. Toledo Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Rosali
23	no	mother	1	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	do
24	no	self	100	U S	father Giovanni 1623 May St Scranton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Scranton
25	yes	self	25	no no no	husband Milano Natale 125 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	S. Roberto
26	yes	mother	1	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	do
27	yes	self	25	no no no	husband Giordano Antonio 86 Char St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Callioo
28	yes	mother	1	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	do
29	no	self	25	no no no	cousin Stagnitta Filippo 114 South St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	R. Umera
30	no	self	25	yes 12/20 Pa	bro. in law Biscari Sebastiano 24 Clark St. Bridgeport N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Italy	Barcelona

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shmou MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shmou

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

, 1921

at

NEW YORK.

Shmou

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if yes, what place and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Laitland, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 66 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

1921

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAY 23 1921

191

73

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
													</								



## List

Shenow.

**MAY 21 1921**

1921

**MASTER**  
-----*Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

The people who are native to the lands of the five Provinces, namely, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called "Italians." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and the Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) of the foreign-born should be classed as "Italian (south)" if the person was born in that portion of Italy.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent, rare, or returning residents.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to enter and destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket paid, as self; husband, father, brother, etc.) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money owned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the place and the date, as, for example, at New York, 1894, 1895.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the field.

decision 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hamilton, M.D., Surgeon of the PANAMA, SAILING HEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 666 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of May, 1921

at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







List

List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ossetia
3	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Rainola
4	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
5	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Despide
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mentorio
9	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Piedinonte
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
12	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
13	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Antino
14	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gragnano
17	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Agerola
18	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gragnano
20	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	dp
21	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Picerno
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon MASTER, of the PANNONIA from MAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this day of 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embarked.

Column 2 (Head-ter status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which an alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. This last country should be entered in column 11. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other person.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and \$100 money).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, and money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hailand, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

T. Guyon Hailand

*[Signature]*

Table with multiple columns containing names and other details of passengers. The text is mirrored and difficult to read due to the quality of the scan.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

S. S. PANNONIA

## Passengers sailing from

**MAYE - 1921** 191

Passengers sailing from													MAY 5 - 1921		191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated return permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Giuseio	Assunta	24	✓ f	S	Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Picerno	Father Pancrazio Picerno	N.J.	Lyndhurst
2		Presico	Carolina	43	✓ f	M	do yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	daughter Carmela Burzo	N.Y.	New York
3		son Burzo	Alberto	14	✓ m	S	laborer yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister do do	do	do
4		Santopoli	Vincenzo	20	✓ m	S	laborer no	affirmed no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Battista Anna	do	do
5		Giaquinto	Giovanni	26	✓ m	S	Carter yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother Luigi	do	do
6		Gentile	Alessandro	63	✓ m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Puccinelli	father Luigi Puccinelli	Pa.	N. Kensington
7		Rossetti	Lucia	34	✓ f	M	Wife no	step-son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	niece Gentile Rosa Puccinelli	N.J.	Summit
8		Pierre	Giuseppe	23	✓ m	S	shoemaker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	niece do do	do	do
9		Pasquariello	Domenico	22	✓ m	S	do yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Morrone	father Giovanni C. Morrone	Del.	Wilmington
10		Fusco	Andrea	24	✓ m	M	laborer yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Briano	father Pietro Briano	N.J.	Paterson
11	CL USC	Brancaccio	Anna	15	✓ f	S	Wife yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messano	father Francescantio Messano	N.J.	Summit
12	CL USC	Giaquinto	Maria	22	✓ f	M	Wife yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Puccinelli	sunt Domenica Puccinelli	N.J.	do
13		Nigro	Angela	17	✓ f	S	tailor yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father in law Francescantio	N.J.	do
14		Gillento	Orasio	37	✓ m	M	man yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Filomena	N.J.	Newark
15		Scuderi	Saverio	31	✓ m	S	man yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Erminia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Alfonso	Giuseppe	24	✓ m	M	laborer yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	father Alessandro	Ill.	Chicago
17		Martino	Rocco	24	✓ m	S	do yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Rosa Cirone	Ill.	do
18		Renna	Nedestino	22	✓ m	S	do yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Nicola	Ill.	do
19		Pietta	Vincenzo	22	✓ m	S	do yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	brother Raffaele	N.J.	Madison
20		Valentino	Fortunato	28	✓ m	M	do yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Vincenzo	do	do
21	IN HOSPITAL	Di Nardo	Cecilia	25	✓ f	M	Wife yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giovanni	N.J.	Hoboken
22	UNDER 16	son	Birgilio	2	✓ m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Aniello	do	do
23	REPORTED	Talento	Nicola	34	✓ m	M	laborer yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand-father	do	do
24		Silvestri	Giuseppe	21	✓ m	S	do yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	wife Antoinetta	N.J.	do
25		Abate	Camilla	40	✓ f	S	do yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mercogliano	father Dariano	N.J.	Madison
26		Guerrero	Maria Grazia	24	✓ f	M	Wife no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	father Francesco	N.J.	do
27	UNDER 16	son	Vittorio	1	✓ m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand-father	do	do
28		Tarantino	Pietro	27	✓ m	M	laborer yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	wife Angelina	N.J.	do
29		Presico	Nedestino	17	✓ m	S	do yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Carmine	N.J.	do
30		De Vito	Antonio	17	✓ m	S	do yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Carmine	N.J.	do

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth.
																			Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Piacenza
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Napoli
3	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Caserta
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Pucianello
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
7	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy G. Morone
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Caserta
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Mazzano
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	N.Y. New York
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	N.Y. do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Melfi
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Modugno
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
31	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do
33	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy do

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow, MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MAY 21 1921**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

at NEW YORK

MASTER  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A destination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy and its dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed country of permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining permanently, shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If alien has no relative or friend in country whence alien came, the entry should be "None." Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question must show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of the alien shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money or other property).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money or other property brought, and if of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS OF

Arriving at

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING HEREWITH.

I, James H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

1921

NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wench.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 32

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

List 32

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES.

MAYE - 1921, 79,

Passengers sailing from NAPLES.													This (white) sheet MAYE - 1921, 79,			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lo Faro	Giuseppe	65	M	M laborer no son in law	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leroara	wife Giuseppe	Leroara	N.Y.	Genesco
2		Giglio	Costano	26	M	do yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	wife Anna	S. Giovanni	Mass	Boston
3		Corona	Liborio	25	M	M mason yes	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	wife Luigia	S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Paternicola	Francesco	27	M	M laborer yes	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	S. Giovanni	Pa	Phila
5		Castellani	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	S. Giovanni	Pa	Phila
6		Gioveni	Maria	26	F	M.H. Wife yes	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. GIOVANNI	do	father in law Paternicola	Va	Wilder
7		Patricicola	Liborio	24	M	S laborer yes	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	C. Giovanni	Va	do
8		Parrinello	Concetta	21	F	M.H. Wife yes	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law Paternicola	Pa	Phila	do
9		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
10		Di Dio	Giuseppe	71	M	N shoemaker yes	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Giovanni	daughter Carolina	C. Giovanni	Pa	Phila
11		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
12		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
13		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
14		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
15		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
16		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
17		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
18		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
19		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
20		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
21		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
22		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
23		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
24		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
25		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
26		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
27		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
28		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
29		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
30		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
31		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
32		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
33		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
34		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
35		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
36		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
37		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
38		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
39		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
40		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
41		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
42		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
43		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
44		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
45		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
46		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
47		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
48		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
49		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
50		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
51		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
52		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
53		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
54		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
55		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
56		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
57		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
58		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
59		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
60		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
61		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
62		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
63		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
64		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
65		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
66		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
67		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
68		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
69		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
70		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
71		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
72		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
73		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
74		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
75		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
76		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
77		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
78		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
79		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
80		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
81		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
82		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
83		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
84		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
85		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
86		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
87		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
88		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
89		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
90		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
91		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
92		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
93		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
94		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
95		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
96		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
97		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
98		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
99		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
100		Di Dio	do	do	do	do	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **32**  
The entry on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$3, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes 10/14 N.Y.	son in law Rosetta Francesco 8 Orchard St. Canastota N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canastota	
2	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Paolo Rosetta 80 Canal St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Giovanni	
3	yes	do	25	no no no	brother in law Salomone Giuseppe 1584 61 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
4	no	do	25	yes 11/14 W. Va.	brother in law Penzini Paolo 928 8 34 St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	do	
5	no	SELF	25	no no no	husband Paternicola Paolo 108 Box Wilder Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Giovanni	
6	no	do	25	no no no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
7	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Penzini Paolo 928 8 34 St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
8	no	SELF	25	no no no	son Concetta 528 2nd and 3rd St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Giovanni	
9	no	do	25	no no no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
10	no	SELF	25	no no no	son Paolo 629 Box Old Forge Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the face	Italy	C. Giovanni	
11	no	do	25	no no no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
12	no	mother	25	no no no	mother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
13	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law Schillace Marianna 17 Box Wilder Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
14	no	do	25	no no no	cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
15	no	do	25	no no no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
16	no	SELF	25	no no no	cousin Giuseppe 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Giovanni	
17	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	C. Giovanni	
18	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the face	Italy	do	
19	no	SELF	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
20	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
21	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
22	no	SELF	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
23	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
24	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
25	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
26	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
27	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
28	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
29	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
30	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
31	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
32	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
33	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Di Dio Marianna 138 E. 101 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from MAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money a farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, with name and address of the friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date and place of arrival.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date and place of arrival.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date and place of arrival.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date and place of arrival.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date and place of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. Gurnea, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

19 21

**NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serbian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				If yes— Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	When?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. S. Sponow, MASTER, of the **PANNONIA**, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Sponow

MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, the Apennines, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of alien).—The entry should give name and address of alien as registered in the United States, or, if not so registered, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and, if Yes, the date of entry (if period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Hartland, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. Lipp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **24**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES.

MAY 5 1921

191

Passengers sailing from NAPLES.													191				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
389579 6/14/28		Giaquinta	Salvatore	45	M	M	tailor yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capri Leone	wife Rosa	Capri Leone	M.D.	Baltimore	
2		Lanza	Salvatore	33	F	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco	Capri Leone	Ohio	Mansfield	
3		Campisi	Vincenzo	35	M	M	laborer yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baso	wife Agata	Baso	N.Y.	Birmingham	
4		Richelieu	Pierre	25	M	M	tailor yes	yes	France	French S.	France	Vicari		Vicari			
5		San Li Geroni	Salvatore	30	M	M	tailor yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do		do	do		
6		Benetta	Polina	25	F	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do		do	do		
7		Polina	Polina	25	F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do		do	do		
8		Polina	Polina	25	F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do		do	do		
9		Polina	Polina	25	F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do		do	do		
10		Carbone	Ignazio	17	M	M	Laborer 11-234489-3/27/22	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baso	grand father Gusso Ignazio	Ill	Chicago		
11		Polina	Polina	25	F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do		do	do		
12		Polina	Polina	25	F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do		do	do		
13		Polina	Polina	25	F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do		do	do		
14		Polina	Polina	25	F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do		do	do		
15		Polina	Polina	25	F	M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do		do	do		
16	UNDER 16	Ingolia	Susanna	17	F	F	dress yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Vetrano	mother Angela	C. Vetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17		Ingolia	Blasie	16	F	F	laborer yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Angela	C. Vetrano	N.Y.	do	
18		Vaiara	Sebastiano	30	M	M	laborer yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Caspare	C. Vetrano	N.Y.	do	
19		Rizzo	Salvatore	35	M	M	laborer yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Salvatore	C. Vetrano	Ohio	Akron	
20		Contenze	Filippo	27	M	M	laborer yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister Angela	C. Vetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21		Castelli	Rosa	27	F	F	dress yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Vetrano	brother Francesco	C. Vetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22		Castelli	Caterina	26	F	F	dress yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	son Francesco	C. Vetrano	N.Y.	do	
23		Petrone	Antonio	17	M	M	laborer yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Antonio	C. Vetrano	Ohio	Akron	
24		Bianco	Margherita	17	F	F	dress yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle Barbara Mario	C. Vetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25		Bianco	Giovanna	22	F	F	dress yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	N.Y.	do	
26		Seire	Mario	24	M	M	laborer yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister Francesca	C. Vetrano	N.Y.	do	
27		Incerto Salvo	Rosaria	18	F	F	dress yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister inlaw Contenze Angela	N.Y.	do		
28	UNDER 16	Ingolia	Susanna	16	F	F	dress yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand mother Pisciotto	Susan	N.Y.	do	
29		Bianco	Vincenzo	22	M	M	laborer yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle Barbara Mario	C. Vetrano	N.Y.	do	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 1911

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Is alien a member of a labor union?	Is alien a member of a political party?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?			Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?		Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a secret society?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a business organization?	Is alien a member of a professional organization?	Is alien a member of a trade organization?	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sproun MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are landed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy which includes the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which includes the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a continuous period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a continuous period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies see that the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence is correctly stated on the manifests.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in home country, if alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if possible, and name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the name and address of relative or friend, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and entry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Hamilton, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

1921

NEW YORK

*H. L. [Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the affidavit is executed. It shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. |   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

85

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shonow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MAY 21 1921**

Shonow

MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are landed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence.—Actual or sojourning residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for the preceding year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should extend this information to residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be indicated as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person or persons to whom alien can be reached).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. These entries should be given in full name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; if paid by the alien, it should be so stated.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guzman Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 666 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Guzman Hartland

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

, 19 21

at **NEW YORK**

H. Ripst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

87

List 360  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether alien already lawfully admitted to United States.	Whether alien already lawfully admitted to United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
2						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
3						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
4	yes self	25	yes	1910 N.Y.	son Bologna Francesco 802 E. 12 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
5	yes self	25	no	no	brother Tomaso 189 Christy St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. a Mare
6	yes self	25	no	no	brother Giulio 515 E. 11 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	yes self	25	no	no	brother Francesco 10 Spring Street New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
8	yes self	25	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no self	25	no	no	husband Cipolla Francesco 1816 Church St. Rockford Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
10	no mother	25	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no mother	25	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
12	no self	25	no	no	uncle Marchese Antonio 240 44th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no self	25	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
14						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
15	yes self	25	no	no	uncle Salvatore Quararara 5816 New St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marino
16						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
17	no self	25	no	no	husband Nicoli Luciano 509 5th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no mother	25	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no mother	25	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no self	25	no	no	bro. in law Domenico Colaianni 963 Pierpont St Salt Lake Ut.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Gio. Geronima
21	no self	25	no	no	bro. in law Angelo Casato 10 Orange St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no self	25	no	no	bro. in law Varesi Giovanni 811 Allen St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cimolaria
23	no self	25	no	no	brother Vincenzo 241 5th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tripi
24	no self	25	no	no	sister in law Sangiorgi Giuseppe 10 Hickris St Silver Creek N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valladolid
25	no father	25	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no father	25	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no father	25	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no self	25	no	no	sister Giuseppe 10 Hickris St Silver Creek N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no self	25	no	no	mother Angela 78 Wilson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no mother	25	no	no	GRANDMOTHER DITO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonou MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this day of 1921

at NEW YORK

Appl  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Name and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the island of Sicily, or to any of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and the Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; and if by other relative, give name of such relative.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the alien or family, and if not divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where (period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Guyman Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 1921

NEW YORK.

A. Hyatt

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scotch.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Slovak.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovenian.                                    |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish American.                             |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Syrian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Turkish.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Welsh.  |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. |   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |











AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Spruon* MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MAY 21 1921**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

at **NEW YORK.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

MASTER  
*[Signature]*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully re-read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the United States are the original inhabitants of the United States, including the Cherokees, Delawares, Indians, Moicans, Onondagas, Pawnees, Shoshonis, Sioux, Winnebagos, Yukons, and others.

The people who are native to the United States are the original inhabitants of the United States, including the Cherokees, Delawares, Indians, Moicans, Onondagas, Pawnees, Shoshonis, Sioux, Winnebagos, Yukons, and others.

The people who are native to the United States are the original inhabitants of the United States, including the Cherokees, Delawares, Indians, Moicans, Onondagas, Pawnees, Shoshonis, Sioux, Winnebagos, Yukons, and others.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and \$200 money orders).—The money order should give to each person (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Waitland, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

1921

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | WCA.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 23 1921

191

91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Date of previous visit to the United States, if any. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
2						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
3						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
4						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
5						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
8	no	mother	1	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
9	no	do	1	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
10	no	do	1	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
11	no	do	1	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
14						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
15	no	self	39	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
16	no	self	18	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
17						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
20	yes	self	39	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
21	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
22	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
23	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
26	yes	self	40	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
27	yes	self	35	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
29	no	self	100	yes	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
30						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

at NEW YORK

Appe  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark or disembark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative or friend in the country whence alien came and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be the country of future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or some relative or friend; and, if paid by a relative or friend, the name of the person should be given.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and how long).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Hewitt, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

**MAY 21 1921**

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a state officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 1921

191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Pulissi	Angela	42	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala			
2		Aug. Bernice	Leonarda	14	f	S	do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
3		son	do	Giuseppe	11	m	S none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
4		Aug. do	Cristina	6	f	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
5		son	do	Diego	4	m	S	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
6		Wife	Antonio	45	f	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
7		Montalto	Maria	28	f		do			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
8		Pellegrino	Biagio	25	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
9		Pellegrino	Maria	20	f	S H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
10		Quaranta	do	18	m	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
11		Giasone	Munio	26	m	S Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	mother Maria	Marsala	Mich Detroit
12		Capraratta	Francesco	29	m	M	do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco	Marsala	Ill Chicago
13		Russo	Vincenzo	25	m	S	do	yes	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
14		Guida	Leonardo	24	m	S shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	mother Maddalena	Marsala	Ill Chicago
15		do	do	18	m	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
16		De Carlo Cottone	Giovanna	22	f	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	mother in law Inzaglia Angela	Conn	Waterbury
17		son Ballo	Vito	3	m	S none	no father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	g.mother	do	Conn do
18		Aug. Ballo	Angelina	2	f	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
19		Papa	Cresifissa	38	f	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valguarnera	cousin Papa Placido	V. Guarnera	N.Y. Montgomery
20		Aug. Di Vita	Liberia	12	f	S	do	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	do do
21		Aug. do	Margherita	12	f	S none	no father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
22		son	do	Cristofaro	9	m	S	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
23		Pellicane	Giuseppe	19	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B. Nifra	father Antonio	S. Nifra	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Vigneri	Natale	23	m	S shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Buono	father Andrea	C. Buono	N.Y. Bergen
25		Polissi	Federico	39	m	M fotografo	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serra Falco	son Leopoldo	S. Falco	N.Y. New York
26		Anato	Carmelo	34	m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltagirone	wife Pasqua	Caltagirone	Pa Pittsburg
27		Sidati	Giuseppe	21	m	S maso	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tripi	mother Antonia	Tripi	Pa Phila
28		Ioppolo	Maria	20	f	S dress maker	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicosia	mother Paola	Nicosia	N.Y. Rochester
29		Scatitippo	Calogera	22	f	M.H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Termini	mother Carmela	C. Termini	Mo S. Louis
30		Aug. Maratta	Pilopana	1	f	S none	no uncle	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	g.mother	do	do do

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 23 1921

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of MAY, 1921  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence should be stated in the country of last permanent residence. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by the steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Eugene Hamilton, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

1921

at **NEW YORK**

*H. Lusk*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

95

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in previous 5 years	Whether alien landed in previous 10 years	Whether alien landed in previous 15 years	Whether alien landed in previous 20 years	Whether alien landed in previous 25 years	Whether alien landed in previous 30 years	Whether alien landed in previous 35 years	Whether alien landed in previous 40 years	Whether alien landed in previous 45 years	Whether alien landed in previous 50 years	Whether alien landed in previous 55 years	Whether alien landed in previous 60 years	Whether alien landed in previous 65 years	Whether alien landed in previous 70 years	Whether alien landed in previous 75 years	Whether alien landed in previous 80 years	Whether alien landed in previous 85 years	Whether alien landed in previous 90 years	Whether alien landed in previous 95 years	Whether alien landed in previous 100 years	Whether alien landed in previous 105 years	Whether alien landed in previous 110 years	Whether alien landed in previous 115 years	Whether alien landed in previous 120 years	Whether alien landed in previous 125 years	Whether alien landed in previous 130 years	Whether alien landed in previous 135 years	Whether alien landed in previous 140 years	Whether alien landed in previous 145 years	Whether alien landed in previous 150 years	Whether alien landed in previous 155 years	Whether alien landed in previous 160 years	Whether alien landed in previous 165 years	Whether alien landed in previous 170 years	Whether alien landed in previous 175 years	Whether alien landed in previous 180 years	Whether alien landed in previous 185 years	Whether alien landed in previous 190 years	Whether alien landed in previous 195 years	Whether alien landed in previous 200 years	Whether alien landed in previous 205 years	Whether alien landed in previous 210 years	Whether alien landed in previous 215 years	Whether alien landed in previous 220 years	Whether alien landed in previous 225 years	Whether alien landed in previous 230 years	Whether alien landed in previous 235 years	Whether alien landed in previous 240 years	Whether alien landed in previous 245 years	Whether alien landed in previous 250 years	Whether alien landed in previous 255 years	Whether alien landed in previous 260 years	Whether alien landed in previous 265 years	Whether alien landed in previous 270 years	Whether alien landed in previous 275 years	Whether alien landed in previous 280 years	Whether alien landed in previous 285 years	Whether alien landed in previous 290 years	Whether alien landed in previous 295 years	Whether alien landed in previous 300 years	Whether alien landed in previous 305 years	Whether alien landed in previous 310 years	Whether alien landed in previous 315 years	Whether alien landed in previous 320 years	Whether alien landed in previous 325 years	Whether alien landed in previous 330 years	Whether alien landed in previous 335 years	Whether alien landed in previous 340 years	Whether alien landed in previous 345 years	Whether alien landed in previous 350 years	Whether alien landed in previous 355 years	Whether alien landed in previous 360 years	Whether alien landed in previous 365 years	Whether alien landed in previous 370 years	Whether alien landed in previous 375 years	Whether alien landed in previous 380 years	Whether alien landed in previous 385 years	Whether alien landed in previous 390 years	Whether alien landed in previous 395 years	Whether alien landed in previous 400 years	Whether alien landed in previous 405 years	Whether alien landed in previous 410 years	Whether alien landed in previous 415 years	Whether alien landed in previous 420 years	Whether alien landed in previous 425 years	Whether alien landed in previous 430 years	Whether alien landed in previous 435 years	Whether alien landed in previous 440 years	Whether alien landed in previous 445 years	Whether alien landed in previous 450 years	Whether alien landed in previous 455 years	Whether alien landed in previous 460 years	Whether alien landed in previous 465 years	Whether alien landed in previous 470 years	Whether alien landed in previous 475 years	Whether alien landed in previous 480 years	Whether alien landed in previous 485 years	Whether alien landed in previous 490 years	Whether alien landed in previous 495 years	Whether alien landed in previous 500 years	Whether alien landed in previous 505 years	Whether alien landed in previous 510 years	Whether alien landed in previous 515 years	Whether alien landed in previous 520 years	Whether alien landed in previous 525 years	Whether alien landed in previous 530 years	Whether alien landed in previous 535 years	Whether alien landed in previous 540 years	Whether alien landed in previous 545 years	Whether alien landed in previous 550 years	Whether alien landed in previous 555 years	Whether alien landed in previous 560 years	Whether alien landed in previous 565 years	Whether alien landed in previous 570 years	Whether alien landed in previous 575 years	Whether alien landed in previous 580 years	Whether alien landed in previous 585 years	Whether alien landed in previous 590 years	Whether alien landed in previous 595 years	Whether alien landed in previous 600 years	Whether alien landed in previous 605 years	Whether alien landed in previous 610 years	Whether alien landed in previous 615 years	Whether alien landed in previous 620 years	Whether alien landed in previous 625 years	Whether alien landed in previous 630 years	Whether alien landed in previous 635 years	Whether alien landed in previous 640 years	Whether alien landed in previous 645 years	Whether alien landed in previous 650 years	Whether alien landed in previous 655 years	Whether alien landed in previous 660 years	Whether alien landed in previous 665 years	Whether alien landed in previous 670 years	Whether alien landed in previous 675 years	Whether alien landed in previous 680 years	Whether alien landed in previous 685 years	Whether alien landed in previous 690 years	Whether alien landed in previous 695 years	Whether alien landed in previous 700 years	Whether alien landed in previous 705 years	Whether alien landed in previous 710 years	Whether alien landed in previous 715 years	Whether alien landed in previous 720 years	Whether alien landed in previous 725 years	Whether alien landed in previous 730 years	Whether alien landed in previous 735 years	Whether alien landed in previous 740 years	Whether alien landed in previous 745 years	Whether alien landed in previous 750 years	Whether alien landed in previous 755 years	Whether alien landed in previous 760 years	Whether alien landed in previous 765 years	Whether alien landed in previous 770 years	Whether alien landed in previous 775 years	Whether alien landed in previous 780 years	Whether alien landed in previous 785 years	Whether alien landed in previous 790 years	Whether alien landed in previous 795 years	Whether alien landed in previous 800 years	Whether alien landed in previous 805 years	Whether alien landed in previous 810 years	Whether alien landed in previous 815 years	Whether alien landed in previous 820 years	Whether alien landed in previous 825 years	Whether alien landed in previous 830 years	Whether alien landed in previous 835 years	Whether alien landed in previous 840 years	Whether alien landed in previous 845 years	Whether alien landed in previous 850 years	Whether alien landed in previous 855 years	Whether alien landed in previous 860 years	Whether alien landed in previous 865 years	Whether alien landed in previous 870 years	Whether alien landed in previous 875 years	Whether alien landed in previous 880 years	Whether alien landed in previous 885 years	Whether alien landed in previous 890 years	Whether alien landed in previous 895 years	Whether alien landed in previous 900 years	Whether alien landed in previous 905 years	Whether alien landed in previous 910 years	Whether alien landed in previous 915 years	Whether alien landed in previous 920 years	Whether alien landed in previous 925 years	Whether alien landed in previous 930 years	Whether alien landed in previous 935 years	Whether alien landed in previous 940 years	Whether alien landed in previous 945 years	Whether alien landed in previous 950 years	Whether alien landed in previous 955 years	Whether alien landed in previous 960 years	Whether alien landed in previous 965 years	Whether alien landed in previous 970 years	Whether alien landed in previous 975 years	Whether alien landed in previous 980 years	Whether alien landed in previous 985 years	Whether alien landed in previous 990 years	Whether alien landed in previous 995 years	Whether alien landed in previous 1000 years
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes Complexion	Height Feet Inches	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Place of birth. Country City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo Pelliteri 414 E. 11 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Termini																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	yes	do	25	no	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
3	yes	do	25	no	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
4	no	do	25	no	no	no	father in law Vincenzo Antonio 95 Clinton St. Johnstown Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	scars on the forehead	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
5	no	do	25	no	no	no	husband Panneri Francesco 700 N. Granite St. Marion Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 365 365 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Petralia																																																																																																																																																																																							
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	Wife Maria Stella Parina 775 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Giovanni																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	no	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Merletta Ignazio 378 Box Hermitage Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Romano Baldassarre 45 Montrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nifra																																																																																																																																																																																							
11	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
12	yes	do	/	no	no	no	Roman Baldassarre do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
13	yes	do	/	no	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
14	yes	do	/	no	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	Gibellina																																																																																																																																																																																							
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
17	yes	do	25	no	no	no	sister Antonio 41 Misera St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nifra																																																																																																																																																																																							
18	yes	do	25	no	no	no	sister do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
19	yes	do	25	no	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
20	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Salvi Andrea 4504/11 N.Y. 25 E. 387 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Buono																																																																																																																																																																																							
21	yes	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Salvi Benedetto 25 E. 387 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 303 Central Av. N.J. Jersey City	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messoluno																																																																																																																																																																																							
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
25	yes	do	25	no	no	no	son Giovanni 254 E. 28 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
26	yes	father	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Nicola 303 Central Av. Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
28	yes	do	25	no	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							
29	no	mother	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do																																																																																																																																																																																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Donat **MASTER**, of the **PANNONIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1921 day of MAY, 19 21  
at YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

, 1921

at **NEW YORK**

*H. L. [Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. |   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

### Passengers sailing from

**NAPLES.**

MAY 5 - 1921, 19

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

97

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	45	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messolungo
2	no	do	40	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	do	40	yes	03/08	Mo	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vicari
4	no	mother	1	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	near on the forehead	Italy	C. Felice
6	yes	do	25	B	U	3	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Mo	S. Louis
7	yes	do	25	yes	02/03	Mo	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	do	25	yes	02/03	Mo	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
9	yes	self	65	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messolungo
10	yes	do	45	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	do	25	yes	03/08	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
12	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
14	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
31	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
32	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
33	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
34	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
35	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
36	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
37	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
38	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
39	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
40	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
41	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
42	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
43	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
44	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
45	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
46	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
47	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
48	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
49	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
50	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
51	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
52	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
53	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
54	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
55	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
56	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
57	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
58	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
59	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
60	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
61	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
62	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
63	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
64	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
65	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
66	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
67	no	do	25	yes	01/11	N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no									



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfonso MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 19 21  
at NEW YORK NEW YORK

MASTER  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien has been domiciled for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative in United States, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport and if not, what other document).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. G. MacCallan, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

E. G. MacCallan

**NEW YORK**

A. J. [Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entire contents of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches that the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said Government or of any other Government, is a duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from PARLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING HEREWITH.

I, T. Guyman Eastland, M.D., Surgeon of the PAUNCELOTT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 2 1921**

19 21

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of passengers arriving at the port of arrival.

# S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

**NAPLES.**

MAY 5 - 1921, 19

Passengers sailing from NAPLES.													This (white) sheet is for the listing of			
													MAY 5 - 1921, 191			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Manno	Caterina	18	F	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala			
2		Ballo	Francesca	19	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala		
3		Careri		64	F	H. wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Marsala		
4		Pape	Salvatore	38	M	laborer	he	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cefalù			
5		Butera	Flaminio	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	Cefalù		
6		La Fata	Filippo	27	F	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crotte			
7		deug. Scavo	Caterina	8	F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carmi			
8		do	Rosa	8	F	S	do	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
9		Gioia	Leonardo	40	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	
10		Seiacca	Giuseppe	29	M	laborer	yes	4/26/01	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellana	wife Vincenza	Castellana N.Y. New York	
11		Morrone	Antonia	22	F	H. wife	yes	11-184638-1/114-505-NO	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni	Marsala Wis Beloit	
12		son Seiacca	Giovanni	-	M	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Antonio	Marsala Wis Beloit
13		D'Amico	Angela	23	F	H. wife	yes	11-255119-72940-505-NO	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand father	do Wis do	
14		son Caprarotta	Francesco	3	M	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father in law Caprarotta	Ill Chicago
15		deug. do	Maria	-	F	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	g. father	do Ill do
16		Angileri	Vincenzo	39	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do Ill do	
17		D1 Dia	Giovanni	16	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala		
18		D1 Dia	Giovanni	16	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	uncle Balistreri Giuseppe	Conn Norwalk
19		Barraco	Michela	17	F	S	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do Norwalk
20		Balistreri	Antonia	42	F	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Vita	Marsala Mass Boston	
21		Parsiano	Giuseppe	56	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Giuseppe	Marsala Conn Norwalk	
22		Parsiano	Giovanna	24	F	S	H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Empedocle	wife Anna Maria	P. Empedocle N.Y. New York
23		Ingarvaia	Calogera	53	F	H. wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Maria	P. Empedocle N.Y. do	
24		Capasso	Serafina	26	F	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Empedocle		P. Empedocle	
25	UNDER 18	Moscati son	Nicola	13	M	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle Martorana	do N.Y. New York
26	UNDER 18	son Moscati	Amedeo	10	M	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do N.Y. do
27	UNDER 18	deug. do	Rosalia	6	F	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do N.Y. do
28	UNDER 18	son do	Calogera	3	M	S	do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do N.Y. do
29		Capasso	Concetta	27	F	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do N.Y. do
30		Martorana	Alfano	34	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle Martorana	do N.Y. do	

Total passengers . . . . . 19  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 18

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



The entries on the  
be typewritten on paper

Arriving at Port of New York

May 23, 1924

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donato MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of MAY, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embarked.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend is known, the name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the date (month of year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne MacFarland, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical  
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came, and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish-American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Wah.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white)-sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES.

MAY 5 - 1921, 191

Passengers sailing from														MAY 3 - 1921		191	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 35	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Scarpaci	Francesco	50						Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
2		Scarpaci	Francesco	18						Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
3		Tumminelli	Pietro	33	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Bacio	relation Tumminelli Giuseppe Via Gazalia 35 C. Bacio	N.Y.	New York			
4		Pasqua	Sebastiano	69	M	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	wife Gaetana Augusta	Pa	Erie			
5		Sinacori	Rosa	19	F					Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
6		De Luca	Salvatore	24	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Minfa	father Calogero S. Minfa	N.J.	New Brunswick			
7		Ingoglia	Vita	40	M	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother Leonardo do	Ill	Chicago			
8		Ingoglia	Vita	7	M	S laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle do do	do	do			
9		Spagnuolo	Erice	22	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Erminio Avellino	Mass	Lexington			
10		Guerrero	Domènec	22	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	father Antonio Avella	N.Y.	New York			
11		Cupo								Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
12		Clemente	Liborio	22	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Saverio Altamura	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
13		Versanelli	Santo	24	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	father Antonio Pomigliano	do	do			
14		Sinacori	Donato	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	wife Maddalena Altamura	N.Y.	New York			
15		Francis	Giuseppe	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Nicola Altamura	do	do			
16		Nappo	Rosa	19	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	father Carmine Avella	do	do			
17		Ricciardi	Rosa	18	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	G. father do	do	do			
18		Prevensano	Antonio	22	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	mother Maria Pomigliano	do	do			
19		Cappiello	Maria Carmela	22	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	father Giuseppe Deliceto	Pa	Vernon			
20		Strumolo	Savina	17	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	mother Miletta Atripalda	N.Y.	Rochester			
21		Strumolo	Tommaso	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Rosaria Atripalda	N.J.	Orange			
22		Napoleone	Francesco	29	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giovanna Atripalda	N.J.	do			
23		Callusio	Rosario	21	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Sabino Atripalda	N.J.	Newark			
24		Bassano	Carmine	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosentino	father Giuseppe Cosentino	N.J.	Paterson			
25		Bassano	Giovanni	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassano	mother Maria Sassano	N.J.	Jersey			
26		D'Amato	Francesca	17	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Felice Sassano	N.J.	do			
27		Salandriello	Cano	17	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco Sassano	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
28		Di Bella	Vincenzo	25	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassano	wife Giovanna Sassano	N.J.	Jersey			
29		Michele	Pietro	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Nicola Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken			
30		Minervini	Vincenzo	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giuseppe Molfetta	N.J.	do			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1914

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
2						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. Duomo
4	no	self	25	yes	CA. IO N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Augusta
5						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Minfa
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
8	no	mother	1	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Avellino
10	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Avella
11						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Altamura
13	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Penigliano
14	yes	SELF	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Altamura
15	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
16	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Avella
17	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Penigliano
19	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Delicete
20	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Atripaldi
21	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
23	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
24	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ugentino
25	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sassano
26	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
27	yes	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
29	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
30	no	do	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embarked.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race right properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, whether the alien resided in that country for a period of one year or more, or whether the alien resided in that country for a period of one year or more, or whether the alien resided in that country for a period of one year or more.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be given in full, showing the intended residence of the alien in the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of the exact amount of money shown).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States for a period of one year or more, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States for a period of one year or more, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Eastland, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNOIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical  
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

19 21

NEW YORK

at

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

105

45

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon MASTER, of the **PANNONIA**, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

1921

at **NEW YORK**

MASTER  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether on passage).—The entry should show whether on passage, with name, with or without family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name, with or without family, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing shorewise" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

1921

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are descended, the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish (other than Cuban).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahkiak.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. PANNONIA**

### Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

MAY 5 - 1921, 191

Total passengers . . . . .	12
U. S. citizens . . . . .	12
Aliens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a domestic worker.	Whether a seasonal worker.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25 no no no	son Luigi Calandro 2616 Arlington St Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Leone	
2	yes	self	60 no no no	uncle Carmine Barone New York 118th. St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
3	no	self	35 no no no	brother Domenico Antonio 26 Box Wilson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Leone	
4	no	self	25 no no no	sister Carolina 1730 New Goodman St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
5	no	self	25 no no no	brother Raffaele 1324 Box Benwood Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
6	no	self	25 no no no	brother Raffaele 1324 Marshall St Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
7	no	self	25 no no no	uncle perri Vincenzo 1324 Marshall St Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
8	no	self	25 no no no	brother Ernesto Greene Av. Queens N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sera	
9	no	self	25 no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
10	no	self	25 no no no	uncle Gioacchino Bianchi 161 Box Farmington W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
11	no	self	25 no no no	husband Raffaele Lafrate 103 Box Newwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
12	no	self	25 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
13	no	mother	25 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
14	no	mother	25 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
15	no	mother	25 no no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
16	no	self	25 no no no	uncle Michele La Rosa 1087 Box Benwood Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sera	
17	no	self	25 no no no	uncle Bianchi Gioacchino 161 Box Farmington W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
18	no	self	25 no no no	husband Missione Rocco 203 Baraton St Mechanicsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
19	no	self	25 no no no	brother Davide 208 High St Southington Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falischio	
20	no	husband	25 no no no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
21	no	self	25 no no no	uncle Antonio Urbano 103 Federal St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Salvatore	
22	no	self	25 no no no	brother Luigi 76 Sebery St Ausonia Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
23	no	self	25 no no no	uncle Rocco Antonio 27 Summit St Sebery Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
24	no	self	25 no no no	brother Giovanni 140 Allen St Bluefield W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Salvatore	
25	yes	self	25 no no no	sister Giovanna 2000 Broadway New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino	
26	no	mother	25 no no no	212 E 127th St. do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
27	yes	self	25 no no no	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
28	yes	self	25 no no no	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Neutra In.	
29	no	self	25 no no no	friend Genti Giovanni 615 St. Nicholas N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma	
30	no	self	25 no no no	Second St. do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pied	
31	no	self	25 yes 10, 13 N.Y	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pied	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the length of time he has been in the United States.	Whether the length of time he has been in the United States.	Whether the length of time he has been in the United States.	Whether the length of time he has been in the United States.	Whether the length of time he has been in the United States.	Whether the length of time he has been in the United States.	Whether the length of time he has been in the United States.	Whether the length of time he has been in the United States.	Whether the length of time he has been in the United States.	Whether the length of time he has been in the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Leone
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
3	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Leone
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Leone
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Brocco
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sora
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
12	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
14	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sora
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Falchio
20	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	husband	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Salvatore
22	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Salvatore
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
26	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Gronow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

MAY 21 1921

S. Gronow MASTER  
Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Kingdom of Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should be given as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, and also the name and address of the alien.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in hand. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the date and place of previous entry.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Eugene Haults, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polish Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this

MAY 1 1921

1921

at NEW YORK

H. Lupton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

# S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

## PIAPLES

MAY 5 - 1921, 191

Passengers sailing from <u>MAPLES</u> <u>MAY 5 - 1921</u> , 191																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	661015	Centi	Antonio	19	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	father Giuseppe	Pico	Mass	Amesbury
2	730	Centi	Raffaele	32	m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	wife Maria Antonia	Pico	Mass	do
3	917/671-11/12	Quinto	Bonaventura	23	m	S H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Carmina	Pico	Mass	Pittsfield
4	917/671	De Pieravanti	Domenico	21	m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	wife Assunta	Pico	R.I.	Providence
5		Carnevale	Giovanni	24	m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Antonio	Pico	Mass	Pittsfield
6		Lupo	Domenico							U.S.A.	Italian S.	Italy					
7		Ruggieri	Rocco	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	wife Elena	Silvi	D.C.	Washington
8		Cappitella	Gastam	21	m	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	mother Angela	Melfi	N.J.	Newark
9		Retignano	Ignazio	27	m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	wife Vincenza	Canosa	Mass	Boston
10	W-853-77	Chiaramonte	Immacolata	28	f	M H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano	mother Nicoletta	Gragnano	N.J.	Lodi
11		Lucarelli	Beniamino	18	m	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	father Felice	Sora	Mich	Detroit
12		Marsella	Giuseppe	24	m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	father Angelo	Pico	R.I.	Providence
13		Manna	Vincenzo	42	m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Rosa	Pomigliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Dontato								U.S.A.	Italian S.	Italy					
15	127180-4/1/16	Braccio	Giovanni	30	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Giuseppe	Pontecorvo	N.Y.	New York
16		Colella	Antonio							U.S.A.	Italian S.	Italy					
17	917-671	Facchini	Teresa	25	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	brother Domenico	Sora	Conn	Waterbury
18	26/20-2	Montalao	Francesco	23	m	S tailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Ciprano	mother Carmina	G. Ciprano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		De Leo	Giuseppe	35	m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	father Giovanni	Ruvo	Conn	Bridgeport
20	UNDER 18	daughter	Angela	9	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	g. father	do	do	do
21	UNDER 18	son	Giovanni	7	m	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 18	daughter	Pasqualina	1	f	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
23		De Leo	Francesco	24	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	father Giovanni	Ruvo	Conn	do
24		Calderola	Maria	24	f	M H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Vincenzo	Ruvo	Conn	do
25	917/671	Volpe	Giuseppe	23	m	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Sergio	Ruvo	N.Y.	White Plains
26		Talenti								U.S.A.	Italian S.	Italy					
27		Beneduc	Pasquale	22	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Anastasia	father Giuseppe	S. Anastasia	N.J.	Madison
28		Lo Masse	Maria	26	f	S H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	mother Giovanna	Avellino	Mass	Witchburg
29		Anginoni	Gastano	17	m	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Raffaele	Avellino	N.J.	Newark
30		Potrombale	Giuseppe	20	f	M H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Carmine	Avellino	N.J.	Paterson
5-89-11-13-15-18-25-27-30 Lewis & Branch 5-23-21 Balance Lewis & Branch 5-20-31																	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States. If in order to obtain a status in the United States, for what purpose and for how long? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pico	
2	no	do	25	yes	07/11 Mass	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	do	25	yes	13/14 Mass	uncle Carnevale Brasso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lenola
4	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pico
5	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pico
8	no	SELF	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molfi
9	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trani
10	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fregmano
11	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sora
12	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pico
13	yes	do	25	yes	06/10 N.Y.	brother Crescenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
14	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	yes	self	25	yes	09/20 N.Y.	brother Salvatore BRUSCIO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
16	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sora
18	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canaleprano
19	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo
20	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Conn	Waterbury
21	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	do	do
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Anastasia
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
29	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Hartland, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*H. Lipson*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES.

MAY 5 - 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Tirri	Lorenzo	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Pasquale	Avellino N.J.	Paterson
2		Liguori	Giovanni	29	M	do	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Cisterna	wife Maria	C. Cisterna N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Grando						Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4		Prandi						Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Prandi			
5		Pisani	Luigi	22	M	LABORER	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pedace	aunt Elena	S. Pedace N.Y.	New York
6		Scarcelli	Angelina	16	F	S H. Wife	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Felice	S. Pedace	Was. Spokane
7		Bonaro	Guillermo	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Brinia	S. Pedace N.Y.	New York
8		Oliverio	Eugenio	20	M	do	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Marietta	S. Pedace Or.	Portland
9		Laragino	Angelina	31	F	do	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	wife Emilia	Terranova N.Y.	New York
10		Stancato	Achille	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Stefano	father Vincenzo	S. Stefano Mass	Boston
11		Cava	Rosina	42	F	M H. Wife	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pedace	brother Francesco	S. Pedace N.Y.	New York
12		Aug. Baratta	Alfonso	18	M	S none	no	Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	uncle	do	do
13		do	Angelina	11	F	S none	no	Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
14		do	Giovanna	9	F	S	no	Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
15		son	Michele	8	M	S	no	Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
16		do	Donato	4	M	S	no	Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
17		Aug. do	Virginia	15	F	S H. Wife	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
18		Maranzata	Salvatore	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	father Vincenzo	Aprigliano	Or. Krebs
19		Petrone	Gastano	24	M	do	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Ernesta	Aprigliano	Or. do
20		Montemurro	Assunta	19	F	S H. Wife	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Giuseppe	Aprigliano	Cal. S. Martino
21		Palermo	Vincenzo	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Rosario	Aprigliano	W. Va. Fairmont
22		Rossi	Francesco	31	M	do	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Maria	Aprigliano	do do
23		Di Pasquale	Vito Mario	21	M	do	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Cesare	Aprigliano	do do
24		Enante	Gabriele	23	M	do	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Fedele	Aprigliano	Pa. Phila
25		Orriero	Maria	27	F	M H. Wife	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvito	father Carmine	Belvito	Ill. Chicago
26		son Sicilia	Carmine	6	M	S none	no	Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand-father	do	do do
27		do	Alfredo	1	M	do	no	Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do do
28		Orriero	Giovanni	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Carmine	Belvito	do do
29		Enante	Angelo	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	wife Battista	Pico	Mass Pittsfield
30		Avangelista	Luigi	23	M	do	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crognaleto	wife Avela	Crognaleto	Ill. Winnetka

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAY 23 1921

19

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year of entry Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Natile Saverio 21 E. 15 St. Paterson N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
2	yes	do	25	no no no	brother Giacomo LICUORI. Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Cisterna
3						no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
4		SELF	25	no no no	cousin Pisani Marietta 2261 First Av. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Serrapeda-
5	yes	do	25	no no no	uncle Battista Rorrelli 502 E. 10th St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	do	25	no no no	bro. law Bassuti Guglielmo 442 E. 10th St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	yes	self	25	no no no	bro. law De Luca Michele 255 First St Portland Or.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
8	no	do	25	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Piraino 3 Elizabeth St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
9	yes	do	25	yes 02, 08 N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe Piraino 3 Elizabeth St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
10		SELF	25	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Piraino 3 Elizabeth St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
11	yes	SELF	145	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Piraino 3 Elizabeth St New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
12	yes	mother	1	no no no	aunt do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
13	yes	do	1	no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
14	yes	do	1	no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	yes	do	1	no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	yes	do	1	no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	yes	do	1	no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	SELF	SELF	25	no no no	uncle Petrone Alfonso 534 St Erbe Ok.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aprigliano
19	SELF	SELF	25	no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	do	25	no no no	uncle Rocco Lepora 45 Box S. Martino Cal.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	do	25	no no no	cousin Marinanno Gastano 608 Cly St Fairmont W. Va	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Brasil	S. Paulo
22	no	do	25	no no no	brother Vito Rossi 1916 Virginia Av. Fairmont W. Va	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aprigliano
23	no	do	25	no no no	brother Vito Rossi 1916 Virginia Av. Fairmont W. Va	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	SELF	25	no no no	grand-father Francesco Domenico 1038 Tanager St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	do	25	no no no	husband Sicilia Alessandro Chicago Ill 144 St	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Belsito
26	no	mother	1	no no no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	do	1	no no no	do do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	SELF	25	no no no	brother in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	do	25	no no no	brother Antonio ROSCETTA 2505 Penn St. Pittsfield Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pice
30	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law August Michele 94 Box Winnetta Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cregnoletto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shonow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK  
Augst  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Eugene MacLeod, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

1921

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

**NAPLES.**

19

## Alice

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14021



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAY 22 1921

19

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
4 1921	1	no	self	25 years 13/18 R.I	cousin Di Cesare Luigi 395 Waterman St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cragnoletto
4 1921	2	no	self	25 years 10/13 Ill	wousia Di Giorgio Angelo 417 Box Green Cove Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	3	no	do	25 no no no	Uncle Di Cesare Luigi 395 Waterman St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	4	no	do	25 years 08/11 Ill	cousin Perrotti Berardo 124 Box Winnetta Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	5	no	do	25 years 10/14 Ill	cousin Masetti Vincense 357 President Av. Winnetta Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	6	no	do	25 no no no	brother Luigi 2018 S. 10th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montorio
4 1921	7	no	do	25 no no no	brother Michele 180 16th St. Monaca Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montorio
4 1921	8	no	self	25 no no no	cousin D'Andrea Gaetano 921 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	9	no	do	25 no no no	son Luigi Cosmi 2658 11th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tossiccia
4 1921	10	no	do	25 no no no	brother Vincenzo 568 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Barile
4 1921	11	no	do	25 years 12/1 5 Opn	cousin De Lucia Nicola 280 Franklin St. Norwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Terlizzi
4 1921	12	no	do	25 no no no	cousin Mancinelli Antonio 248 New Main St. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Seurcola
4 1921	13	no	do	25 no no no	cousin Fedele Domenico 474 Box Geneva Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy V.S. Giovanni
4 1921	14	no	do	25 no no no	father Giuseppe 711 Kingston St. Latrobe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montorio
4 1921	15	no	do	25 no no no	brother Di Ferdinando Germanston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	16	no	do	25 no no no	brother Gaetano 1100 Mead St. Racine Wis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rosa
4 1921	17	no	do	25 years 09/19 Pa	brother Angelo 130 E. 4th St. Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castiglione
4 1921	18	no	do	25 no no no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	19	no	do	25 no no no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	20	no	do	25 no no no	brother Agostino 512 Clay St. Sharpsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	21	no	mother	25 no no no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	22	no	do	25 no no no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	23	no	self	25 no no no	brother Michele 225 9th St. Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	24	no	do	25 no no no	uncle Vettore 215 S. 2nd St. Steelton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	25	no	do	25 no no no	uncle De Santa Giorgio 1311 West 69th St. Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	26	no	do	25 no no no	brother Gaetano 1117 Long St. Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	27	no	do	25 no no no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	28	no	do	25 no no no	brother in law Barone Salerno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castiglione
4 1921	29	no	do	25 no no no	brother in law Angeline Lierandi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
4 1921	30	no	do	25 no no no	uncle Agri Michele 227 9th St. Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow MASTER, of the **PANNONIA**, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK

MAY 21 1921

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino-South Tyrol) and who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a continuous period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country of last permanent residence. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of last permanent residence is the country of last permanent residence from which alien is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if any such relative lives in the United States, and the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) and State or country. The entry should be "United States," if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry should show the exact amount of money shown, and the source of the money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) if the alien has ever before been in the United States (period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are for the use of inspectors and the answer like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Guyon Randall, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING HEREWITH:

114

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

, 1921

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer the oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MAY 1921

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Magario	Agostino	26	1	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Assunta	Castiglione	Harrisburg
2		Sommario	Luigi	22	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione			
3		Cindice	Giorgio	22	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Giovanni Castiglione	N.Y.	New York
4		Gribera	Salvatore	20	1	M	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Mikela	Castiglione	Pa Steelton
5		Siviglia	Maria	21	1	F	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Filomena	Castiglione	Pa do
6		De Luca	Luigi	15	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	mother Rosa	Castiglione	Wis Racine
7		Masinielli	Angelo Raffaele	22	1	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Seanno	father Pasquale Seanno	Mass Boston	
8		Vetere	Ernesta	19	1	F	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Malvito	mother Emma Malvito	N.Y.	Harrison
9		Vetere	Beniamino	25	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Malvito	mother Emma Malvito	N.Y.	Harrison
10		Ricca	Marianna	25	1	F	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Vittoria Malvito	N.Y.	Harrison
11		Morano	Matteo	36	1	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Maria Morano	N.Y.	New York
12		Groniguo	Luigi	35	1	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Olimpia	Malvito	N.Y.
13		Carvelli	Giuseppe	27	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Rosario	S. Palicastro	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		wife	Filomena	25	1	F	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Filomena	Taverna	Ill Chicago
15		ARGONTIZZA	Antonio	19	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	S. Giorgio	N.Y. Orange
16		ARGONTIZZA	Antonio	22	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	N.J. do
17		Corrigone	Coamo	25	1	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Angelo	S. Giorgio	N.Y. Piffard
18		Salimonda	Giorgio	22	1	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	N.J. do
19		Di Majo	Antonio	44	1	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Giovanni	Pomigliano	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Pratto	Nicola	25	1	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taverna	wife Carmela	Taverna	Ill Chicago
21		Amelia	Rosaria	25	1	F	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Salvatore	Taverna	N.J. Hoboken
22		Lia	Gregorio	22	1	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Filomena	Taverna	Ill Chicago
23		Ciclio	Antonio	30	1	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Pasqualina	Taverna	Pa Pittsburgh
24		Troeschia	Amelio	22	1	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco	Tafino	N.J. Orange
25		wife	Maria	22	1	F	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
26		Palazzo	Damiano	44	1	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Concetta	COSENZO	N.Y. New York
27		Palazzo	Giuseppe	29	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Pasquale Palazzo	Pa Phila	
28		Palazzo	Ippolito	25	1	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Immacolata Palazzo	Pa	
29		Palazzo	Pietro	15	1	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Francesco	Palazzo	Wis do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1921.

115

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a visa in the United States.	Free to enter at discretion of immigration officer, or subject to inspection of the same, as required by statute? If subject to inspection, specify date.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the same, or who belongs to any organization which advocates the same, or who has been found guilty of such conduct.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	35	25 no no no	brother in law Crivari Gladinori 2117 Derry St. Harrisburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione			
2	no	do	25	25 no no no	aunt Giudice Giovannina 240 E. 110 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione			
3	no	SELF	25	25 no no no	god father Nicarelli Antonio 240 E. 3 St. Steelton Pa	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 /	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
4	no	do	25	25 no no no	brother Domenico Sinigaglia 211 S. 3 rd St. Steelton Pa	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
5	no	do	100	25 no no no	brother Gaspare DE LUCA 2100 Mead St. Racine Wis	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montalto			
6	no	do	25	25 no no no	brother Orazio Marcellini 44 Webster -v. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scaanno			
7	no	do	100	25 no no no	cousin De Stefano Maria Aruagela 671 Box Harrison N.Y	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salvite			
8	no	do	50	25 no no no	cousin Francesco Celestino 25 Elm St. Mamaroneck N.Y	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
9	no	do	20	25 no no no	uncle Vincenzo Carnevale 293 Box Harrison N.Y	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
10	yes	do	25	25 yes 06/09 N.Y	brother in law Darcoato Semiamino 8 James St. New York	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
11	yes	do	25	25 yes 06/13 N.Y	brother Guido GRAMIGNA 204 Mett St. New York	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
12	yes	self	40	40 no no no	brother Rosario CARVELLI 154 Bedford Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Policastro			
13	yes	brother	1	1 no no no	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
14	no	self	25	25 no no no	aunt Luisa Amalia 22 Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taverna			
15	no	do	25	25 no no no	uncle Gabriele Luciano 34 Frankfort St. Orange N.J	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giorgio			
16	no	do	25	25 no no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
17	no	do	25	25 no no no	brother Antonio SALIMENI 32 Box Piffard N.Y	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
18	yes	do	25	25 yes 07/09 N.Y	cousin Peppino Paolo 255 72nd St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fomigliano			
19	no	do	25	25 no no no	aunt Luisa Amalia 24 19 Ste-St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taverna			
20	no	do	25	25 no no no	uncle Giovanni Paolo 251 Madison St. Hackensack N.J	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
21	no	do	25	25 no no no	aunt Luisa Amalia 243 Saltat St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	perman. yes	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do			
22	no	do	25	25 no no no	nephew Urcetta Giuseppe 25 Childs St. Pitt																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. Cronou, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Cronou  
MASTER

Officer.

**MAY 21 1921**

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, with the land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of origin, or of entry.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in company of family or other persons).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money paid for passage. Money for passage should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Indian Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

T. Guyman Hartland

NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# ALL ~~ALIENS~~

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

MAY 1921

, 19

Total passengers	211
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1921.

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.  Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.  Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	no	self	25	yes 05/06 Pa	son Savarino Varatta 25 Chiffa St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sorbo
2	no	mother	25	no no no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	self	26	no no no	brother in law Viscosi Giuseppe 1560 North Main St. Massena Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Salvatore
4	no	do	25	no no no	father Rosario METE 2145 Palen Way Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
5	no	do	25	no no no	uncle Di Gerbe Antonio 1159 Diamant Sp. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Y. Telesino
6	no	do	28	yes 12/19 Pa	brother Domenico AMORE 1511 E. 18 St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	do	26	no no no	uncle Maturio Angelo 127 Columbus Av. New Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Salvatore
8	no	do	25	no no no	uncle Filippelli Luigi 600 Lehigh Ex Balle Vernon Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mendicame
9	no	do	28	no no no	brother in law Mucio Salvatore 688 Lehigh Ex Balle Vernon Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
10	no	do	25	no no no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	do	25	no no no	cousin Covello Costanzo Miles Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola
12	no	do	48	no no no	brother in law Coletta Lorenzo 904 Walker Av. Memphis Tenn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	England	Odrisville
13	no	do	25	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Viticami
14	no	father	1	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no	self	65	no no no	brother Carmine 904 Walker Av. Memphis Tenn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	England	Rehampton
16	no	do	145	no no no	husband Perrelli Antonio 200 W. Fulton St. Durham N.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Viticami
17	no	mother	8	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	self	45	no no no	cousin Issa Andrea 904 Walker Av. Memphis Tenn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	self	25	yes 09/18 Pa	brother in law Verrecchio Domenico 1123 Montrose St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	do	25	no no no	husband Vincenti Vincenzo 523 W. 11th St. Providence R.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sera
21	no	do	25	no no no	affiliated Vincenzo Trabulsi 51 W. 11th St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Celano
22	no	do	25	no no no	husband Cincio Luigi 60 Fulton Av. Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Celano
23	no	mother	1	no no no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	do	1	no no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	self	25	no no no	brother Simplicio VILLA 300 Box Garfield N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	do	25	no no no	brother Carmine ZOLLO 904 Walker Av. Memphis Tenn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	England	Rehampton
27	no	do	25	no no no	good father De Sista Gennaro 400 Box Peace Dale R.I	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Apice
28	no	do	25	yes 10/18 Mass	brother in law De Sista Luigi 50 Charter St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	do	25	no no no	uncle D'Arnone Vincenzo 62 William St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	do	25	no no no	brother Sebastiano MASIELLO 61 Webster St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shannon MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of MAY, 1921, at NEW YORK

Shannon  
MASTER  
Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence residence of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date (month and year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are supplementary to the foregoing, and are to be filled in by the alien, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. George MacLeod, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Naval Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**  
day of

*T. Guggen haitland*

at **NEW YORK.**

A. Lysek

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS**

# S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

**NAPLES**

PLATE - 192

19

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizen

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-813



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1921.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To remain in the United States. b. To remain in the United States for a limited period. c. To remain in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to the country of origin. d. To remain in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to the country of origin, and then to return to the United States. e. To remain in the United States for a limited period, and then to return to the country of origin, and then to return to the United States, and then to return to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Apice
2	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
3	yes	do	25	yes	11/14 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
4	no	do	25	yes	08/14 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
5	yes	do	25	no	U. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
6	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	do
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
8	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canon
9	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grosi
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sassano
11	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Villanova
12	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
14	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alvito
15	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Panni
16	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Panni
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
25	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pottermo
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	D.C.	Washington
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pottermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Cronin, MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921, at **NEW YORK**.

Cronin  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Quinn Harrison, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

1921

**NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

NAPLES.

PAGE - 1021

191

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1921

121

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, etc., or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>What object has he in view in coming? Is he seeking em- ployment? Is he looking after business interests in the United States?</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution, or both; and if so, for what offense and for how long? If reported by carrier "if yes," state date.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of gov- ernment.	Whether subject to arrest or de- portation on account of insanity, disease, or physical defect, or other cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	27	no	no	no	affianced Sarralotti Vincenzo 62 Bx Fallans ee W.Ya	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Petterano	
2	no	do	28	yes	12/19 N.Y.	do	brother in law Oada Benigno 12 Bx St. Lachmann N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
3	no	SELF	28	no	no	no	forest brother Awhille Serarini 51 Goethe St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona	
4	no	do	28	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	na. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
5	no	do	150	no	no	no	son do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
6	no	do	25	no	no	no	forest brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
7	no	do	20	no	no	no	father Luigi DI. BERNARDO 13 Reochingam St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
8	no	do	25	no	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
9	no	do	25	no	no	no	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
10	no	self	230	no	no	no	son Vincenzo LA NONXIATO 16 Grand St. Maynard Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Lacedonia	
11	no	husband	1	no	no	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
12	no	self	25	yes	12/19 N.Y.	no	brother in law Giambalvo Salvatore 322 Somerset St. New Brunswick	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
13	no	self	27	no	no	no	cousin Emanuele 341 Spring St. Westfield N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa	
14	yes	do	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe RALLO 236 E. 106 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	do	
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Scaturro Francesco 57 Harvard St. Worcester Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	nene	Italy	Marsden	
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giacomo KALLO 282 Main St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marcesse Conc 170 Thompson St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maso,	
18	no	do	25	no	no	no	husband Rifioi Emilio 136 Monessen Av. Atlantic N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
19	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
20	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother Antonio PAPA 239 Elizabeth St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marina	
21	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
23																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shroner MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 21 1921**, 1921

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The alien should state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately determine the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of origin, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative in United States*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative, if any, and if none, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, if any, and if none, the amount of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Randall, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

**MAY 21 1921**

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921

T. Guyman Randall

H. A. Ryan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

## Passengers sailing from

APLES.

MAY 5 - 1921

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	X	Sannascolo	Paolo	27 1/2	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villagrati	wife Francesca Villagrati	N.Y	New York
2		Blando	Elisabetta	27 1/2	f	M housewife	do	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ninfa	mother Francesca S.Ninfa	N.J.	BRUNSWICK
3		Carollo	Vincenzo	44 1/2	m	M shoemaker	do	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	O.Buono	father Philippe O.Buono	N.Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	14 1/2	m	S laborer	do	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	G.father do	N.Y	do
5		Lisacchi	Vincenza	42 1/2	f	M H.Wife no son	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Vincenzo O.Buono	N.Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	daug. Carolla	Brigida	2 1/2	f	S none	no brother	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand father do	N.Y	do
7		Pellegrino	Vito	28 1/2	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	mother Antonio Marsala	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Marchetti	Giuseppe	24 1/2	m	S joiner	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	father Matteo Marsala	N.Y	New York
9		Daniama	Gaetano	16 1/2	m	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Easo	father Calogero Easo	N.J	Jersey City
10	*	Damiano	Vincenzo	27 1/2	m	S shoemaker	do	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Calogero Easo	N.J	do
11		Miranda	Stefano	32 1/2	m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gampafiorite	wife Maria O.Piorite	N.Y	New York
12		Chiappetta	Margherita	24 1/2	f	M H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Reale	mother Carmela P.Reale	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	son Salvatore	Rosario	-	s	S none	no father	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand mother do	Ill	do
14	IL-301-79 NAT-2192-C-1271035	Cape	Giose	23 1/2	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gibellina	brother Pietro Gibellina	N.Y	New York
15	DISPORTED IN HOSPITAL	Reale	Salvatore	19 1/2	m	S shoemaker	do	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Easo	mother Concetta Easo	N.J	JERSEY CITY
16		Pantola	Antonio	43 1/2	m	M laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	O.Vetrano	wife Vincenza O.Vetrano	Ill	Chicago
17		Marchante	Francesco	23 1/2	m	S laborer	do	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Lecharde O.Vetrano	Ill	do
18		Di Majo	Giuseppe	18 1/2	m	S de yes	do	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	O.Vetrano	father Giuseppe O.Vetrano	Ohio	Akron
19		Castrigiovanni	Caspare	25 1/2	m	S Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Mother. Salerno Maria Palermo, Scily.	Ill	Chicago
20		Tarretta	Ferdinando	34 1/2	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	O.Piorite	father Giacomo O.Piorite	N.Y	New York
21		Ana	Melchiorre	25 1/2	f	S				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		Di Stefano	Vittoria	19	f					Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23		Maesa	Erasmo	34 1/2	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	wife Maria Palermo	Pa	Reading
24		Assunta	Giovanna	20 1/2	f	S laborer	do	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	father Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		"	Giovanni	24 1/2	m	S Mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	father Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y	do
26		Bandasso	Maria	23 1/2	f	S H.Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	O.Giovanni	father Gastone O.Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Bandasso	Marianna	21 1/2	f	M H.Wife no husband	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father do	Ohio	do
28	UNDER 16	daug. Nicobene	Carmela	2 1/2	f	S none	no father	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	G.father do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	son	Mario	7 1/2	m	S do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do
30		Carnatolo	Maria Doménica	25 1/2	f	M Wife No Husband	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pico	Pico, Caserta, Italy.	R.I.	Providence

115 June 3-11 S. J

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1921.

123

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Shannon MASTER  
Officer.

Rybak  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had such residence remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had such residence remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go, whether in the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom paid).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory; and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Guyon Kautsky, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, BAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

**MAY 21 1921**

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921

*H. H. H.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

125

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	self	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	cousin Bassano Raffaele 792 Flatbush St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
2	do	25	yes	05/14 N.Y.	cousin Bassano Pasquale 800 Jefferson St. Jamaica L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	Pietrelcina
3	do	25	no	no no	brother in law De Gianni Giuseppe 79 Poin St. Green Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
4	do	25	no	no no	brother Antonio BASONE 107 Myrtle St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
5	do	25	no	no no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	do	25	no	no no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	do	25	no	no no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
8	self	25	no	no no	father Nicola 145 Lexington St. Flushing N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
9	do	25	no	no no	uncle Mastrogiacomo Garino 813 Ann St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
10	do	25	no	no no	uncle Basilio Nicola 145 Lexington St. Flushing N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
11	father	25	no	no no	Cousin Biaggio Mauro. 21 Maple St. Bernardsville. N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
12	self	25	yes	12/18 Ohio	brother in law Alois 817 Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
13	do	25	no	no no	husband Leonardo Salvatore 882 E. Federal St. Youngstown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
14	mother	25	no	no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soverato
15	do	25	no	no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	self	25	no	no no	brother Francesco Youngstown Ohio Box 492	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	do	25	no	no no	cousin Irene Lorenzo 28-7th. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	do	25	no	no no	brother Anna Gasparino 1245 Center St. Philadelphia Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monfalcone
19	do	25	no	no no	brother Antonio 411 Bessemer Av. Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vittorio Veneto
20	do	25	no	no no	brother in law Libretto Giovanni 400 Federal St. Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria
21	SELF	25	no	no no	husband Lomascio Vito 47 Montgomery St. Middletown N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
22	do	25	no	no no	brother Giovanni GIORGIO 6 Fuller St. Birmingham N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	do	25	no	no no	brother Carlo MORE 411 E. Main St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	do	25	no	no no	father Vito LUPO 78 E. Montgomery St. Middletown N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	do	25	no	no no	father Vito LOMASCIO 47 Montgomery St. Middletown N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	do	25	no	no no	cousin Carmine Ippolito 12 Prince St. Middletown N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	do	25	no	no no	brother Angelo ALLEGRETTI Hingham Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	do	25	no	no no	uncle Spinoza Antonio 405 Decker Av. Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	do	25	no	no no	good father Gasca Vincenzo 600 Spring St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	do	25	no	no no	cousin Ippolito Gasca Pa Chester 300 - New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND-OFFICER

I, Spronow MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spronow

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

MAY 21 1921

, 1921

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the exception of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of relative or friend, if no such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the manifest are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Haller, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNOIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

1921

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. |   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

ALL ALIENS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES.

MAY 5 - 1921, 191

S. S. PANNONIA													Passengers sailing from		NAPLES.		MAY 5 - 1921		191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1		Penta	Emilia	39	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	daughter Angela Monopoli	N.J.	Hoboken				
2	UNDER 18	daughter	Claudia Caterina	13	f	S. none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	sister	do	do				
3	UNDER 18	do	do	10	r	S. do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do				
4	UNDER 18	son	do	4	m	S. do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do				
5	UNDER 18	do	do	2	m	S. do	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do				
6		D'Alessandro	Maria	28	f	S.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	do	do				
7		Corbaccio	Giuseppe	16	m	S. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Maria Monopoli	N.Y.	New York				
8		Bernardi	Stefano	26	m	M. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Nicola Monopoli	N.Y.	Clarksburg				
9		Corbaccio	Benedetto	38	m	M. carter	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Vita Laura Monopoli	N.J.	Middletown				
10		Ricupero	Osamo	26	m	M. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Anna Rosa Monopoli	N.J.	do				
11		Amato	do	40	m	S. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Angela Monopoli	N.Y.	Syracuse				
12		Nardi	Rinaldo	30	m	M. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campochiaro	wife Margherita Campochiaro	N.Y.	Montreal				
13		Tevere	Reva Maria	18	f	S.H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Antimo	wife Lucia S. Antimo	N.Y.	New York				
14		Tevere	Giuseppe	22	m	M. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mongrassano	father Massimo Mongrassano	Ohio	Stonewille				
15		Rubino	Giovanni	23	m	M. do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Caterina Mongrassano	do	do				
16		Dilisia	Salvatore	40	m	M. mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassano	wife Maria Rosa Sassano	N.J.	Jersey City				
17		Piore	Alessandro	17	m	S. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Maria Castiglione	Cal.	Denver				
18		Colacilli	Alessandro	21	m	M. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Felice Castiglione	N.Y.	New York				
19		De Bartolo	Michele	27	m	M. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Francesca Castiglione	N.Y.	Rochester				
20		Chiapperrine	Teresa	26	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlissi	father Tomas de Bartolo.	N.J.	Hoboken				
21	UNDER 18	De Bartolo	Tomaso	4	m	S. Infant	No	Infant	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	-do-	father in law -ditto-	do	do				
22		Gaudio	Vincenzo	32	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	-do-	Grandfather. -ditto-	do	do				
23		Nardi	Raffaele	22	m	S. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	wife Rosa Mendicino	N.Y.	do				
24		Grosso	Giuseppe	22	m	S. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Michele Mendicino	Pa	Denora				
25		Cinatti	Luigi	21	m	S. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Concetta Mendicino	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
26		Capparelli	Giulia	23	f	S.H. Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campochiaro	father Cinotti Campochiaro	N.Y.	New York				
27		Bucci	Antonio	20	m	S. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	nobody	N.Y.	Rochester				
28		Aleo	Paolo	23	m	S. laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Filomena Campochiaro	N.Y.	Syracuse				
29		Picciano	Lucio	19	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	mother Aleo Campochiaro	N.J.	Newark				
30		Iacobella	Silvestro	18	m	S. do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Nicola Campochiaro	N.Y.	Endicott				
31		Palabano	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palabano	mother Immacolata Paulano	N.Y.	Rochester				

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shirley MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shirley  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1921 day of MAY, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Shirley  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) and country of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien or family. Money should be shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Eastland, M.D.

Surgeon of the PANNONIA

SAILING HEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British License London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Guyon Eastland

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

1921

at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusanian).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Hartland, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council  
London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

SAILING HEREWITH.

128

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

1921

at NEW YORK.

H. Lynde

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



## List

S. S. PANNON

## Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY - 1921, 191

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no no no	father Salvatore 12 Hits St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Patti
2	yes	mother	1	no no no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
3	yes	self	10/18/19	10/18/19	husband D'Ambrosio Arcangelo 58 Belmont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Boncotrone
4	yes	mother	1	yes 14/10 N.Y.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
5	yes	do	1	yes 14/10 N.Y.	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do	
6	yes	do	1	yes 14/10 N.Y.	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	self	25	no no no	brother Frank Altomare 5548 Kiesel St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Luxsi
8	no	do	25	no no no	brother father Valigia Angelo 38 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
9	yes	do	25	no no no	cousin Gattano Bernarzo 580 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
10	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Giarhi Raffaele 48 Box St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	do	25	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Giga 125 E. Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
12	no	do	25	no no no	brother father 4303 MAIN ST. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	do	1/5	yes 02/13 Pa	brother Angelo 101 Box Bridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
14	no	do	25	no no no	cousin Russo Mariano 111 Franklin St. Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	no	do	25	yes 06/11 N.Y.	brother in law Copparelli Michele 215 Merrimack St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Campochiare
16	no	do	25	no no no	cousin Gineti Antonio 125 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
17	no	SELF	25	no no no	uncle Cordecone Antonio 100 Madison St. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Campochiare
18	yes	do	25	no no no	uncle Piscianni Nicolo 125 E. 200 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	do	25	no no no	uncle Potondi Nicolo 108 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Campochiare
20	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law IANNO 111 Franklin St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
21	yes	do	1/5	yes 12/20 N.Y.	cousin Florino Salvatore 706 Flushing Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Dipighane
22	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Salvaggio Michele 25 E. Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Massimo
23	no	do	25	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	do	25	no no no	uncle Calalillo Serafino 125 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Romano Joe 111 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Antonio Marzano 441 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Marzano Antonio 111 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Marzano Antonio 111 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Marzano Antonio 111 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Marzano Antonio 111 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
31	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Marzano Antonio 111 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
32	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Marzano Antonio 111 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
33	no	do	25	no no no	brother in law Marzano Antonio 111 Belmont St. Germantown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shrouder MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shrouder  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 1921  
at NEW YORK  
Shrouder  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend is living, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought on the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and for what purpose).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.								Feet.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	self	no	no	brother in law Castabile Michele 729 Dekoven St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
2	no	do	no	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
3	no	do	no	no	brother in law De "asio Rocco 15 Pleasant St. Kenosha Wis	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Randa
4	no	do	no	no	uncle Perri Gastano 729 Dekoven St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castrolibero
5	no	do	no	no	pousin De Luca Benedetto 117 Hamilton Av. Kenosha Wis	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
6	no	do	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	no	do	yes	17/19 Ill	brother Michael 729 Dekoven St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	do
8	no	do	yes	09/16 Ill	brother Benjamin 123 East Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
9	no	do	no	no	brother Giovanni 110 Indian St. Spokane Wash.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Serrapedace
10	no	do	no	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	do	no	no	brother Luigi 480 Morris St. Portland Oreg.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
12	no	do	yes	06/11 Wash.	brother Giovanni 410 Indian St. Spokane Wash.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
13	no	do	no	no	sister Maria 919 VIRGINIA AVE SEATTLE, WASH.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aprigliano
14	no	do	no	no	brother Gastano 112 East 1st St. N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
15	yes	do	no	no	brother Giuseppe 321 E. 11th St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Brusio
16	no	do	no	no	uncle De Simone Marco R.F.D. 7 Box Seattle Wash.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Minardo
17	no	do	no	no	brother Laura Federico 100 West 1st St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
18	no	mother	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	no	self	yes	11/14 Mass	brother Giuseppe 65 Hamilton St. Charleston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
20	no	self	no	no	brother De Simone Marco R.F.D. 7 Box Seattle Wash.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
21	no	self	yes	11/14 Mass	brother Giuseppe 65 Hamilton St. Charleston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	do	yes	08/12 Mass	brother in law Nicosi Giuseppe 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
23	no	do	yes	05/18 Mass	brother Pasquale 184 Essex St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	mother	no	no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	no	self	no	no	brother Giuseppe 65 Hamilton St. Charleston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Minardo
26	no	do	no	no	brother Antonio 130 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	do	yes	09/12 Mass	brother Laura Federico 100 West 1st St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
28	no	do	yes	08/12 Mass	brother Giuseppe 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	do	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	yes	do	no	no	uncle Corrado Alessandro 130 West 55 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shouwer MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shouwer  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Shouwer  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money should be shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Hamilton, M.D., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical  
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

MAY 24 1921

, 1921

at **NEW YORK**

Hypoth

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which diets spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shimon, **MASTER** of the **PANNONIA**, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shimon  
**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 21 1921**, at NEW YORK, 1921

W. H. [Signature]  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

\* The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative bring, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how paid*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugene Hamilton, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of May, 1921

*H. L. [Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.

Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.

Roumanian.  
Rusian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (other than Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING HEREWITH.

I, F. Guyon, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this

**MAY 21 1921**

, 1921

H. L. L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







## LISI

135

## Arriving at Port of

191

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Spruow, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spruow  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of MAY, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Shupok  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Campagna, and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and should be so indicated in the entry. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend is known, the entry should be "None."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and from the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how obtained).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, and how obtained, if more than \$20. If the money of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Eugene Hamilton, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 21

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

191

137

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shronow MASTER, of the RANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER  
Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the river Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of origin or alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a valid passport from destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money secured. Money brought on board of a steamship should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Ballard, M.D., Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Honduras Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of May, 1921

T. Guyon Ballard

MAY 21 1921

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NEW YORK

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flomish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PANNOVA

S. S. PANNONIA

### Passengers sailing from

## NAPLES

MAY 5 - 1921 —, 191

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

139

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shroun, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1921

Shroun  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question D should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entry for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in United States.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (specify relationship), etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give each person (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession, if any, at the time of arrival in the United States, and whether or not the money is for the use of the person or family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Gorman, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Consul  
Cornwall, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

T. G. Gorman

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 day of 1921, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. Gorman

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List

List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

Arriving at Port of

191

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to engage in business, to acquire an education, to perform a contract, to obtain a profession, to obtain a trade, or to obtain a vocation.	Whether coming to United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.	Whether coming to United States to engage in domestic service, or to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Complexion.	Hair.										Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	Ital. Gov.	25	yes	brother in law Giuliano Armando	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acciano
2	yes	do	25	yes	brother in law Lorenzo Alfredo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ofena
3	no	do	25	yes	brother in law 1 Carlo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Navelli
4	no	do	25	yes	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
5	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	G. Baronia
6	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Adolfo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Betra
7	no	ITAL GOV.	25	yes	brother in law Raffaele Nobile	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Siculiana
8	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Cavallaro Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti
9	no	do	25	yes	brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
10	no	do	25	yes	brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
11	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Barbetta Ignazio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vissini
12	no	do	25	yes	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capaci
13	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Giulio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. di Nove
14	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Natali	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Venarotta
15	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
16	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. di Nove
17	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea
18	no	do	25	yes	brother Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea
19	no	ITAL GOV.	25	yes	brother Renato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinasso
20	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Calogero	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti
21	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
22	no	ITAL GOV.	25	yes	brother in law Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Calvo
23	no	do	25	yes	brother Florindo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prata
24	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Cella Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salza
25	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Emma	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sossio
26	no	do	25	yes	brother Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calabritto
27	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aragone
28	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
29	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
30	no	do	25	yes	brother in law Nanni Lorenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Berti

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. Gronow, MASTER, of the **PANNONIA**, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gronow  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. L. Ryan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country to which alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) and intended future permanent residence (if within the United States); country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to go to destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman MacKay, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, BAILING HEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bureau Medical  
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## 143

## Arriving at Port of

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

MAY 21 1921

, 1921

Shonow  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER  
Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative or friend, if such relative or friend is named and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the period of year(s) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Maitland, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, BAILING HEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical  
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

144

T. Guyman MaitlandSworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of MAY, 1921at NEW YORKH. Lipik

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **PANNONIA** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

**MAY 5 - 1921**, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Scotto	Robert	32	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montegallo	wife Rachela	Montegallo	Pa	Portage
2		Gentili	Giovanni	49	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	wife Eugenia	do	Pa	Introbe
3	X	Virgili	Ilse	39	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Serafino	do	Pa	Uniontown
4		Gimini	Maria	18	F	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Carlo	do	Pa	Republic
5		Benedetti	Assunta	27	F	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father Massareno	do	Pa	Uniontown
6		Zappa	David	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do				
7		DeVito	Antonio	75	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Portogruaro	sister Clementina	Portogruaro	Ohio	Cleveland
8		DeVito	Maria	24	F	do	no	Italy	South	Italy	Portogruaro	father Antonio	Portogruaro	N.Y.	Rochester
9	UNDER 18	Fiordaliso	Anna Maria	4	F	do	no	Italy	South	Italy	do	grand-father	do	do	do
10	UNDER 18	Fiordaliso	Francesca	4	F	do	no	Italy	South	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 18	Fiordaliso	Francesca	1	F	do	no	Italy	South	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
12		Mancini	Wilma	31	F	do	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Potilia	father in law Rosario	Potilia	do	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 18	Don Corvelli	Mario	15	M	do	no	Italy	South	Italy	do	grand-father	do	do	do
14	UNDER 18	Strangia	Anna	4	F	Infant	No	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Calabria	Grandfather Guiseppe	Franccone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Fiore	Salvo	33	M	Shoe Maker	Yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Grimold	Wife. Mrs. L. Strangia/		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 18	Alimentario	Giovanni	12	M	Child	No	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Cosenza	Mother. Donna Maria.		Cal	Los Angeles
17	CL USC	Martino	Ippolita	8	F	Child	No	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Villa S. Giovanni	Home.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
#17 Lewis C. March 5/23/21															
#18 [Signature] 5/24/21															
[Signature] 5/23 1921															

#17 Lewis & Marsh 5/23/21

#18 [Signature] 5/24/21

Inspector [Signature] 5/23/1921



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1921 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

MASTER Shannon

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be class 1 as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be class 2 as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Harrison, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

MAY 21 1921

19 21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **PANNONIA**

Passengers sailing from

**MAY 5 - 1921**

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	IN TRANSIT	Nicoletti	Brune	21	M	S shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcedusa	gunt Rosa	Marcedusa	Que	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	Ed brandi	Edvira	32	F	M H. wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Revito	mother in law Catanzaro	B.C.	Vancouver
3	UNDER 16	son	Natale	II	M	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	grand-mother	do	do
4	IN TRANSIT	Ed brandi	Michela	24	F	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lappano	father Salvatore	Lappano	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Del Vuono	Vasco	59	M	V do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	daughter Rosa	Aprigliano	Ont.	Niagara Falls
6																
7																
8																
9	IN TRANSIT	Anastasio	Gesimo	42	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campechiare	wife Margherita	Campechiare	Que	Niagara Falls
10	IN TRANSIT	De Simone	Pietro	46	M	M mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Concetta	Cosenza	Ont.
11	IN TRANSIT	Alati	Clemente	19	M	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	father Liberate	Sora	Ont.
12	IN TRANSIT	Perrotta	Alfina	63	F	M H. wife no son	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpineto	daughter Annita	Carpineto	B.C.
13	IN TRANSIT	Filice	Pietro	31	M	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donnici	mother Gaetano	Donnici	Ont.	Shoreline
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

#2-34 Daily 7/23/21  
#11 for daily 7/23/21

Arrived Ship 5/23/1921



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*May 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 191*4*

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a political.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
2	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lepanto		
3	no	mother	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
4	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	Scar on the eye	Italy	do		
5	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aprigliano		
6	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palermo		
7	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do		
8	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spesano		
9	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vampochiaro		
10	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza		
11	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sora		
12	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitella		
13	no	self	no	no	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Donnici		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shouner, MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

MAY 21 1921

1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. George Maitland, Surgeon of the SS Pannonia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British  
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 21  
at Whip  
Immigration Officer.

14-813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-813



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

MEMBER OF CREW TO BE DISCHARGED

S. S. PANONIA

sailing from New York

5th May, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
2			Sellan Antonio	29	M	S. Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Lorenzo Sellan Box 550 Trieste
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

See Affidavit attached  
member of crew ordered for inspection

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

21st May 1921.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

149

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly sincerely, and truly  
(State when Master, First or Second Officer.)  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

I, S. Brown Master, of the Pannonia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether master, first or second officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1924  
at NY Harbor  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

8 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the list.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "

"African (binck)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-313



11. NC

**BILLED**

## Leon of the

*Surgeon of the*

de

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*that I have had*

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

..., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Sworn to before me this~~

day of

18

**at**

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

I am an apply - g for admission

6784

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rueaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Agents	L. S.	Total
--------	-------	-------

1.4. Continuity ...

2010-11-10

SECRET

Total 2 - 4

✓ MEMORANDUM OF CROW  
HEAD TAX PAID 18116 ISLAND



FILE NO 2077

BILLED.....

T-C-A-T

May Supp.

I, Y. D. Dumborice, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ July 17 day of July, 1942

at

QUG-25-21

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Learn an app'tg - g for admission

6784

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Agents	U. S.	Total
--------	-------	-------

136 60' in

2010-11-18

SECRET

MEMBER OF CPGB  
HEAD TAX PAID ELIAS ISLAND



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a list or manifest of alien passengers for the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pamona

### Passengers sailing from

Maple

This (wh) May 4

1927

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 12

U. S. citizen . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *St. Y*

*May 17*

*19 21*

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or official, or of any public individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign official, or of any foreign public individual, or of any foreign officers generally.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	When?	Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Sh crew</i>	<i>Member of crew</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>as steerman</i>	<i>to Liverpool</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	
2	<i>Sh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>as steerman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or official, or of any public individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign official, or of any foreign public individual, or of any foreign officers generally.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sammon, of the Sammon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May 17 day of 1921, 19                      Officer.

at                     

Immigration Officer.

*Sammon applying for admission*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

152

19

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Naples*, May 5th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2	Ionna	Angelo	48	M M	Passport No. 127010, Oct. 10th, 1919.	Supreme Court, Buffalo, Feb. 1899 322 South Division St Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	40	M M	Passport No. 42723 May 25th, 1920.	Supreme Court, New York April 10th, 1920, 42 Grove St. N. Y. C.
4	Pellegrino.	Addolorata	40	F M	-ditto-	-ditto-
5						
6						
7	Mirra	Amedeo	32	M M	Passport No. 93261, Sept. 22nd, 1920.	Camp Dix, N.J. April 5th, 1919. Thompsonville, Conn.
8	Mirra.	Antonio	10	M S	Thompsonville, Conn. Jan 28th, 1910.	-ditto-
9	Santacapita	Domenico	27	M M	Passport No. 91408, Sept. 17th, 1920.	City Hall Court, N.Y.C. Jan 13th, 1919. 4 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.
10	Santacapita	Giovanna	21	F M	-ditto-	-ditto-
11	Pansa	Maria	32	F M	Passport issued at Rome. No. 1742. January 20th, 1921.	744 E 47 St. Los Angeles
12	Alimentario	Giovanni	11	M S		
13	Amedeo	Francesco	16	M S	Hibbing, Minn. 1905	Passport No. 121121. Jan. 13th, 1921. 120 Pine St. Hibbing.
14						
15	Stanziale	Mattia	30	M S	Passport No. 83624, August 19th, 1920.	Camp Dix. June 21st, 1918. 593 Boulevard St. Bayonne N.J.
16	Di Berto	Egidio	32	M M	Passport No. 92058, Sept. 18th, 1920.	Camp Upton. October 17th, 1918. 58 N. Margin St. Boston.
17	Sabino	Raimonde	67	M M	Passport No. 64912, June 30th, 1920.	Newark, N.J. November 1902. 66 Eighth Ave. Newark, N.J.
18	Sabino	Francesca	27	F M	-ditto-	-ditto-
19	Zullo	Domenico	23	M S	Passport No. 109467, Nov. 9th, 1920.	Supreme Court of Memphis, Tenn. January 10th, 1920. 937 Walk Ave. Memphis, Tenn.
20	Asciolla	Celestino	24	M M	American Army Passport. May 24th, 1918.	Camp Crane, Allerton, Pa. 191 E 20th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	De Vita	Antonio	31	M M	Passport No. 112071, Sept. 2nd, 1919.	Supreme Court, New York, Apr. 5th, 1919. 4308 Lombard St. Baltimor
22	De Vita.	Vita	22	F M	-ditto-	-ditto-
23						
24	D'Ambrosio	Amalia	6	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport issued at Rome. No. 1913. March 14th, 1921. 58 Raimond St. Brooklyn.
25	D'Ambrosio	Alfonso.	2	M S	-ditto-	No. 1914. -ditto-
26	D'Ambrosio	Gastano	4	M S	-ditto-	No. 1915. -ditto-
27						
28						
29						
30						

#91-17-18 Lewis Massch 5-22-11 Except # 11, 17-18 24-26

24-26 - R. P. 1917

R. Pongratz Rep.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

19

S. S.

Pannonia

sailing from

Naples.

May 5th.

1921

Arriving at Port of

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

10

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	Morgante	Felicetta	27	✓	F	M		Passport No. 177867. Mar 2nd. 1920	Oakfield Box 187. ml 422 State St. Rochester ny
2	Morgante	Guisippina	6	✓	F	S	Rochester. N.Y. July 21st. 1915.	-do-	-do-
3	Morgante	Elena.	4	✓	F	S	-do- Nov. 14th. 1917.	-do-	-do-
4	Morgante	Ida	2	✓	F	S	-do- Oct. 5th. 1919.	-do-	-do-
5	Ronzoni	Maria	24	✓	F	M	Buffalo. N.Y. Dec. 14th. 1897. <i>L 133313</i>	Passport No. 133313. Oct 29th. 1919.	136 Georgia St. Buffalo.
6	Ronzoni	Ruth	4	✓	F	S	-ditto-	-ditto-	-do-
7	Mittica	Rocco	22	✓	M	M	Passport No. 82859. Aug. 19th. 1920. <i>L 82859</i>	Court of Logansport. Ind. September 14th. 1920.	1512 Toledo Street Logansport. Ind.
8									
9	Cirillo	Vincenzo	42	✓	M	M	Passport No. 145706 Dec. 5th. 1919. <i>L 145706</i>	Court of Mineral Co. W. Va.	16 R.R. St. Piedmont. Va
10									
11	Longo.	Domenico	31	✓	M	M	Passport No. 59980. June 30th. 1920. <i>L 59980</i>	Court of Ithaca. N.Y. Sept. 15th. 1919.	143 South Aurora St. Ithaca. N. Y.
12	Longo.	Teresa.	26	✓	F	M	-ditto-	-ditto-	-do-
13	Natoli	Carmelo	23	✓	M	S	Passport No. 166170. Jan. 31st. 1920. <i>L 166170</i>	Supreme Court. New York. Nov. 7th. 1919.	175 Astor St. New York
14	Vetrano	Filippo	29	✓	M	M	New York City. Oct. 5th. 1890. <i>L 71043</i>	Passport No. 70143. July 20th. 1920.	229. 1st. Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Vetrano	Vincenza	30	✓	F	M	-ditto-	-ditto-	-do-
16	Vetrano	Francesco	8	✓	M	S	New York City. June 14th. 1915.	-ditto-	-do-
17	Vetrano	Antonia	2	✓	F	S	Garfield, N.J. Oct. 7th. 1919	-ditto-	-do-
18	Lupe	Domenico	31	✓	M	M	Passport No. 117725. Sept. 16th. 1919. <i>L 117725</i>	Camp Sheriden. May 23rd. 1918.	Box 556. Girard. Ohio.
19	Daniele	Guiseppe	27	✓	M	S	Passport No. 117389. Dec. 6th. 1920.	Special Corporation. Court of Petersburg. Va. July 3rd. 1918.	325 E 69th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Colelli	Antonio	50	✓	M	S	Passport No. 107317. Nov. 4th. 1920. <i>L 107317</i>	South Surrey Court. New York. August 4th. 1900.	1216 Bank Rd. Philadelphi father Guany. H. 200 5/20
21	Taddomo	Carlo	16	✓	M	S	No. 1832. February 21st. 1921. <i>L 97073</i>	Western District Court.	210 E 114th. St. N.Y.C
22	Rinaldi	Angelo	34	✓	M	S	Passport No. 97093. July 17th. 1919. <i>L 121084</i>	Buffalo. N.Y. Sept. 9th. 1915.	272 Bronett Av. Syracuse. 5416 16th. Ave.
23	Scali	Rocco	33	✓	M	S	Passport No. 121684. Dec. 20th. 1920. <i>L 43660</i>	District Court, Brooklyn. Nov. 18th. 1920.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	Webber	Philip	30	✓	M	S	Boston. Mass. April 5th. 1887.	Passport No. 43660. May 27th. 1920.	8 Pearl St. Dorchester.
25	Martino	Ippolito	7	✓	M	S			
26	Ilaqua	Francisco	36	✓	M	M	Passport No. 180125. Mar. 5th. 1920. <i>L 105356</i>	Supreme Court New York Feb. 2nd. 1920.	Geneva. New York. 5/23/20
27	Frasciello	Georgie	49	✓	M	M	Passport No. 105356. October 29th. 1919. <i>L 105356</i>	Tioga Co. N.Y. February 6th. 1905.	151 Morris Av. Bronx. N.Y.
28	Lucia	Scarcella	23	✓	F	M	Passport issued at Rome. No. 1986. April 7th. 1921		Box 21. Sharpsburg. Pa. 5-23/21
29	Rania	Giovanni	-	✓	M	S	-ditto-		-do-
30	Boscia	Teodenco	30	✓	M	S	Passport No. 118913. Dec. 11th. 1920. <i>L 118913</i>	Special Court New York, June 10th. 1918.	1732 Hunt Ave. N.Y.C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## Number

S. S.

Pannonia

*sailing from*

Naples.

May 5th.

19\_24 Arriving at Port of

154

19

~~ditto~~  
H. Douglass rep

4 USA's.

74

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

155

S. S.

PANNONIA

CON CONT'D

arrived

5/23/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Group.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
21m	1	DI ARIENZO Pasquale	30	3	1	LPC PH D	10:00	BURKE	5/26 125 8B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

RECEIVED 5/25/21



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. **PAHNONIA** **GUNARD**

arrived **May 23, 1921**

**19**

**M.**

from

**156**

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			NO. PERSONS	DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page
16f	27	GIAMBALVO Agata	53	28	1	Under 16	11:30	LEGGER							5/26 113 88 2 <sup>55</sup>								343	
40f	28	INCAGLIO Vita	44	7/8	2	Unable to read	11:45	MACATEY							5/26 113 88 2 <sup>55</sup>								686	
7m		Giambello Fillippo																						
38f	29	PAPA Crocifissa	39	19/21	2		12:00	SCHWARTZ	5/27 168 Jackson						5/28 55 113 11 <sup>55</sup>								151515	
24m		DI VITA Liberio																						
18f		Margherita																						
42f	30	PICCIOTTO Agata	25	5/10	3	LPO	11:40	BURKE	5/24 50 HW						Landed 6/5/21-1100 am								may 27 27	
8f		NICITA Rosaria																					may	
4f		GUISEPPE													Landed 7/1/21 11-20								may	
54f	31	TROIANO Angela	8	16	1	LPO ill't	1:00	ALEXANDER						5/25 177 June 1 <sup>15</sup>									232	
34f	32	MUSOLINO Domenico	21	7	1	LPO ill't	1:00	GREENBERG						5/25 128 Jackson 113 <sup>35</sup>									222	
21f	33	ZANGARI Maria	6	20/22	3	acc alien	1:00	WALLACE						5/24 61 113 1 <sup>45</sup>									363	
12m		Michela Angela				under 16																		
6f		Angela				" "																		
30m	34	VANZARELLA Gennaro	27	21	1	LPO	1:30	MARSH						5/24 150 113 2 <sup>30</sup>									121	
29m	35	Ca CIGCO Pasquale	27	20	1		"	"						5/24 150 113 2 <sup>30</sup>									121	
29m	36	SELLAN Antonio	1	1	1			DALY						5/23 67 113 1 <sup>15</sup>									-1-	
35m	37	MONATI Ignazio	32	11	1	LPO PH DEF	1:20	FLANNERY	5/26 94 113						5/26 1/2 Italian June 13/12								may 13 9 9	
36m	38	MALLUZZO LUIGI	20	18/19	2		"	BURKE						5/24 53 113 2 <sup>35</sup>									242	
17m		Luigi																						
41m	39	TREZZA Antonio	7	24	1	LPO	"	MARSH	5/28 61 113					5/27 77 113 1 <sup>40</sup>									may 8 9 9	
12m	40	LAPEATE Bernardino	46	18/18	3	Under 16	1:00	WALLACE	5/26 37 113					5/27 156 113 1 <sup>40</sup>									121512	
11m		Luigi																						
6m		Michela																						
46m	41	TUFARNO Raffaele	10	8	1	LPO PH DEF	1:45	BURKE	5/28 62 113														may 8 9 9	
1702	42	GRANELLO Felice	8	14	1		1:35	TUFARNO						5/25 21 113 1 <sup>40</sup>									212	
11m	43	CONTEA Gerardo	51	18/14	2	Under 16 unacc	1:00	LEGGER	5/25 47 113					5/28 76 113 1 <sup>40</sup>									101010	
		Luigi																						
44		PAPASO Carmela	47	11/24	2	LPO ill't	1:40	MARSH						5/25 28 113 1 <sup>40</sup>									424	



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. PANNONIA GUNARD

arrived

May 13, 1921

, 19

M.

from

157

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
20m	45	GINESTRA	Guisepe	26 18 2	IPU under 16	2:00	ALEXANDER																	2-2	
10m		Scopellitti	Guisepe																						
10m	46	GIANNONE	Angelo	37 6 1	IPU	1:40	WASH																	333	
40m	47	D'AGOSTINO	Dominico	27 12 1	" PH DEF	1:50	"																	1-1	
20m	48	SANTILIPPO	Antonio	57 1 1	"	1:55	"																	1-1	
27f	49	CAPASSO	Concetta	46 24 1	" CERT	2:00	MACATEE																	111	
61m	50	MACEDONIA	Vincenzo	61 17/18 2	"	2:10	FLANNERY																	424	
23f		oh	Maria																						
55m	51	PARGANO	Guisepe	43 21 1	" Ill't	2:15	MACATEE	5/24/46																333	
10m	52	GUARDINA	Guisepe	33 12 1	" CERT	"	BERRIS																	545	
61m	53	BOCCIO	Angelo	62 7 1	"	2:20	FLANNERY	5/28/68																1-1	
61m	54	BOLOGNA	Angelo	36 24 1	"	2:30	WALLACE	5/24/49																1-1	
27f	55	ALI	Maria MARIA	22 22 1	" Ill't	"	TUFAROLO	5/20/90																1-1	
60m	56	CONFORTI	Gerardo	6 15 1	IPU PH DEF	"	WALLACE	5/24/48																1-1	
60f	57	COSMI	Giulia	49 10 1	" " Ill't	"	SCHWARTZ	5/25/370																212	
20f	58	VITTORINA	Provincina	41 10 1	"	"	GREENBERG	5/24/60																111	
21f	59	VITTORINO	Angela	40 24/30 2	"	2:20	BURKE	5/24/60																555	
13f		"	Pietrina																						
64m		"	Antonio		Cert																				
13f		"	Antonio																						
60f		MAZZARO	Guisepe																						
60m	60	RUSCO	Luigi	7 21 1	IPU	2:30	WASH																	111	
61m	61	CALANDRO	Angelo	46 1 1	" PH DEF	"	WALLACE	5/28/46																666	
64m	62	ALTOLESE	Angelo Ant.	5 7 1	" Ill't	2:40	SCHWARTZ	5/24/118																1-1	
10f	63	SQUICCIARRA	Maria	13 9/10 2	"	"	BERRIS	5/25/125																424	
10m		"	Michele																						
17m	64	ROFIDO	Eugenio	45 20 1	" Cert	3:00	RYAN	5/25/56																212	
60f	65	MORRIS	CANTARINA	3 16 1	" Ill't	2:45	BERRIS	5/25/24																222	
60f	66	ORVASI	Becca	30 22 1	IPU	2:00	BURKE	5/25/63																222	
67		BARBARITO	Mario	30 23 1	" Cert	"	"	5/25/73																	

PANNONIA 5/22/21



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

PANONIA

JUNARD

arrived

May 10, 1921

19

M.

from

158

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
Index No.	Page		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
66m	68	LO YAMO Giuseppe	39	12	1	LPC	3:00	TUFAROLI	9/17 170 Jack	9/17 44 B 2 15													444	12/2/27	
69m	69	CAPRARATTA Francesco	39	12	1	"	"	SCHWARTZ	9/17 105 B 1 15																
70f	70	D'AMICO Angela	40	15	10	"	"	RYAN	9/17 105 B 1 15																
71m	71	MAINA Antonio	40	26	27	2	Ill't LPC	3:10	FUSCO GREENBERG	9/24 144 B 1 15															
72m	72	ALBANESE Venera	41	6	7	2	LPC PH DEF	3:00	GREENBERG	9/25 79 B 1 15															
73m	73	UGGERO Giuseppe	41	6	7	2	LPC PH DEF	3:00	LEGER	9/25 29 B 1 15															
74m	74	RUOLO Giuseppe	18	4	2	LPC cert	3:20	ALEXANDER	9/24 62 B 1 15																
75f	75	LO RICCO Rosa	14	3	27	2	LPC	"	RYAN	9/24 52 B 1 15															
76m	76	RIDINO Gilberto	42	13	163	LPC cert	3:40	TUFAROLI	9/24 58 B 1 15																
77f	77	COLOIDINI Angela	15	17	1	LPC ill't cert	"	BENVIE	9/24 143 B 1 15																
78m	78	SCIBILLA Giuseppe	5	21	1	"	"	LARS	9/24 110 B 1 15																
79f	79	Curro Maria	10	2	2	Ill't	4:00	WALLACE	9/24 57 B 1 15																
80m	80	LA LUNA Fortunata	42	18	4	LPC PH D HOLD	4:00	TUFAROLI	9/25 122 B 1 15																
81f	81	ROSSO Angela						BENVIE	9/25 122 B 1 15																
82m	82	ROSSO Maria																							
83f	83	ROSSO Emanuele																							
84m	84	Filomena																							
85f	85	Munala																							
86m	86	ROSSO Pietro																							
87f	87	ROSSO Vincenzo																							
88m	88	ROSSO Vincenzo																							

PANONIA

TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

PANNONIA

CUM CONT'D

arrived

5/23/21

19

M.

from

159

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
61m	61 SERAFINI Angelo	23	3/5	4	LPC PH D Hold	6:30	LEGER																444	
23m	Elmo																							
14m	MORRONE Giuseppe Guiseppe																							
15m	UBADAIMI Isidoro																							
62m	62 VECCHIARELLI Filomena	9	13	1	LPC Un read	2:50	SCHWARTZ	5/17 103 MB															666	
63m	63 PACHIOLI Alfonso	8	13	1	LPC	2:35	ALEXANDER																222	
64m	64 POMRONIO Angelo	29	30	1	LPC Un 16	2:59	SCHWARTZ																222	
65m	65 PAMARDI Assunto	6	26	4	LPC Un read Un 16 unac 4:00	WALLACE	5/15 173 Stern																	
147	DI RICCU Bruno																							
171	Michelangelo																							
66m	66 BARSANTI Ferdinando																							
67m	67 LO CHIATTO Luisa	30	23	4	LPC Un read	3:40	PIAGGIO																222	
167	VERSTRA Antonietta																							
69m	69 MOSCHELLA Rosalbin	2	17	2	LPC PH D	4:30	TUFARCI																424	
68m	68 DI NICOLA Umberto																							
69m	69 BARRETTA Antonino	30	13	1	LPC Un read	3:40	BRUCE	5/25 43 MB															897	
67m	67 LATTANZI Della	2	25	1	LPC PH D	4:15	TUFARCI	5/25 47 MB															1376	
68m	68 TORRETA Nicolo	38	6	1	LPC	4:10	ALEXANDER	5/27 163 Jackson 66 MB 7/3 43 MB 325															910	
69m	69 DI IPPOLITO Domenico	2	27	1	LPC PH D	4:05	TUFARCI	5/25 73 MB 1105															323	
65m	65 QUATTRORE Antoni	20	27	1	LPC PH D	10:00	SMITH	5/25 83 MB 110															121	
61m	61 DE GIOVANNI Margerita	3	13	4	LPC Un read	10:20	BEPPES	5/25 120 MB 945															444	
107	CARDONE Maria																							
107	Ballinda																							
107	Antonia																							
64m	64 FAVORITO Giuseppe	13	5	1	LPC Un 16 unac	10:00	WALLACE	5/24 177 MB 45																
65m	65 OLBETTI Anna	52	29	1	LPC	10:30	WATSON	5/25 165 MB 7/2 33 MB 110 113 MB 120																
66m	66 TARENTE Nicola	31	23	1	LPC PH D	10:10	FERRO	5/24 153 MB 25 96 MB																
67m	67 BATELLA Esasia	30	27	1	LPC PH D	10:00	FLANNERY	5/24 69 MB 405																
68m	68 NATA Antonietta	55	13	3	LPC Un read	10:30	PIAGGIO	5/24 149 MB																
69m	69 LAURATA Carmela																							

Resp. 6/2-10/21

to jump 6/11  
Res 6/6-12/21  
Read - not 5/26/21  
Det for trip 5/27/21 11:00 AM

Landed 6/31-10/21

400/21/21

June 10/109  
10/11/10



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

PANNONIA

CUN CONT'D

arrived 5/24/21

19

M.

from

No.

No.

160

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
267	99	CORTESE Maria Grazia	65	9	1	LPC	Un read	PH D	10:30	MAGATE														
61		FIORDALISO Anne Maria																						
		Francesco																						
1m		Gastano																						
100		BONITATIBUS Domenico	60	1	1	LPC			10:30	WATSON														
221	101	MESSINA Rosa	3	17	2	LPC	Un read		10:40	BERRES														
191		Francesca																						
521	102	CAPPIELLO Caterina	13	9	2	LPC			10:40	BERRES														
91		SQUACCIMARRA Maria																						
44m	103	SCOPELLITO Damario	17	1/2	2	LPC			10:45	MARSH														
16m		Giovanni																						
272	104	ARENA Maria Adelaide	60	16	3	LPC	Un read	acc al	10:45	FLANNERY														
91		MARTINO Maria																						
81		Ippolita																						
62m	105	DEL CORE Giovanni	27	0/9	3	LPC	Un read		11:00	MARSH														
16m		Giovanni																						
181		Angeline																						
241	106	CANGELOSI Francesco				LPC	Un read		11:00	FEIN														
14		CHIARELLA Camilla																						
211	107	FAVA Teresa	91	20	1	LPC	Un read		11:00	WATSON														
55m	108	LA GOSTA Sergio	45	8	1	LPC	Un read		11:00	MAGATE														
241	109	BROGNA Concetta	1	25	1	LPC	Un read		11:00	FEIN														
62	110	PACILE Serafina	61	1	1	LPC	PH D		11:00	FLANNERY														
217	111	MONTI Antonina	61	21	1	LPC			11:10	WATSON														
217	112	OLIVA Maria	15	1/2	2	LPC	Un read		11:00	LEGH														
		Guisepe																						
112		BONVITO Bartolomeo	66	8	1	LPC	PH D	Un read	11:10	MAGATE														
114		ALOE Cesare	66	12	1	LPC	PH D		11:10	DIAGGIO														
115		FELICE Pietro	66	13	1	LPC	REJ CA		11:15	MAGATE														
116		GIACQUINTI Giovanni	20	2	1	LPC	PH D	Un read	11:15	SMITH														
PANNONIA 5/24/-1																								

PANNONIA 5/24/21



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 161

S. S. PANNONIA CUN CONT

arrived

5/24/21

19

M.

from

161

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
19f	117	D'ANTONIO Maria	29	19	1	LEC		11:15	SCHEFFT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

PANNONIA 5/24/21



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 162

S. S. PANNONIA CNY CONT'D

arrived 6/24/41

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
177	130 VENTURA Rosa	9	12	1	LPC Un read	11:30	SCHWARTZ	5/7 103							5/29 174	103							5	65
67m	101 BIANCO Francesco	25	1/2	3	LPC PH D Un read	12:00	BENVEN								5/24 166	103							3	
11m	Antonio																							
8m	Giovanni																							
178	132 BIANCO Margherita	34	25	3	LPC Un read	1:00	LEGGER								5/24 166	103							3	
180	Giovanna																							
20m	Vincenzo																							
702	133 SANGIOVANNI Pietro	41	12	1	LPC PH D	1:00	FERRI	5/25 33							5/18 100	103								
201	134 PROVENZANO Maria	36	1/2	2	Un read	12:50	WALL CE	5/7 103	5/11 153						5/11 172	103								
31	CIPROLA signora																							
28	135 PENNELLA Camela	26	8	1	LPC Acc al	12:00	WALL	5/25 141							5/29 174	103							5	55
281	136 CHIARAMONTE Immacolata	47	10	1	LPC PH D	1:00	MARCE								5/25 162	103							1	1
14m	137 SPANO Francesco	17	5/9	6	LPC PH D Un read	1:00	MARCE								5/26 86	103							12	12
201	Teresa																							
162	Maria																							
12m	Domenico																							
9m	Nicola																							
7m	Rosa																							
14m	138 DI LEO Nunziato	16	7	1	LPC	1:00	DAILY	5/4 110							5/28 57	103								
20m	139 COROLUTO Virgilio	45	1/2	3	LPC Un read	2:00	BENVEN	5/25 85							5/31 105	103								
201	SPAGNOLLO Michel																							
10m	AMANTEA Luigi														5/25 55	103								
140	DI NICOLA Vittorio	2	10	1	LPC	1:00	PLANER								5/25 153	103								
141	DE PASQUALE Salvatore	23	20	1	AL Un read	2:10	SCHWARTZ	5/25 186																
142	SCILLIPOT Francesco																							
142	FENICIA Carmela	30	1	1	LPC Un read	2:00	DAILY	5/5 43																
143	SKRUMOLO Sabina	44	29	1	NO PR	2:00	"								5/25 60	103							1	2
144	Sannelli Giuseppe	26	9	1	LPC Un read	11:00	Boch	5/25 141							5/29 174	103							4	4
145	Alati Clemente	66	18	1	LPC	11:00	Daily	5/26 146							5/26 166	103							9	10
146	Di Vito Cristoffaro	39	22	1	LPC	11:00	Boch	5/27 149							5/27 55	103								

Handed 6/21-10. Am.  
16/16/16



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. *Santa Cannona* Can. arrived *5/25/21*

19

M.

from

163

NO.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
10m 147	Cipolla Giuseppe	36	10	1	L.P.C.	11:06	Back	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10	7/17/10

right arm



# EMPLOYEE

ered to U

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

164

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 7 1921

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the British S. S. Pannonia from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 252 Number of seamen deserted 12  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 247

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20<sup>th</sup> May, 1921, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1921, for Havana, Coruna, Lubaton, Patras, Dubrovnik, Zadar, Trieste via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>R. Brugnese</u> X	<u>26</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1921</u>
<u>P. Pienik</u> ✓	<u>22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>New York 12<sup>th</sup> January 1921</u>
<u>M. Stoly</u> ✓	<u>23</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Trieste 18<sup>th</sup> February 1921</u>
<u>M. Ortol</u> ✓	<u>39</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1921</u>
<u>Geo. Rummio</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1921</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	Hurley	Arthur	Purser	-do-	-do-	No	33	do	Austrian	Austrian	5'2" 130	N11
19	Newall	George	Baggage Metr	-do-	-do-	No	36	do	Irish	British	5'10" 185	N11
20	Driscoll	Jerimah	Inspector	-do-	-do-	No	42	do	English	-do-	5'10" 160	N11
21	Sparkes	Alec	Radio Operator	-do-	-do-	No	52	do	Irish	-do-	5'9" 136	N11
22	Woodward	Albert J	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	20	do	English	-do-	5'6" 142	N11
23	Runciman	William	Asst Purser	-do-	-do-	No	20	do	-do-	-do-	5'7" 134	N11
24	Ingham	Charles	Bosun	-do-	-do-	No	30	do	-do-	-do-	5'11" 160	N11
25	Lockett	Harry	1/1/21 Liverpool	-do-	-do-	No	33	do	-do-	-do-	5'4" 146	N11
26	Armitage	Alfred	2nd Bosun Mate	-do-	-do-	No	42	do	-do-	-do-	5'10" 130	Bird in Hand Flowers etc
27	Watere	John H	As B.	-do-	-do-	No	25	do	-do-	-do-	5'10" 150	Butterfly Left Leg: Bird right
28	Lombard	William	A B	-do-	-do-	do	34	do	-do-	-do-	5'3" 149	Star on left wrist.
29	Crouicen	Francis	2nd Bosun	-do-	-do-	No	45	do	Irish	-do-	5'2" 132	N11
30	Timlin	John	2nd Bosun	-do-	-do-	No	23	do	-do-	-do-	5'8" 136	Heast right arm
				-do-	-do-	No	31	do	-do-	-do-	5'6" 140	N11

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Mullovi ✓	30	Italy	New York 12 <sup>th</sup> January 1921
F. Rehalla ✓	27	Italian	Treviso 18 <sup>th</sup> February 1921
M. Rosardo ✓	24	do	Naples 2 <sup>nd</sup> May 1921
F. Pavesea ✓	18	do	Treviso 15 <sup>th</sup> April 1921
H. Omato ✓	20	do	Naples 19 <sup>th</sup> April 1921
M. Kuch ✓	22	do	Munk 15 <sup>th</sup> April 1921
M. Cherech ✓	21	do	do 15 <sup>th</sup> April 1921

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. E. Dowling ✓	23	British	Liverpool 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1921
J. Schofield ✓	21	do	New York 12 <sup>th</sup> January 1921
H. Casanova ✓	32	Italian	do 12 <sup>th</sup> January 1921
<u>Transferred</u>			
D. J. Hughes	31	British	
J. Russell	42	do	New York 12 <sup>th</sup> January 1921
J. Russell	57	do	do do
W. Waters	34	do	do do
Lombard	44	do	Liverpool 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1921
Tambini	34	do	do do
Bailey	23	do	do do
H. H. H.	21	do	do do
Reynolds	22	do	do do
D. W. D.	29	do	do do
Wilson	20	do	New York 12 <sup>th</sup> January 1921
S. W. S.	45	do	do do
Jones	28	do	do do
Lindsay	41	do	do do
R. R. R.	39	do	Liverpool 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1921
H. H. H.	42	do	do do
H. H. H.	32	do	do do
W. W. W.	40	do	do do
J. J. J.	34	do	New York 26 <sup>th</sup> March 1921
G. G. G.	48	do	Liverpool 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1921
V. V. V.	34	Italian	Naples 6 <sup>th</sup> May 1921
Lombardella		do	do 6 <sup>th</sup> May 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

# THE VES

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

States Impn		Age.		Nationality.		Name.		Age.		Nationality.	
W	port of	41		British		J. Devere		35		Italian	
+	Abbott	25		do		J. F. Shaw		34		do	
W	Kelly	21		do		J. Martine		22		Calcutta	
J	Barlow	29		do		A. Quinn		20		Italian	
J	Thorley	19		do		L. Oliver		27		Calcutta	
J	Shorter	22		do		V. Ward		20		British	
J	Ford	42		do		W. Long		27		do	
S	Green	20		do		V. Zamboni		35		Italian	
S	Baker	34		do		Chas. Pisto		30		do	
M.	Kingswell	48		do		R. Pagnani		21		do	
J	Kingswell	33		do		A. Pagnani		28		do	
J	Allen	35		do		G. Pagnani		29		do	
R	Brown	36		do		A. Belli		40		Italian	
Chas	King	23		do							
Jas	Hackett	36		do							
		48		do							

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917; printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Marshall

*Master.*

[OVER.]

17	Tomicich	Antonia	A B	-do-	-do-	No	31	do	Irish	British	5'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ '	185	Nil
18	Hurley	Arthur	Purser	-do-	-do-	No	42	do	English	-do-	5'10'	160	Nil
19	Newall	George	Baggage Mstr	-do-	-do-	No	52	do	Irish	-do-	5'9'	186	Nil
20	Driscoll	Jerimiah	Inspector	-do-	-do-	No	20	do	English	-do-	5'6'	142	Nil
21	Sparkes	Alec	Radio Operator	-do-	-do-	No	20	do	-do-	-do-	5'7 $\frac{1}{2}$ '	134	Nil
22	Woodward	Albert J	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-	No	30	do	-do-	-do-	5'11'	160	Nil
23	Runciman	William	Asst Purser	-do-	-do-	No	33	do	-do-	-do-	5'4 $\frac{1}{2}$ '	146	Nil
24	Ingham	Charles	Bosun	Y/1/21 Liverpool	-do-	No	42	do	-do-	-do-	5'10'	130	Nil
25	Lockett	Harry	A B	-do-	-do-	No	25	do	-do-	-do-	5'10'	150	Nil
26	Armitage	Alfred	Sqn BosunsMate	-do-	-do-	No	34	do	-do-	-do-	5'3'	149	Star on left wrist.
27	Waters	John H	A B	-do-	-do-	No	45	do	Irish	-do-	5'2'	132	Nil
28	Lombard	William	A B	-do-	-do-	No	23	do	-do-	-do-	5'8 $\frac{1}{2}$ '	136	Heast right arm
29	Crouisen	Francis	A B	-do-	-do-	No	31	do	-do-	-do-	5'6 $\frac{1}{2}$ '	140	Nil
30	Timlin	John	A B	-do-	-do-	No	31	do	-do-	-do-	5'6 $\frac{1}{2}$ '	140	Nil

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of

to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel, having such  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel **PANNONIA**Name **NEW YORK**

MAY 21 1921

, 192 , from the port of **NAPLES**.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gronow	Stephen	Master	12/1/21	New York	No	48	Male	Welsh	British	6'0"	182	N11
2	Pobley	Thomas S M	Chief Officer	12/1/21	-do-	No	41	do	English	do	5'6"	130	N11
3	Poole	Walter H	1st	12/1/21	do	No	33	do	Irish	do	5'3"	140	N11
4	Macdonald	John A	2nd	-do-	-do-	No	35	do	English	-do-	5'10"	168	N11
5	Haywood	John R	X 2nd	-do-	-do-	No	26	do	-do-	-do-	5'11"	175	N11
6	Mc Allister	James	Senior 2nd Off	-do-	-do-	No	29	do	Scotch	-do-	5'10"	160	N11
7	Myles James A		3rd Officer	-do-	-do-	No	31	do	English	-do-	5'7"	139	N11
8	Jackson	Harry	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	No	43	do	English	-do-	5'6"	150	N11
9	Nash	Frederick	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	No	32	do	English	-do-	5'8"	160	Heart on Arm N11
10	Kerr	James	Q M	-do-	-do-	No	22	do	-do-	-do-	5'8"	156	British Ensign
11	Picors	John	A B	-do-	-do-	No	24	do	Greek	Greek	5'4"	168	N11
12	Belgion	Frederick	A B	-do-	-do-	No	45	do	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5'8"	160	N11
13	Knezevich	Rocco	A B	-do-	-do-	No	34	do	-do-	-do-	5'7"	160	N11
14	Knazacg	Frank	A B	-do-	-do-	No	43	do	Austria	-do-	6'1"	160	K on Left Arm
15	Tomicich	Domenico	A B	-do-	-do-	No	44	do	Italian	Italian	5'4"	150	N11
16	Tomich	Antonia	A B	-do-	-do-	No	33	do	Austrian	Austrian	5'2"	130	N11
17	Hurley	Arthur	Purser	-do-	-do-	No	31	do	Irish	British	5'10"	185	N11
18	Newall	George	Baggage Mstr	-do-	-do-	No	42	do	English	-do-	5'10"	160	N11
19	Driscoll	Jerimah	Inspector	-do-	-do-	No	52	do	Irish	-do-	5'9"	136	N11
20	Sparkes	Alec	Radio Operator	-do-	-do-	No	20	do	English	-do-	5'6"	142	N11
21	Woodward	Albert J	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	20	do	-do-	-do-	5'7"	134	N11
22	Runciman	William	Asst Purser	-do-	-do-	No	30	do	-do-	-do-	5'11"	160	N11
23	Ingham	Charles	Bosun	1/1/21	Liverpool	No	33	do	-do-	-do-	5'4"	146	N11
24	Lockett	Harry	A B	-do-	-do-	No	42	do	-do-	-do-	5'10"	130	Bird in Hand Flowers etc
25	Armitage	Alfred	2nd Bosun Mate	-do-	-do-	No	25	do	-do-	-do-	5'10"	150	Butterfly Left Leg, Bird right
26	Waters	John H	A B	-do-	-do-	No	34	do	-do-	-do-	5'3"	149	Star on left wrist.
27	Lombard	William	A B	-do-	-do-	No	45	do	Irish	-do-	5'2"	132	N11
28	Groulsen	Francis	A B	-do-	-do-	No	23	do	-do-	-do-	5'8"	136	Heart right arm
29	Timlin	John	A B	-do-	-do-	No	31	do	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	N11

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Snow Master, of the PANNONIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 21 1921 192

S. Snow  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 21 1921**, 192 , from the port of **NAPLES**.

166

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Thorbinsan	Artuur	A B	1/1/21	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5'6 1/2	154	N11
2	Bailey	James	A B	-do-	-do-	No	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	136	N11
3	Pavey	George	A B	-do-	-do-	No	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	146	N11
4	Kerr	Henry	A B	-do-	-do-	No	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2"	140	N11
5	Andrews	Edward	A B	-do-	-do-	No	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4 1/2"	130	N11
6	Renaud	Charles	A B	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	190	Anchor on right Arm
7	Oliver	Robert	O B	-do-	-do-	No	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'02	140	N11
8	Hughes	John	O B	-do-	-do-	No	16	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'0"	98	N11
9	Longobardo	Alphonse	A B	18/1 21	New York	No	29	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'4'	150	N11
10	Nikolich	Nikolas	A B	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	175	N11
11	Dutton	Edward	A B	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	180	N11
12	Maitland	Gwynne	Surgeon	22/321	-do-	No	45	-do-	Welsh	English	5'10"	153	N11
13	Dowling	Edward	Hosp Attd	-do-	-do-	No	47	-do-	English	British	5'10 1/2	150	N11
14	Cox	James	A B	-do-	-do-	No	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	6'1"	186	W11 Flage
15	Groves	Edward	A B	-do-	-do-	No	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	N11
16	Webb	Edward	A B	-do-	-do-	No	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	6'0"	179	N11
17	Brisbane	William	A B	-do-	-do-	No	50	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4'	155	One Tatto Mark
18	Springett	Charles	A B	-do-	-do-	No	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	137	N11
19	Stone	William	Lamps	-do-	-do-	No	51	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3'	156	N11
20	Salvo	Antonio	Italian Doctor	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	N11
21	Zanich	S	A B	-do-	-do-	No	34	-do-	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5'8"	165	N11
22	Butt	Sam	A B	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	Italy	Italian	5'11"	134	N11
23	Allison	James Stanley	Asst Purser	-do-	-do-	No	25	-do-	English	British	6'0"	175	N11
24	Tomicich	Mares	A B	18/1/21	Trieste	No	42	-do-	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	5'7"	180	N11
25	Survich	Mares	A B	-do-	-do-	No	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	184	N11
26	Brich	Joseph	A B	-do-	-do-	No	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	N11
27	Chapich	Nick	A B	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	Italy	Sloveny	5'7"	133	N11
28	Donati	Harold	Seaman	-do-	-do-	No	20	-do-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	136	N11
29	Rudan	Francisco	A. B.	18/1/21	New York	No	43	Male	Italian	Italian	5'5 1/2	155	N11
30													

*H. L. L.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Shonow Master, of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 21 1921 192

Shonow  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 21 1921**, 192, from the port of **NAPLES**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dunlop	William	2nd Eng	12/1/21	New York	No	39	Male	Irish	English	5'8"	154	N11
2	Court	Arthur	3rd, do	-do-	-do-	No	35	-do-	English	British	5'7"	140	N11
3	Redpath	George	4th do	-do-	-do-	No	35	-do-	Scottish	-do-	5'8"	132	N11
4	Nicol	James	5th do	-do-	-do-	No	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	N11
5	Wilson	Eric	6th do	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	English	-do-	5'7"	140	N11
6	Scott	Harry	7th do	-do-	-do-	No	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	N11
7	Deegan	Robert	2nd Ellect Attd	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	130	Woman on right arm
8	Dundora	Antonio	Storekeeper	25/2/21	Trieste	No	39	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'7"	148	N11
9	<del>Hosti</del>	<del>Gino</del>	<del>Donkeyman</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5'10"</del>	<del>185</del>	<del>on right arm</del>
10	Maccinich	Matteo	2nd Refrig Attd	-do-	-do-	No	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	185	N11
11	Zanich	Jackimo	3rd Ellect Attd	-do-	-do-	No	47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	N11
12	Merstovich	Giovanni	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	No	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	175	N11
13	<del>Shkavich</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>Grasser</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5'10"</del>	<del>135</del>	<del>N11</del>
14	Iizzure	Antonio	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	165	N11
15	Ruzzio	Antonio	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	160	N11
16	Candelora	Mosti	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	140	N11
17	<del>Liello</del>	<del>Luigi</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5'6"</del>	<del>135</del>	<del>N11</del>
18	Borrillo	Michelle	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	190	N11
19	<del>Sam</del>	<del>Giovanni</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5'8"</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>N11</del>
20	<del>Stepanich</del>	<del>Carlo</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5'8"</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>N11</del>
21	<del>Dezich</del>	<del>Franco</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5'8"</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>N11</del>
22	<del>Cirala</del>	Giovanni	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	195	Anchor on right arm
23	Lovinich	Giovanni	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	6'0"	190	N11
24	Lisardo	Matteo	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	180	N11
25	<del>Marovich</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5'8"</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>N11</del>
26	Lyubicic	Guisseppe	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	150	N11
27	Massochi	Antonia	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	140	N11
28	Zurasich	Mario	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	170	N11
29	Colonessi	Nicola	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	135	N11
30	Massochi	Salvatore	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	N11

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT SHEET (2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Gronow, Master, of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 21 1921

192

S. Gronow  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANNONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK - Y O R K.** **MAY 21 1921**, 192, from the port of **NAPLES.**

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Posill	Matteo	Seaman	10/1/21	New York	No	22	Male	Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	N11
2	Zustovich	Giovanni	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	140	N11
3	Galloovich	Giovanni	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	N11
4	Borisa	Antonia	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	N11
5	Lazarich	Matteo	2nd Refrig Att'd	-do-	-do-	No	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	135	N11
6	Posill	Antonia	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	N11
7	Lazarich	Mike	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	27	-do-	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'10"	200	N11
8	Onesovich	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	N11
9	Matulich	Guiseppe	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	167	N11
10	Parisi	Pasquale	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	27	-do-	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	140	N11
11	Lissone	Joe	Seaman	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	N11
12	Cigoi	Guiseppe	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	138	N11
13	Zustovich	Matteo	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	145	N11
14	Circo	Russo	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No	25	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'3"	130	N11
15	Florentino	Guiseppe	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	No	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	135	Ladies head on RIGHT arm
16	De Mario	Gabriel	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	142	N11
17	Chasavovich	Matteo	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	170	N11
18	Copeland	John	Chief Engineer	23/3/21	New York	No	45	-do-	Scotch	English	5'10"	170	N11
19	Griffiths	William	Boilermaker	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	-do-	British	5'6"	168	N11
20	Griffiths	William	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	-do-	British	5'6"	168	N11
21	Griffiths	William	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	-do-	British	5'6"	168	N11
22	Griffiths	William	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	-do-	British	5'6"	168	N11
23	Griffiths	William	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	-do-	British	5'6"	168	N11
24	Griffiths	William	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	-do-	British	5'6"	168	N11
25	Delmonica	Stefano	Fireman	18/4/21	Trieste	No	36	Male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	170	N11
26	Burich	John	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	46	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	168	N11
27	Salvatore	Albertina	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	N11
28	Madonne	Francesca	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	164	N11
29	Freddie	Alfreda	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	157	N11
30	Posega	Carl	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	N11

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Snouow Master, of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 1 1921 192

S. Snouow  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "PANNONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 21 1921, 192, from the port of NAPLES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kovac	Francisco	Fireman	18/4/21	Trieste	No	48	Male	Italy	Italian	5'8"	166	N11
2	Ronesio	Benedetto	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	52	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	160	N11
3	Di Donna	Vincenza	Trimmer	18/4/21	Trieste	No	31	Male	Italy	Italian	5'8"	155	N11
4	Giadinto	Grossi	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	N11
5	Teodora	Lito	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	156	N11
6	Amera	Combi	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	160	N11
7	Habbab El Ahmed	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	N11
8	Manzoni	Giovanni	-do-	18/4/21	Trieste	No	39	Male	Italy	Italian	5'9"	166	N11
9	Parasca	Ferdinando	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	158	N11
10	Mars	Giovanni	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	158	N11
11	Vezeliza	Antonio	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	N11
12	Sterace	Gabriel	Fireman	2/5/21	Naples	No	28	Male	Italian	Italian	5'10"	161	N11
13	Venense	Farentino	Fireman	"	"	No	30	Male	Italian	Italian	5'9"	153	N11
14	Sapinel	Madonna	Fireman	"	"	No	35	Male	Italian	Italian	5'11"	163	N11
15	Tantile	Raefael	Fireman	"	"	No	35	Male	Italian	Italian	5'8"	157	N11
16	<del>Ciccone</del>	<del>Donatello</del>	<del>Trimmer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>5'6"</del>	<del>167</del>	<del>N11</del>
17	Faresse	Antonie	Trimmer	"	"	No	18	Male	Italian	Italian	5'5"	143	N11
18	Chervanich	Matteo	Trimmer	"	"	No	23	Male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	153	N11
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Sponow* *Master*, of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 21 1921 192

*Sponow*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANNONIA"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MAY 21** 1921, 192, from the port of **NAPLES**.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Sherman	James	Asst Cook	12/1/21	New York	No	36	Male	English	British	5'6"	125	N11
2	Waywell	Albert	Chief Butcher	-do-	-do-	No	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	147	N11
3	Derossi	Guiseppe	Waiter	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	N11
4	Scopaz	Domenico	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	165	N11
5	Tomacich	Antonia	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	140	N11
6	<del>Baynes</del>	<del>Joseph</del>	<del>Asst Third Class Std</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>5'4"</del>	<del>154</del>	<del>N11</del>
7	<del>Bianco</del>	<del>Emilio</del>	<del>Butcher Std</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>5'4"</del>	<del>124</del>	<del>N11</del>
8	Rudman	Teofilo	Waiter	-do-	-do-	No	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	146	N11
9	Civejella	Nicola	Asst Italian Cook	-do-	-do-	No	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	6'0"	150	N11
10	Casonova	Rosoline	Waiter	-do-	-do-	No	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	150	N11
11	De Pasquale	Guiseppe	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	6'1"	160	N11
12	D. Pasquale	Ciro	Italian Cook	-do-	-do-	No	61	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	165	N11
13	Poldrugo	Antonia	Waiter	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	N11
14	<del>Pisano</del>	<del>Guis</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5'10"</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>N11</del>
15	Smyver	Olivero	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	26	-do-	Irish	Irish	5'6"	146	N11
16	Eppl	Bernard	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	34	-do-	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	160	H R Left Arm
17	Millevoj	Giov	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'5"	146	N11
18	Grillo	Rudolf	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	N11
19	<del>Udovich</del>	<del>Colmo</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>5'5"</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>N11</del>
20	<del>Mayevich</del>	<del>Pietro</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5'6"</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>N11</del>
21	Scrobogna	Matteo	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'0"	140	N11
22	<del>Castano</del>	<del>Olivero</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>5'8"</del>	<del>138</del>	<del>N11</del>
23	Varaguna	Giov	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	120	N11
24	Seftich	Guis	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2"	140	N11
25	<del>Salva</del>	<del>James</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>5'6"</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>on RIGHT Arm</del>
26	Javorevich	Stefano	Waiter	-do-	-do-	No	28	-do-	Irish	Irish	5'5"	144	N11
27	Zuglian	Antonio	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	Istrian	Italian	5'2"	140	N11
28	Belcich	Mario	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	38	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'6"	155	N11
29	Palmich	Guis	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	21	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'11"	140	N11
30	Verbanas	Antonia	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	124	N11

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Shonow Master, of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Shonow  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 21 1921 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

**ANNONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 21 1921**, 192, from the port of **NAPLES**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Pionik	Peter	Waiter	12/1/21 New York	No	23	Male	Croatian	6'0"	125	Nil
2	Perusio	Angelo	Asst Baker	-do-	No	30	-do-	Italian	6'0"	125	Nil
3	<del>Valentich</del>	<del>Alexandro</del>	<del>-do- Cook</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>46</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5'6"</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>Nil</del>
4	Valentich	Alexandro	-do- Cook	-do-	No	46	-do-	-do-	5'6"	160	Nil
5	<del>Sellan</del>	<del>Antonia</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>5'9"</del>	<del>176</del>	<del>Nil</del>
6	Sellan	Antonia	-do-	-do-	yes	29	-do-	Italian	5'9"	176	Nil
7	Weiss	Geralmo	Eight Wth Man	-do-	No	46	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	Nil
8	Cragnaz	Giocomo	-do-	-do-	No	42	-do-	-do-	5'9"	155	Nil
9	<del>Paraguna</del>	<del>Frank</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5'8"</del>	<del>150</del>	<del>Nil</del>
10	Paraguna	Frank	-do-	-do-	No	26	-do-	-do-	5'8"	150	Nil
11	Dawick	Charles	2nd Steward	-do-	No	37	-do-	English	5'9"	170	Nil
12	Farrel	Joseph	Barkeeper	-do-	No	31	-do-	-do-	5'9"	168	Design Left arm
13	Farrel	William	Pantryman	-do-	No	61	-do-	-do-	5'10"	140	Anchor Left arm
14	Broom	Frank	Printer	-do-	No	36	-do-	-do-	5'8"	135	Nil
15	Holdway	Joseph	3 R Std	-do-	No	49	-do-	-do-	5'6"	159	Mark on left arm
16	Jones	Sydney	Steward	-do-	No	27	-do-	-do-	5'5"	130	Nil
17	Hawkes	Arthur	Smoke Room Std	-do-	No	24	-do-	-do-	5'8"	200	Nil
18	Schofield	James	Steward	-do-	yes	21	-do-	-do-	5'10"	154	Nil
19	Bernard	Arthur	Waiter	-do-	No	18	-do-	-do-	5'8"	130	Nil
20	Jones	Ralph	Asst Barkeeper	-do-	No	37	-do-	-do-	5'4"	130	Nil
21	Ferranti	Joseph	Barber	-do-	No	47	-do-	Italian	5'4"	164	Nil
22	Vittorio	Romano	Steward	-do-	No	37	-do-	-do-	5'8"	130	Nil
23	De Franza	Const	Waiter	-do-	No	38	-do-	-do-	5'2"	145	Nil
24	Cain	Thomas	Chief Steward	1/1/21 Liverpool	No	36	-do-	English	5'9"	144	Nil
25	Little	Reginald	Storekeeper	-do-	No	29	-do-	-do-	5'7"	160	Nil
26	Sharkey	Edward	Chief Third Std	-do-	No	31	-do-	Irish	5'8"	148	Nil
27	Fowler	Alfred	Saloon Std	-do-	No	30	-do-	Irish	5'1"	112	Nil
28	Walsh	William	Asst Officers Std	-do-	No	21	-do-	English	5'7"	126	Nil
29	Grant	William	Engineers Std	-do-	No	28	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	Ship left arm do Right do
30	Wills	Robert	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	-do-	5'3"	135	On Right arm

#6 sent to Ellis Island  
wishes to stay ashore  
affiliated  
attached to  
manifest

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of up to \$100 for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Snow Master, of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Snow  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAY 21** 1921 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANNONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 21 1921, 192, from the port of NAPLES.

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Evans	William	✓ Asst Eng Std	1/1/21	Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5'6"	160	Scars
2	Hales	Frederick	✓ Waiter	-do-	-do-	No	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	135	Left fore Arm Bullet
3	Kendall	William	✓ Linen Keeper	-do-	-do-	No	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	154	Wound right Thigh
4	Grace	Richard	✓ Bedroom Std	-do-	-do-	No	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	140	Nil
5	Dowling	Albert	✓ Waiter	-do-	-do-	No	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	145	Union Jack on right fore arm
6	Samuels	Arthur	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	No	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	120	Nil
7	Trigg	George	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	No	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	130	Nil
8	Bush	Reginald	✓ Deck Steward	-do-	-do-	No	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	6'0"	168	Nil
9	Law	Fred	✓ Waiter	-do-	-do-	No	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	136	Nil
10	Haslehurst	James E	✓ Waiter	-do-	-do-	No	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	156	Nil
11	Kelly	Matthew	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	No	24	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'4"	130	Nil
12	Walsh	Michael	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'7"	135	Nil
13	Wood	John	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	No	24	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'7"	146	Nil
14	Hill	Alfred J	✓ Glory Hole Std	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	English	-do-	5'8"	140	Nil
15	Fenton	William	✓ Night Watch Man	-do-	-do-	No	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	130	Nil
16	O'Brien	Thomas	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	No	32	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'10	156	Nil
17	Herring	George	✓ Dispensary Std	-do-	-do-	No	21	-do-	English	-do-	5'6"	140	Nil
18	Woods	Marry	✓ Stewardess	-do-	-do-	No	36	Female	Irish	-do-	5'5"	143	Nil
19	Lidsey	Emily K	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	No	39	-do-	English	-do-	5'10"	175	Nil
20	Tootle	John	✓ Chef	-do-	-do-	No	41	Male	-do-	-do-	5'8"	170	Nil
21	Loftus	Patrick	✓ 3rd Cook	-do-	-do-	No	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	137	Nil
22	Taylor	Joseph	✓ Vegetable Cook	-do-	-do-	No	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	130	Nil
23	Roger	Harvey	✓ Asst Ships Cook	-do-	-do-	No	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	132	Nil
24	Breeze	James	✓ Asst Cook	-do-	-do-	No	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	135	Nil
25	Morton	Robert	✓ Asst Cook	-do-	-do-	No	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	136	R M and Clapsed Hand on forearm
26	Lonsdale	Ernest	✓ Asst Cook	-do-	-do-	No	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10	140	Nil
27	Mc Harg	James	✓ Chief Baker	-do-	-do-	No	40	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'7"	165	Nil
28	Mc Tighe	Francis	✓ Second Baker	-do-	-do-	No	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10	144	Nil
29	Thomas	Jack	✓ Extra 2nd Baker	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	English	-do-	5'7"	140	Nil
30	Catlow	Clarence	✓ extra 3rd Baker	-do-	-do-	No	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	147	Nil

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Shonow Master, of the **PANNONIA**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 21 1921

192

Shonow  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANNONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **MAY 2, 1921**, from the port of **NAPLES**.

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Richards	Norman	2nd Butcher	1/1/21	Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5'9"	150	N11
2	Blacker	Harry	3rd Butcher	-do-	-do-	No	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'0"	160	Wound on left leg
3	Kendall	Harry	Asst Butcher	-do-	-do-	No	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'0"	130	right Hand & Flag
4	Butler	Edward	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	144	N11
5	Christie	Alex	Ships Cook	-do-	-do-	No	50	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'7"	170	N11
6	Konvich	Eugene	Waiter	15/3/21	Trieste	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	Paulinich	Arpad	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	Paulinich	Eduard	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	Scopaz	Anton	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'8"	120	N11
10	Rocco	Bulian	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	4'5"	140	N11
11	Dellar	Carlo	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	33	-do-	Fuime	Fuime	6'0"	125	N11
12	Mario	Stelr	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'0"	110	N11
13	Vengust	Guilo	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	25	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'7"	140	N11
14	Dumet	Arto	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	N11
15	Franevich	Antonia	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	39	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'0"	155	N11
16	Versich	Alfonso	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	35	-do-	YugoSlav	YugoSlav	6'0"	170	N11
17	Rigas	Ivo	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	130	N11
18	Bauzon	Marie	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	21	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'4"	130	N1;
19	Gille	Simeon	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	YugoSlav	YugoSlav	5'5"	145	N11
20	Chersin	August	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	41	-do-	Italian	Italian	6'0"	160	N11
21	Serentich	Simeon	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	32	-do-	YugoSlav	YugoSlav	5'8"	167	N11
22	Klensics	Paula	Stewardess	-do-	-do-	No	33	Female	-do-	-do-	5'4"	140	N11
23	Pohlert	Frederice	Italian Cook	-do-	-do-	No	21	Male	Fuime	Fuime	6'0"	140	N11
24	Deumari	Elizabeth	Stewardess	-do-	-do-	No	35	Female	Russian	Italian	5'8"	160	N11
25	Rebulla	Francis	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	28	-do-	Italian	-do-	5'8"	116	N12
26	Deumari	Elizabeth	Stewardess	-do-	-do-	No	35	Female	Russian	Italian	5'8"	160	N11
27	Babersky	Nicole	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	27	-do-	Fuime	Fuime	5'8"	160	N11
28	Glachellich	Urbane	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	28	-do-	Italian	Italian	5'5"	160	N11
29	Fenda	Angele	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	6'2"	154	N11
30	Gornitz	Arthur	Interpreter	-do-	-do-	No	35	-do-	YugoSlav	YugoSlav	6'1"	160	N11

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Shonow Master, of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 21 1921

192

Shonow  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 174

Regulated under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANNONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 21 1921, 1921, from the port of ~~Italy~~ ~~Italy~~ Naples.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Burns	Richard	✓ Waiter	22/3/21	New York	No	20	Male	English	British	5'9"	152	N11
2	Salvatore	Faresse	✓ Italian Cook	-de-	-de-	No	50	-de-	Italian	Italian	5'4"	185	N11
3	Cellete	Emilie	✓ Extra 2nd Cook	-de-	-de-	No	50	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'3"	140	Bust of woman right arm
4	Noble	William	✓ Waiter	-de-	-de-	No	30	-de-	English	British	5'0"	120	N11
5	Perretta.	Rafael.	✓ "	2/5/21 -de-	Naples.	No	34	-de-	Italian	Italian	5'4"	167	N11
6	Bramenti	Gregory	✓ "	2/5/21	Naples	No	29	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'5"	154	N11
7	D'Agajtine	Pasquale	✓ "	2/5/21	Naples	No	56	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'5"	157	N11
8	Cacaci	Alessie	✓ 134862	-de-	-de-	No	23	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'9"	149	N11
9	Marseille	Guise	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'3"	152	N11
10	Adabbo	Etter	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	25	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'2"	147	N11
11	Mastellone	Edoardo	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	28	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'1"	150	N11
12	Falanga	Raimondo	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	27	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'7"	157	N11
13	Taddeo	Aniello	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	40	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'4"	152	N11
14	Landelf	Francisco	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	25	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'1"	145	N11
15	Damasco	Nicola	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	39	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'7"	151	N11
16	Florentino	Guise.	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	43	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'4"	145	N11
17	Dardi	Alfredo	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'5"	152	N11
18	Cervasio	Reberte	✓ Asst. Baker	-de-	-de-	No	28	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'3"	156	N11
19	Mannello	Bragie	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	25	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'4"	154	N11
20	Ruggiere	Gerlane	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	39	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'3"	149	N11
21	Abbatino	Salvatore	✓ Waiter	-de-	-de-	No	29	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'8"	160	N11
22	Solitta	Carlo	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	45	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'6"	157	N11
23	Frank Florio	Francesco	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	24	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'7"	148	N11
24	Piero	Erice	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	30	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'10"	170	N11
25	Salvati	Matteo	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	33	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'9"	157	N11
26	Castaldi	Francesco	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	33	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'6"	143	N11
27	Ricciardo	Ferdinando	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	34	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'7"	152	N11
28	Accardo	Raffaello	✓ 15692	-de-	-de-	No	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'9"	161	N11
29	Vite	Brunasso	✓ "	-de-	-de-	No	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'6"	149	N11
30	Lemarora	Guiseppi	✓ Asst Cook	-de-	-de-	No	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5'9"	167	N11

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. Snow Master, of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 21 1921

S. S. Snow  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PALMONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 21 1921, 19, from the port of **Naples**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bruyneel	Rafael	✓ Waiter	2/5/21	Naples	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	163	No
2	Annunziato	Saverio	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5'11"	166	No
3	Gambardella	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	159	No
4	Mennelle	Marie	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5'5"	123	No
5	Maresca	Pasquale	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'7"	147	No
6	Ortisi	Matteo	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5'10"	164	No
7	Vitiello	Micheli	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'8"	161	No
8	Guinno	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5'5"	152	No
9	Messa	Maria	✓ Ital Stewardess	4/5/21	"	No	yes	55	F	"	"	5'4"	140	No
10	Madonna	Luigi	✓ Hosp'l Stwd	"	"	No	yes	55	M	"	"	5'10"	156	No
11	Diamone	Pasquale	✓ Interpreter	"	"	No	yes	53	M	"	"	5'8"	150	No
12	Girace	Giuseppe	✓ Ital Doctor	"	"	No	yes	48	M	"	"	5'10"	150	No
13	Gambardella	Vincenzo	✓ -do-	"	"	No	yes	54	M	"	"	5'7"	153	No
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Lynn

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow Master, of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 1921, 19

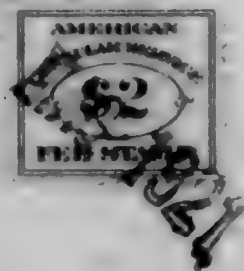
AMERICAN CONSULATE, NAPLES, ITALY.

May 9, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
Naples, Italy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1465.  
at Naples, Italy  
(City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
for the journey to the United States  
Date May 5, 1921  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pannonia

Cunard

arrived May 23, 1921.  
10 A.M.

191

M.

from

176

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	CHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Amelio, Rosaria	50	2	1		to call	Unc. Giov. Pules. 231 Madison st. Bell 24 9 <sup>15</sup>				1	1	1
2	De Luca, Maria	58	15	1		" "	Bro. G. Pules. 321 E. 11th St. Bell 23 2						
3	Costa, Vincenza	42	12	1		" "	Bro. Antonio Costa 233 Tanyth St. Bell 24 15 <sup>00</sup>				1	1	1
4	Barbara, Rosa	36	5	1		" "	Bro. Tommaso 189 Chryslie St. Bell 23 2						
5	Carbone, Ignazio	34	10	1		to tel \$	R.R.W. Father Mariano Carbone 221 1/2 1st St. Lunch 24 3				1	2	1
6	Lapiano, Fillipa	36	7	2		to call	Bro. Fco L. 218 Eldridge St. Bell 23 2						
7	Calabis, Maria	42	11	1		" "	Sist Mrs. Caterina 220 Eldridge St. Bell 23 3				1		
8	Anadio, Maria	56	21	1		" "	Husb. Vito 47 Montgomery St. Bell 24 50				1	2	1
9	Baccellato, Nicola	42	10	1		" "	Son Nicolo Baccellato 12 Chryslie St. Bell 24 9						
10	Oliverio, Eugenio	48	8	1		to tel \$	R.R.W. Bro. P. Mike Deluca 255 1st St. Lunch 24 2				1	2	1
11	Arsi, Nunsia	28	3	1		to call	Bro. Antonio 178 Thompson St. Lunch 24 4 <sup>30</sup>						
12	Cerrato, Biagio	58	20	1		to tel \$	Committee St. Soc. John 6-31-21						
13	Bruno, Filippo	58	16	1		" "	R.R. Uncle Marco W. Simone R.T.W. Box 4 Seattle Washington Lunch 26 3 <sup>00</sup>				3	4	3
14	Di Eusebio, Domenica & dau	12	23	2		to call	Husb. & Father Carlo D. Girolamo 602 Annan St. Bell 24 4 <sup>15</sup>				2	4	2
15	Longi, Mario	45	10	1		to tel \$	Husb. Ignazio Medetta, Box 375 Vernon, W. Va. Bell 25 3 <sup>00</sup>				2	3	2
16	D' Alessandro, Antonia	42	15	1		to call	Bro. Dom 318 1/2 Villa St. Bell 24 12 <sup>15</sup>				1	1	1
17	D' Ali, Nunsia	61	1	1		to tel \$	R.R.W. Father Bartola Dali 751 Palm St. San Francisco Lunch 24 3				1	2	1
18	Lia, Antonio & bro	56	22	2		" "	R.R.W. Louisa Amelio Ches. Bell 24 3				2	4	2
19	De Stefano, Filippa 1 oab	7	7	1		2 daughters in 3rd cl. aboard.	Husb. Romano Baldassar 68 Montine Ave. Bell 23 3 <sup>00</sup>						
20	Sandomenico, Anna	5	15	1		to call	Unc. Tom 407 Union St. Bell 23 3 <sup>00</sup>						
21	D' Alessandro, Maria	56	6	1		" "	Bro. Tommaso 316 1/2 Villa St. Bell 23 3						
22	Remano, F-co & 3 sis	40	12	4		Moth & dau R.D. to call	Father Baldassar 68 Montine Ave. Bell 23 3 <sup>00</sup>						
23	Albanese, F-co	21	23	1		to tel \$	R.R.W. Father Dom 211 1/2 1st St. Lunch 24 3				1	2	1
24	Sentore, Maria	60	11	1		to call	Husb. Philippe Versage 381 Wall St. Bell 24 9 <sup>30</sup>				1	1	1
25	Arena, Antonetta	6	2	1		" "	Committee St. Soc. John 23 4						
26	Amelio, Maria & ch	8	16	2		" "	Husb. Nicolo Montedonico 642 1/2 64th St. W. Phil. Bell 24 2 <sup>10</sup>				2	4	2
27	Elisabetta	54	2	1		to tel \$	Husb. Lamberto Salvatore 322 Somerset St. Bell 23 3						
28	Angela & 2 bro	13	24	3		to call	Father Fco Clemente 338 1/2 1st St. Bell 23 3						
29	Gildo wf & 2 ch	1	17	4		total \$	R.R.W. #1 to Sub. #2, 3, 4 to Husb. Father 134 Sakala St. Bell 24 3 <sup>30</sup>				4	8	4
30		42	22	1		to call	Father Vincenzo 134 Sakala St. Bell 24 3 <sup>15</sup>				1	1	1

PANNONIA 5 23,



S. S. Pannonia

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

177

arrived May 23, 1921.  
11.55 A.M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Caldara, Rosa & dau	13	6	2		to call	Son & Bro. Savino Lotito 839-3rd Ave. Bklyn. Behl. 24 12 2 4 2						
32	Versawo, Rosa	17	18	1		" "	W. Kradzsego, 842-2nd Ave. Bklyn. Lunch 31 11 8 5 5						
33	Capasso, Addolorata	9	18	1		" "	Ital Soc. Mr. Casagrande Lunch 24 12 1 1 1						
34	Morra, Angela & sis	25	1	2		" "	Sist. Pl. Mary M. 325 E. 112 St. " 24 1 30 2 4 2						
35	Giuzzio, Assunta	31	1	1		" "	Aunt. Pamela Assunta Lyndhurst 4. J. 24 9 30 1 - 1						
36	Notarfrancesco, Carmela & sis	30	26	2		" "	Bro. C. Alfonso Maria Bklyn. Behl. 24 9 20 1 - 1						
37	Montemurro, Assunta	48	20	1		to tel. 5	Rhod. anc. Rocco Lepora Bklyn. John 28 10 5 4 5						
38	Peronaci, Giuseppe 1 cab	6	10	1		to call	RR Comm. Frank Casanetta, 278 Wood St. Lunch 25 10 2 1 2						
39	Capasso, Serafina & 4 ch	43	24	5		" "	Husb. & Father Moscatangelo 24 11 5 - 5						
40	Scarfo, Maria	18	20	1		son in hosp	Husb. Carmine Macedone, 1 Jackson St. Behl. 24 12 2 2 2						
41	Riccardi, Maria	2	28	1		to call	Husb. Pasq. Olazzo 24 10 1 - 1						
42	Chiariello, F-co	30	15	1		" "	Father Antonio Chiariello 24 9 50 1 - 1						
43	Iervan Marianna	22	18	1		" "	Bro. Domenico 74 Sololin St. 24 9 1 - 1						
44	Cacalano Francesco M.	5	19	1		" "	Committee St. Soc. John 24 4 20 1 - 1						
45	Higro, Angela	31	13	1		" "	Cous. Danetto Cardone 24 3 22 1 - 1						
46	Grimaldi, Antonia & 3 ch	19	14	1	3	" "	Husb. & Father Antonio Francese 24 11 50 4 - 4						
47	Lossicano, Maria	59	7	1		" "	Bro. Vincenzo 640 13 Ave. Bklyn. Behl. 24 9 1 - 1						
48	Moricianese, Adelina & dau	12	29	2		" "	Husb. Carmine M. Gregoria Mount Hope, N. J. John 24 1 4 4 4						
49	Bianoulli, Domenico	52	5	1		sis on boat-to come	Talk app. 12, 1921. Behl. 24 9 2 1 2						
50	Penta, Emilia & 4 ch	56	1	5		to call	Husb. & Father Vincenzo 24 1 5 5 5						
51	Boudei, Maria Guiditta & 3 ch	22	25	4		" "	Husb. & Father Arcangelo 24 9 4 - 4						
52	Sciarrone, Antonia	28	25	1		son in hosp	Husb. Natalie Milano 24 3 35 1 - 1						
53	Perdichizzi, Anna	29	3	1		to call	Bro. Antonio 515 E. 112 St. Behl. 24 1 20 1 - 1						
54	Giannattosio, Antonia	52	11	1		" "	Uncle Geo. Romanelli, 180 Ocean St. John 25 10 2 1 2						
55	Castrogiovanni, Gaspare	54	17	1		to tel. 5	R. W. Wno. Isidoro Cannata 24 3 1 - 1						
56	Peoraro, Tommaso & sis	37	62	2		to call	Mother. Yope Miranda 24 10 2 2 2						
57	Signa, Mariano & wf	6	2	2		Med Hold	Frd. Imco Di Vito 229 So. Oak St. John 24 1 2 2 2						
58	Maria 2 cab	7	17	1		Med Hold	Cous. & sec. Danone 24 2 25 1 - 1						
59	More, Giovanna & 2 ch	39	16	3		to call	Husb. & Father Giacomo 24 10 3 3 3						
60	Maria Civita	12	4	1		" "	Father Gennaro Macchi 24 1 10 1 - 1						



S. S. PANNONIA

CUNARD

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

178

May 23, 1921.

arrived

191

M.

from

3:25 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Spagnoulo, Michele & 2	46	25		3	ch in hosp	Held I.D.						
62	Rello, Giuseppe	53	16		1	To call	Waterbury Conn 24 12 5 1 1 1						
63	Provinsano, Vita	37	21		1	" call	Bro. Vincenzo Leo Nicol 24 9 50 1 1 1						
64	Calafapietra, Annunziata	61	11		1	" call	Bro. Michele Calafapietra 24 7 1 1 1						
65	Calderella, Maria, husb & 2	41	3		4	" tel #	R.R. to Father + Host Sam Cattarella 26 2 12 12 12						
66	La Vite, Rosario, wf & ch	41	28		3	ch in hosp	AKW. Bro. L. G. Falone 28 2 15 15 15						
67	Zeronone, Angela 11 cab	3	19		1	To call	Sist Maria Zermone 24 10 1 1 1						
68	Albanese, Giacomo "	3	23		1	" call	Unc Tommaso Troccoli 24 10 1 1 1						
69	De Mario, Antonia 1 cab	7	4		1	med hold	Unc Rocco Di Marco 24 10 1 1 1						
70	Tacovelli, Nicola 11 cab	3	22		1	To call	Wf. of Unc Laura Silochio 24 12 1 1 1						
71	Grasiano, Giovanna "	3	18		1	" call	Husb. Filippo Grande 24 10 1 1 1						
72	Santagapito, Nicoletta & 4 ch	27	14	1	4	" call	Husb. Michele Valente 25 10 8 1 8						
73	Piccolo, Maddelena & 5	1	7		6	" call	Bro + Unc Piccolo Pasquale 24 1 6 6 6						
74	Gugliotta, Maria Rosa	22	7		1	med hold	S.D.						
75	Coppola, Caterina & 4	35	12		5	To call	Sist Chiara Monte Carmelo 24 2 5 5 5						
76	De Domenicis, Costenza & ch	30	8	1	1	" call	Husb. Silvio Abbian 25 10 7 1 2						
77	Oliiva, Maria	40	22		1	sis on ship	Ma de I.D.						
78	Mule, Antonino & 2 ch	36	24		3	fam on ship	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
79	Orrico, Maria & 2 ch	48	25	1	2	To tel #	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
80	Seavone, Maria	33	10		1	" tel #	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
81	Giacoia, Antonio, wf & 2 ch	33	2		4	" tel #	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
82	Romano, Calogera & sis	40	18		2	" call	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
83	Truglio, Cologero	22	26		1	" call	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
84	Attoman, Gabriele & ch	57	8		2	mother on ship	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
85	Albano, Antonia	3	20		1	Father med	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
86	Attista, Anna	12	15		1	To call	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
87	Libano & wf	32	6		2	" tel #	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
88	Peo	32	4		1	wf not inspected	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
89	& ch	53	18	1	1	to call	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						
90		2	30		1	" "	AKW. + Sister + Sister 24 1 1 1 1						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

May 24, 1921  
10 A.M.

179

arrived

191

M.

from

S.S. Pannella  
Pannella

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Frusciante, Maria Luisa	45	16	1	to call	Aunt. Giusi Crisci Cavaluzzo 2996 Park Ave N.Y.C. Behl 24 20 - 1 -						
92	Laguori, Diana	29	20	1	" "	Sist. Elvira L. Galla Bklyn N.Y. 135-10th Ave. Behl 24 25 - 1 -						
93	D' Spuzzo, Rita	30	16	1	" "	Husb. Esposito, Leonardo 253-10th St. N.Y. John 24 12 - 1 -						
94	Zicca, Marianna	50	10	1	" "	Aunt. Rosa Carmine 293 Harrison St. N.Y. Tagl 24 3 - 1 -						
95	Seacoe, Orsola	55	8	1	" "	Father. Nicolo 145 Farrington St. N.Y. John 24 12 - 1 -						
96	Mendi, Domenico son	15	29	2	to tel \$	R.R. Brother Angelo Mendi #431-19th St. Niagara Falls N.Y. Quich 26 2 - 4 6 4						
97	Barbera, Giuseppe & sis	20	16	2	to call	Bro. Domenico 144 Carroll St. N.Y. John 24 12 - 2 -						
98	Lapresti, Maria & 2 ch	60	15	3	" "	Husb. & Father. Rocchini. Coppola 123-23rd St. N.Y. Behl 24 12 - 3 -						
99	Agostino, Pasqual & sis	10	4	2	to tel \$	R.R. Bro. Isco Agostino Seaside N.J. Quich 27 1 6 8 6						
100	Mediati, Maria Rosa & ch	21	1	2	" "	R.R. Husb. Rocco. Polito 252 Carroll St. N.Y. Miceli 28 3 4 5 4						
101	Niraretti, Ernesta	24	2	1	" "	R.R. Husb. Anna. Cammaro, 50 Lake St. N.Y. John 24 12 - 2 1						
102	Esposito, Lucia	3	2	1	to call	Bro. J. Joseph Terzi 2nd Ave. N.Y. John 24 25 - 1 -						
103	Ursino, Immacolata & ch	59	1	2	" "	Husb. Tutino Rocco Bklyn N.Y. Tagl 24 25 - 2 -						
104	Uppo, Lucia & ch	44	16	2	" "	Husb. Benedetto Ricciardi 22 E. 49th St. N.Y. Behl 24 12 - 2 -						
105	Ferruggia, Maddelena	38	24	1	to tel \$	R.R. Mother. Marianna Brinati 108 Bay St. N.Y. John 25 3 1 2 1						
106	Cioffi, Consiglia & 3 ch & sis	5	22	5	to call	Husb. & Bro. Ventura Alfano 49 Carroll St. N.Y. Tagl 24 12 - 5 -						
107	Caravella, F-co	14	12	1	to tel De-Sen	R.R. Bro. Giacomo, 5318 Riker St. N.Y. John 24 3 1 2 1						
108	De Sena, Carmela & ch	1	29	1	to call	Husb. & Father. Carmine Tufano 27 Water St. N.Y. Behl 24 12 -						
109	Cassese, Teresa	2	2	1	" "	Unc. Carmine Tufano 27 Water St. N.Y. 24 12 -						
110	Vitale, Maddelena	42	2	1	" "	Sist. Genio. Vitale 200 Christie St. N.Y. Quich 24 12 - 50						
111	Bangiorgio, Concetta & ch	36	26	2	Husb & 2 ch T.D.	R.R. Bro. Lupa, 10 Hickory St. N.Y. John 25 12 2 4 2						
112	Casso, Angela & 4 ch & niece	38	20	6	to call	Husb. & Father. Vito Ingolia 150 Humboldt St. N.Y. Behl 24 3 5 1 5						
113	Ferrara, Maria Giovanna & 3 ch	25	26	4	" "	Husb. & Father. Michele Davide 22 E. 49th St. N.Y. John 24 12 - 4 -						
114	Cimino, Luigi	58	30	1	" "	Uncle Alessandro, 533 W 35th St. N.Y. John 25 10 1 1 1						
115	Mauritano, Maria & 2 ch & figliuoli, Marianna	30	19	1	3	Husb. Father & Bro. L. 25 Columbia St. N.Y. Behl 24 40 - 4 -						
116	Co senza, Maria & 2 ch	8	9	3	2 sons T.D.	Husb. & Father. Angelo Malagò 435 Mechanic St. N.Y. John 24 25 - 3 -						
117	Marci, Maria	19	26	1	to call	Mother. Cammaro, Isca 202 President St. N.Y. John 24 4 5 - 1 -						
118	Albero, Anna	5	30	1	" "	Cous. Mrs. Marianna Annunzio 334 Broadway N.Y. 24 12 - 1 -						
119	Castillo, Camilla	29	18	1	" "	Husb. Carmine Rossi #1011 Montrose St. Phila. John 26 9 2 3 2						
120	Castillo, Antonia	52	6	1	" "	7th Ave. N.Y. John 26 9 2 3 2						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

180

S. S. Pannonia

arrived May 24, 1921.  
11.20 A.M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Guarnieri, Maria	9	30		1	to call	Sist Mrs. Mananna Camparolo 1367-66th Bklyn		24	2 <sup>20</sup>	-	1	-
122	Castelli, Caterine Rosa & ch	34	20		2	" "	Bro & Son Salvatore Castelli 34 Star St. Bklyn		24	12 <sup>21</sup>	-	2	-
123	Calabro, Angela & son	28	27		2	" "	Husb. - Giordano Antonio 1367-66th Bklyn		24	12 <sup>25</sup>	-	2	-
124	Almerinda, Annunziata & 3 ch	29	5		4	" "	Husb. Carlo Curci #16 Grant St. Maynard Mass.		26	12 <sup>20</sup>	8	12	8
125	Piperni, Antonia & 2 ch	23	11		3	" "	Husb. Colabianchi Domenico 174-824 Rochester		24	1 <sup>15</sup>	-	3	-
126	Strader, Filomena	52	9		1	" "	Son, Liv. Boccia 1732 Hunt Ave.		24	2 <sup>20</sup>	-	1	-
127	Perrolta, Albina	66	12		1	to call	Motion A. M. Killman		28	5 <sup>20</sup>	4	5	5
128	Del Gaudia, Andrea & 2 ch	27	1	1	2	ch in hosp	Bro Frank, 727ushing Ave. Bklyn		25	7 <sup>31</sup>	2	4	2
129	Valentino, Fortunato	31	20		1	wf & son in hosp	Browlaw Luis. Li Nardo #533 Grand St. N.Y.		26	11 <sup>35</sup>	2	2	2
130	Rosati, Gaetano	24	4		1	to tel	Browlaw Attavia Catalano Box 142 Republic		26	3 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	2
131	Trapani, Giuseppa	61	19		1	husb in hosp	Bro J. C. Fisco Marciano 132 President St. Bklyn		27	12 <sup>45</sup>	3	4	3
132	Pacchiano, Aniello	29	9		1	totel	R.R.W. - Louis. Andrea. Pelluso 2259 Time St. Cincinnati		26	2 <sup>30</sup>	9	10	9
133	Bisogno, Anna & 4 ch	3	27		5	husb & ch in hosp	Browlaw Camillo Kescigno #127-3rd St. Bklyn		26	3 <sup>25</sup>	10	15	10
134	Fagro, Maria	14	25		1	to sis	Bro Frank Fazio 123 Jefferson St. Bklyn		24	4 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
135	Milano Gffe	28	26		1	" "	Father. Natale Port Jefferson		24	3 <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-
136	Marcedino, Fortunato	18	21		1	" "	Fath. Carmine, 8 Rockaway St. Bklyn		25	12	1	1	1
137	Parmelli, Concetta	32	8		1	" "	with husb J. D. #88		25	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
138	Del Gaudio, Maria	27	3		1	" "	Fath. Ladua, with mother J. D. #158		"	7 <sup>11</sup>	-	-	-
139	Moscano, Nicola	12	16		1	" "	Fath. with J. D. #86		"	2 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
140	Giordano Ferdinando	4	1		1	" "	Husb. Camillo Kescigno #127-3rd St. Bklyn		26	3 <sup>25</sup>	-	1	-
141	Giordano Olympia	4	3		1	" "	Uncle Camillo Kescigno #127-3rd St. Bklyn		26	3 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2
142	Li Nardo Cecilia + ch	31	21		2	" "	Husb. Fath. Fortunato Valentino #533 Grand St.		26	11 <sup>35</sup>	2	-	2
143	Marcano Vincenzo	61	20		1	" "	Bro. Fisco M. 132 President St.		27	12 <sup>45</sup>	-	1	-
144	Mandi Grazia + 2 ch.	20	13	1	2	" "	R.R.W. Husb. Beniamino Malemi		28	2 <sup>40</sup>	-	3	-
145	La Vita Vita	41	27		1	" "	Unc. Gffe. Falsone Phil Pa		28	2 <sup>45</sup>	-	1	-
146	Capulupo, Virgilio	46	27		1	" "	Fath. J. D. #88		31	9 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2
147	Alfano Rosa + ch	41	516		2	" "	R.R. Husb. Fisco Palmieri 307 W. White St.		26	5 <sup>20</sup>	-	2	-
148	Nicoletti Bruno	66	16		1	" "	Father. Nicoletti 30 Inspector		26	5 <sup>20</sup>	-	2	-



20920

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

181

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1921

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Infants	Stowaways	Total
17	1	15	11	2	46
231	5	17.82	52	387	
646	78	7.89	189	1011	
894	83	3	391.82	243	1444

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

act  
35-11-246  
304-82-387  
305-82-387  
922-89-1011  
1262-182-1444  
1260-183-1442

Rev.

① 35-11-246  
304-82-387  
305-82-387  
922-89-1011  
1262-182-1444  
1260-183-1442  
② 35-11-246  
304-82-387  
305-82-387  
922-89-1011  
1262-182-1444  
1260-183-1442







# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921, 19

182

List **2**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain in the United States? Length of time after arrival he expects to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or industry.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or industry.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or industry.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or industry.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or industry.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or industry.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or industry.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or industry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	N.Y. Self	1000	Yes	1912-New York	Friend - Miss Rebecca Volhemus, 54 West 49th St., New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Kincardine-shire
2	N.Y. Self	1000	Yes	1914-Minneapolis	(Husband) Benjamin Gilmour Neilson, Montank Avenue, Bayside, L.I., New York.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ashton
3	N.Y. Mother	-	Yes	born there	Home - 1215 West 9th Street, Wilmington, Delaware.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
4	No. Self	1100	Yes	1920-Minington	Cousin - James Donald, 601 So. Lubrick St., Burlington, Iowa.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
5	No. Self	2000	No	-	Sis-in-law Mrs. Jeanie Deans, 348 West 23rd St., New York.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes Self	1000	No	-	Son - Josiah Simpson, 2917 S. Jefferson St., Muncie, Ind..	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	No. Self	250	No	-	Friend - Louis Robertson, 41 Spruce Street, New York.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fresh	Red	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	N.Y. Self	1150	Yes	1913-Boston	Friend. John Neilson, Bay View, Long Island, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston
9	N.Y. Self	1150	No	-	Sister - Mrs. Elmer Johnson, Cottage Line, Ocean View, Norfolk, Virginia.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
10	No. Self	1100	No	1892/1921	Wife, Mrs. L. A. Leach, 15, Brighton Ave., East Orange, N.J.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
11	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	England	Leeds.
12	No. Self	1100	No	-	Brother, Benjamin E. Leach, 42, Broadway, New York.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	Savannah.
13	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
14	No. Mother	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
15	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
16	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
17	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
18	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
19	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
20	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
21	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
22	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
23	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
24	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
25	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
26	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
27	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
28	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
29	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
30	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
31	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
32	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.
33	No. Self	1100	No	-	Friend. John H. Leiderwood, 96 Liberty Street New York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Brechen.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or filling of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*J. H. McKie* Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. McKie*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1911

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

6784

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1927  
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

# J.M.G... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

11th MAY, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hendry	Joanne Hendrie Cowan	50	F	Wd. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Bro-in-law Andrew Hendry, Solicitor, 39 Murraygate, Dundee.	Ont.	Ottawa	
2		Criove	Annie Puddicombe	43	F	S. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Sister - Mrs Agnes Roxburgh, 213 Nithsdale Rd., Glasgow.	Que.	Montreal	
3		Butterworth	Alfred	38	M	Engin.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	India	Campore	Father Lt Col. Butterworth C/o Allen Brook, 14 Devonshire Sq, London.	Que.	Montreal	
4	IN TRANSIT	Gonzalez-Gordon	Mamel	34	M	Engineer	Yes	-do-	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	London.	Marquis De Torresoto, 111 El Cico, Jerez de la Frontera, Spain.	Que.	Montreal	
5	IN TRANSIT	-do-	Emilia	22	M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	London.	-do-	-do-	Que.	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	Robson	Percy	45	M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Robson, 42 Westmorland Rd, Urmston, Manchester.	Cuba	Havana	
7	IN TRANSIT	Tamock	James A.	41	M	Accountt	Yes	-do-	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Chaparra	Mother Mrs. Agnes A. Tamock, Longlet, Popervave, Midd'sex.	-do-	-do-	
8	IN TRANSIT	Tamock	Mellie C.	40	M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Plowin Ink																	

Plowman Ink

81

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

21 MAY 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

-20-  
Hanson

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McKee Master of the T.S.S. "CAROLINA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McKee  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 22  
at NY

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereon  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1917  
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

64

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"  
"T.S.S. CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN, 3-12  
LONDONBERRY

12th May

1921

7th May, 1921

10-10

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Agnew	Rebecca	50	✓	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother, Alexander Irwin, L.L.D., R.M., Avanti, Clones, PENN. Pittsburgh	
2	IN TRANSIT	Pelly	Hyacinth Albert	46	✓	Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Brother, Rev. Joseph Pelly Ballinaloe Co. Galway. Mich. Detroit	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															

Total passengers . . . . . 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Blair, Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Quantico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1921  
at Quantico

J. M. Blair  
Master Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

QUEENSTOWN (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12th May 1921

S. S.

T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

7th May

1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	McLarnon	Edward	61	M	Court of Common Pleas, No. 4. Philadelphia: 7th September 1888	
2	McLarnon	Bridget	49	F		301 West Susquehanna.
3	McLarnon	Susan	21	F	8th September, 1899: Gloucester N.J.	Philadelphia
4	McLarnon	Edward	19	M	2nd December, 1901: Gloucester N.J.	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

47 USC.

P. Cowen Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



J.M.G..

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11th MAY, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

19188

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Swinton	Eliese D	28 ✓ F S	Cleveland, Ohio, 28th Novr. 1892.	C. 84873	1519 Woodward Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio.
2	Breck	Belle	54 ✓ F S	Richards, <sup>Ky.</sup> Kent., 21st September 1865.	179649P	Versailles, Kentucky.
3	Lockwood	Isabel Wildman	31 ✓ F S	Asheville, N.C., 26th March 1891.	C 86881	230 Palmetto Drive, Pasadena, California.
4	Barnes Barnes	Mary L.	55 ✓ F S	Newton, Iowa, 1st January 1866.	7577 Col	77 Pearl street, Hartford, Conn.
5	Sawyer	Horace A.	27 ✓ M S	Eate, Texas. 11/4/94.	705-25 L	Eate, Texas.
6	Smith	John J.	34 ✓ M M	New York City. 24/3/87.	265-614	539/41, W. 160th street, N.Y. City.
7	Dann	Zeph. G	48 ✓ M M	Lawrenceburg, Indiana, Nov. 17th, 1872.	76501C	168 N. Mich ave. Chicago, Ills.

Plowden Inst

725C

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

84



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.P., C.V., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917  
at My

J. D. Doherty  
5-25-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921.

1921.

190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States?	Whether alien is or has been in United States for more than 1 year and is ineligible for citizenship?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	2370	NO	COUSIN MARY SMART, 10 ASH ST., CLINTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
2	YES	SELF	2370	NO	BROTHER - JOHN CURRIE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	JOHN CURRIE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	YES	PARENTS	-	NO	966 W. MANCHESTER AV.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	YES	PARENTS	-	NO	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES	SELF	1100	NO	COUSIN MRS MARY KEITH 25 SYLVAN AVENUE, NEWHAVEN CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
7	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER MRS MARY COSGROVE 6 ORCHARD ST. WEST LYNN, MASS	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HOLYTOWN
8	YES	SELF	280	NO	HUSBAND	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MARYPORT
9	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	JAMES LIDDELL	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
10	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	547 NEGLEY AVENUE.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
11	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	TURTLE CREEK	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
12	YES	SELF	550	NO	SISTER MRS ANNIE O'DONNELL 4 WASHINGTON AVE. CHROME R.F.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
13	YES	SELF	250	NO	FIANCE JOHN ROBERTS BOX 300 ROCKSPRINGS WYO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	GREY	NONE	WALES	RUDDLAIN
14	YES	SELF	260	NO	UNCLE JOHN CHRISTIE ROCKSPRINGS WYOMING.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CERIS
15	YES	SELF	2200	YES 1920	DAUGHTER ANN FARQUHARSON DISHLER OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	STONEHAVEN
16	YES	SELF	210	YES 1920	SISTER MRS JESSIE NEEDON 39 NEEDON STREET PERRY, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
17	YES	AUNT	211	NO	AUNT MRS TERESA CALDWELL 358 WEST 24TH STREET NEW YORK	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
18	YES	SELF	1100	YES BORN 1890	SISTER MRS AGNES RICKETT 470 MOTT AVENUE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
19	YES	SELF	230	NO	415 BARLOW ST. TRAVERS CITY MICH	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BURNTISLAND
20	YES	SELF	225	NO	AUNT MARGARET PERRY 470 MOTT AVENUE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILSYTH
21	YES	FATHER	21	NO	FATHER JACK WATSON 280, 9TH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MILTON, KENT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Blair Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
at London  
H. B. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.P., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing there-with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
at San Francisco

H.C. Bradley  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **3**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

191

192

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N.Y. Self	\$70	No	No	Sister - Mrs. Jeanie Fraser, Bellvue, 5 3rd St. Schenectady, New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow	
2	Yes Self	\$50	No	No	Friend - Katherine Speirs, West Seville, Long Island N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Brown Bl. grey	None	Scotland Row	
3	No Self	\$10	No	No	Friend - Miss Christine Mackenzie, Caroline Rest, Hartsdale, N.Y.	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Scotland Cupar	
4	Yes Self	\$15	Yes	1914- San Francisco	Brother - Alex Galbraith, 827, Wisconsin St. San Francisco	Twelve months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair Dark Grey	None	Scotland Rothesay	
5	N.Y. Self	\$50	No	No	Sister - Mrs. Maggie Connor, 35 7th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow	
6	No Self	No	No	No	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Thomson, 201, Brighton Avenue, Arlington, Mass.	Three months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
7	No Husband	No	No	No	Aunt - Mrs. Isabella Colquhoun, Box 337, Sonoma, California, San Francisco	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Black Fresh Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow	
8	No Father	No	No	No	Aunt - Mrs. Isabella Colquhoun, Box 337, Sonoma, California, San Francisco	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Scotland Campbeltown	
9	No Self	\$500	No	No	Friend - Joseph Besesie, 274, Wallbridge Ave. Toledo, Ohio	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Blue	None	Scotland Dunoon	
10	No Husband	-	No	No	Uncle - Alex Johnson, 457 North 5th St. Newark, New Jersey	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Grey	None	Scotland Paisley	
11	No Father	-	No	No	Uncle - Alex Johnson, 457 North 5th St. Newark, New Jersey	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh Brown	None	Scotland Paisley	
12	No Father	-	No	No	Aunt - Relative -	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Milngavie	
13	No Father	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair Grey	None	Scotland Milngavie	
14	No Self	\$80	1907-1920	Toledo	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair Grey	None	Scotland Milngavie	
15	N.Y. Self	\$20	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Milngavie	
16	N.Y. Self	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Milngavie	
17	Yes Aunt	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 2	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Methil	
18	Yes Aunt	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 1	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Methil	
19	Yes Aunt	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh Grey	None	Ireland Co. Leitrim	
20	Yes Self	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 10	Fresh Grey	Mole on neck	Scotland Glasgow	
21	Yes Mother	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Blue	3rd finger Rt. hand missing	Scotland Shotts	
22	Yes Mother	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
23	Yes Mother	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
24	Yes Mother	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
25	Yes Mother	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
26	Yes Mother	-	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
27	Yes Sister	\$50	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
28	N.Y. Self	\$50	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
29	Yes Self	\$20	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
30	Yes Self	\$20	No	No	Miss Margaret Docherty, 264, West 127th Street, New York City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Harker Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921  
at NY  
H. B. Bunker  
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Harker  
Master

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helgrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### **CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### **WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### **SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### **AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### **ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.P., C.E., Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 17  
at Wm  
H. E. Gentry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**A** and the print

...such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21 MAY 1921, 191

194

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24  $\frac{1}{2}$  as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Plante Master of the S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1917  
at NY

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927  
at Wm  
J. D. Doherty  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, ~~MUST~~ be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921, 191

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien intend to become a citizen of the United States, or to become a permanent resident, or to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period than 1 year?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a longer or shorter period than 1 year, or whether alien is or has been in the United States for a longer or shorter period than 1 year, or whether alien is or has been in the United States for a longer or shorter period than 1 year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	BROTHER	\$50	NO	FATHER- THOMAS STEVENSON, 790, HARRISON AVE., HARRISON, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST			
2	NO	FATHER	\$50	NO	1912-5-ORANGE FRIEND MISS MARGT. STEPHEN, N.J. 340, RIDGEWOOD AVE., GLENRIDGE, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST		
3	YES	SELF	\$50	YES	1915 N.J. 340, RIDGEWOOD AVE., GLENRIDGE, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	SCARF ON NECK	SCOTLAND	COCKBURNS-PATN		
4	NO	HUSBAND	\$30	NO	HUSBAND- JOHN HOURSTON, 238, WEST FORREST AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE		
5	NO	PARENTS	-	NO	FATHER- JOHN HOURSTON, 238, WEST FORREST AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
6	NO	PARENTS	-	NO	238, WEST FORREST AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
7	NO	PARENTS	-	NO	PAWTUCKET, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
8	NO	FRIEND	\$25	NO	FRIEND-MR. DOUGLAS M'CALLUM, 442, BROADWAY, WINTERHILL, SOMERVILLE, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	FRESH	OK. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	OBAN		
9	YES	SELF	\$50	YES	1921 MASS. 34, LYMAN ST. BEVERLY, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		
10	NO	SELF	-	NO	BROTHER- ROBERT HERRON, 1426, LA BELL VIEW, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
11	NO	SELF	\$50	NO	SISTER- MRS. JANET FOWLER, 77, SOUTH BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
12	NO	SISTER	-	NO	SISTER- MISS MARY KELLY, 30, WEST 94TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
13	NO	SELF	\$600	NO	DAUGHTER- MRS. ELIZABETH BURGESS, 1142, FRANKLIN ST., TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH		
14	NO	FATHER	-	NO	MRS. ELIZABETH BURGESS, 1142, FRANKLIN ST., TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
15	NO	FATHER	-	NO	1142, FRANKLIN ST., TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SALLOW	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GALSTON		
16	NO	FATHER	-	NO	TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GALSTON		
17	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRESH	RED	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GALSTON		
18	NO	SELF	\$51	NO	BROTHER- JOHN ANDERSON, 1290, WEBSTER AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	OK. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
19	NO	SELF	-	NO	FRIEND- ALLAN B. CLARKSON, ROCK RIDGE, GREENWICH, CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PEEBLES		
20	YES	SELF	\$25	YES	1910-NEW YORK SOUTH ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	OK. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN		
21	NO	SELF	\$50	NO	SISTER- MRS. EDITH STEWART, 25, BRECKENRIDGE ST., BUFFALO, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	FAIR	LT. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		
22	NO	SELF	-	NO	SISTER- JESSIE MATTHE, 2140, WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MILNGAVIE		
23	YES	SELF	\$53	NO	SISTER- MRS. MARY LUCKIE, BICKNELL, INDIANA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	DARK	LAME	SCOTLAND	KILSYTN		
24	YES	SELF	-	NO	MRS. MARY LUCKIE, BICKNELL, INDIANA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	LT. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON		
25	YES	SELF	-	NO	BICKNELL, INDIANA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON		
26	YES	SELF	-	NO	BICKNELL, INDIANA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON		
27	YES	PARENT	-	NO	INDIANA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK		
28	N.Y.	SELF	\$60	NO	AUNT- MRS. ANNIE O'DONNELL, 4, WASHINGTON AVE., CHROME, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	CLEAR	OK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
29	NO	SELF	-	NO	WATER- EDWARD HARRIS, MONTEREY, CALIF.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		PALE	OK. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GALASHIELDS		
30	YES	SELF	\$50	NO	COUSIN- ROBERT M'ARTHUR, 226, M'KINLAY AVE., WESTVILLE, CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blair, <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927  
at My  
H. B. C. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Blair  
Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C. P. Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA," sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921  
at NY  
J. D. Doherty  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 MAY 1921, 19

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes 1890 Ill.	Chicago Friend. Mr John Clute. 39 Wes 34th St. New York.	Yes 4/5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Bn Gy Blue	None	England Liverpool		
2	Yes	Self	Yes 1908 I.	Friends Mr. & Mrs Nelson. 83, Daboldstr. Providence R I.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Grey Blue	None	England Carlisle		
3	Yes	Husband	Yes 1913 " N.J.	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Dark Blue	None	" "		
4	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Dark Blue	None	" "		
5	Yes	Brother	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Brother. H. T. Bycroft, Esq. Gillespie Roller Mills. Illinois.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	Fair Brwn Blue	None	" "		
6	Yes	Husband	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Husband. Alfred Bowdler, 22. Rosy Place, Passaic, N.J.	Yes 6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	Dark Brwn Hazel	None	" Theddlethorpe		
7	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	Born U.S.A. Father	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Medm Dk Bn Brwn	None	England Shrewsbury		
8	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	Father	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	None	U.S.A. Passaic		
9	Yes	Solo	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Friends Mrs. Mrs J. W. Tolley Brosview ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	Yes 3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	Fair Aubn Blue	None	" "		
10	Yes	Husband	Yes 1920 Brooklyn	Home. 7, Remson Place. Flatsbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brn Grey	None	England Birmingham		
11	Yes	Husband	Yes " "	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brn Grey	None	England Leeds		
12	Yes	Self	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Brother. George Bristol, 913 West Franklin Str. Richmond, VA	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Dark Brwn	None	" "		
13	Yes	Self	Yes 1913 " N.J.	-do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Brwn Blue	None	" Chislehurst		
14	Yes	Self	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Cousin. Miss Daisy Irene Dickson. Gresham, Portland, Oregon.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair Dk Bn Blue	None	" "		
15	Yes	Self	Yes 1913 " N.J.	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Black Brwn	None	Ireland Belfast		
16	Yes	Father	Yes 1913 " N.J.	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Pale Fair Blue	None	" "		
17	Yes	Self	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Sister. Mrs H. Rude, 317, Seneca str. Fulton, New York.	Yes 3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	None	" "		
18	Yes	Self	Yes 1920 Boston	Brother. Thomas Carlin, 15, Irma ave. Boston, Mass.	No 10 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Medm Brwn Brwn	scar left Adenitis cheek left side	England Nottingham		
19	Yes	Self	Yes 1910/1920	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Skreen, D'gal		
20	Yes	Mother	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Aunt. Mrs Kates Mitchell, Box 30, Stillwater, New York.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh Brwn Brwn	None	" "		
21	Yes	Husband	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Husband. Herbert Carnegie, 100, Gardner str. West Lynn, Mass.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Lt Bn Blue	None	England Jarrow Tyne		
22	Yes	Mother	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Cousin. Mrs Murphy, 34, Riggo Pl. Stn Orange New Jersey.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Pale Dk Bn Dk Bn	scar left of forehead	England Hull		
23	Yes	Self	Yes 1901/1920 Cal	Husband. Percy Chandler, 230, Scott str. San Francisco, Cal	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Ireland Ballina		
24	Yes	Mother	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Born U.S.A. Father	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair Lght Blue	None	Sweden Myskbo, Horndal.		
25	Yes	Self	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Uncle. Thos. G Rhodes, 3 Park ave, 27 Prospect St. Methuen Mass.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh Dk Bn Brwn	None	U.S.A. San Francisco		
26	Yes	Self	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Sister Mrs Flannigan, 70, Oak str. Hotel Tyler, Boston, Mass	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Aubn Grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh		
27	Yes	Uncle	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Uncle James Devine, 301 Orleans str Chicago, Ill.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brwn Grey	None	Ireland Coulough		
28	No	Self	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Friend. Mr. S. Deery, 70, Camp str. Providence R I.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh Dk Bn Brwn	None	Ireland Scotshorpe		
29	Yes	Uncle	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Parents. Jas Doyle, 1602 Camp st, Alameda, (to be met at N.Y.)	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Medm Fair Blue	None	China HongKong		
30	Yes	Employer	Yes 1913 " N.J.	Emp. Mrs I. Smith, 7 West, 76th str. N.Y.	No Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fresh Brwn Brwn	None	Scotland West Loth.		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature] Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1917  
at [Signature]  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home or Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C. M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917  
at NY  
H. B. Bradley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

11 MAY 1921

19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.														11 MAY 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
														State.	City or town.		
1		Fitzsimons	James.	26	M	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Wife, Mrs. S. B. Fitzsimons, 1044 1st St., N.Y.	North Tonawanda.		
2		Flogdell	Lillian.	30	F	M H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs. Walker, 44, Smithbridge Rd., Sheffield.	Ohio. Lorain.		
3	UNDER 16	Flogdell	May.	9	F	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
4	UNDER 16	Flogdell	Winnie.	3	F	S -do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
5		Garner	Margaret.	29	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
6		Garner	George J.	18	M	S Worker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
7		Garner	Hubert.	16	M	S Chauffeur	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
8	UNDER 16	Garner	Robert.	3	M	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
9		Gillespie	James.	24	M	M Sailor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
10		Goodward	Agnes.	60	F	M Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
11		Graham	Lucinda.	39	F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
12		Hallmark	Annie.	26	F	M -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
13		Harte	Mary L.	36	F	S Typist	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
14		Hobbins	Charles L.	61	M	M Worker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
15		Hunter	Margaret.	19	F	S Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
16		Leverty	Frank S.	41	M	M Minst	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
17		Leverty	Margaret.	36	F	M H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
18		Liddy	Henrietta.	23	F	S Book-keeper	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
19		Macermott	Michael J.	23	M	M Accountant	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
20		McGregor	Elizabeth L.	29	F	S Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
21		McCourtney	Polline.	19	F	S Typist	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
22		McCourtney	Sarah.	24	F	S Shop Asst	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
23		McCourtney	Joseph.	63	M	M Confectionery	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
24		Mannion	Michael.	23	M	S Miner	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
25		McGowan	Peter P.	30	M	S Clerk	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
26		McHugh	Francis J.	28	M	S Worker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
27		Moorhead	William.	31	M	S Lab	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
28		Melson	John W.	24	M	M Worker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		
29		Melson	May.	24	F	M H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		

30

Total passengers . . . 29  
U. S. citizens . . . 29  
Aliens . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 MAY 1921, 19

200

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
1	No	Self	\$32	No	Sister in Law, Mrs. M. Henry, 323, W. 23rd St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fsh	Lrk	Brn	None	Ireland	Maghera-
2	Yes	Husband	30/-	No	Husband Dan Floodell, 676, Broadway, Lorain, Ohio.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Sheffield.
3	Yes	Father	300	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	-do-	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
5	No	Self	2200	No	William Lencoley, (Uncle) 1744, Bryant St. San Francisco.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Whitby.
6	No	Mother	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
7	No	-do-	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
8	No	-do-	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
9	No	Self	220	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Myles, 2035, E. 72nd Place, Chicago.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lrk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
10	Yes	-do-	1881	No	Sister, Mrs. I. M. Doane, The Feabody, Ashmont, Mass.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	England	London.
11	Yes	-do-	1911	No	Sister, Mrs. I. Clements, 17, Baglewood Ave, Buffalo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Cookstown.
12	Yes	-do-	1920	No	Brother in Law, Mr. J. Higgins, 1040, Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
13	Yes	-do-	500	No	Cousin, Mrs. E. Gallagher, 163, Amsterdam Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lrk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Ardglass.
14	No	-do-	50	No	Daughter, Miss Robbins, 154, Ave. Bloomsburg.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Prescott.
15	Yes	Aunt	50	No	Aunt, Mrs. E. Lennon, 2222, E. Oakdale St. Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Clady.
16	Yes	Self	240	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Downe, 400, Riverside Drive, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fsh	Lrk	Grey	None	-do-	Willeli.
17	Yes	-do-	240	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Maryport.
18	Yes	Husband	45	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
19	No	Self	45	No	Sister, Mrs. Spicer, 614, E. Park Ave, Fairmont, W. Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Straits Settlements	Singapore.
20	Yes	-do-	50	No	Brother, John Macdermott, 308, S. 10th Ave, Mt. Vernon.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Lrk	Grey	None	Ireland	Bally-
21	Yes	-do-	50	No	Friend, Mrs. Daniels, 6 Bellview Rd, Brighton Boston.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lrk	Brn	Brn	None	New Zealand	Wanganui.
22	Yes	Father	1000	No	Sister, Mrs. Annie McMillan, 329, Annabell St. Mt. Washington.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisburn.
23	Yes	-do-	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Self	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Belfast.
25	No	Self	20	No	Sister, Miss Mary Hannion, 324, Carlton Ave, Brooklyn.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Gennaderry.
26	No	-do-	20	No	Cousin, Mr. J. McGowan, Washington St. East Walpole, Boston, Mass.	Yes	7 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Lrk	Brn	None	-do-	Glennfarm.
27	No	-do-	100	No	Cousin, Jas. Loughlin, Wakesha, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lrk	Lrk	Brn	None	-do-	Castle-
28	No	-do-	300	No	Cousin, Jack Maguire, 719, May St. Akron, Ohio.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr	Lrk	Blue	None	-do-	Bally-
29	No	-do-	200	No	Brother in Law, Mr. J. T. Rogers, 245, Stow Ave, Troy, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Oldbury.
30	No	Husband	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	-do-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Blair, Master of the T.S.S. "CANTERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1911  
at NY  
J. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Blair  
Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J.D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C. M., Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing there  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1927  
at NY

H.C. Bradley  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. "CAMERONIA"

*Passengers sailing from* L I V E R P O O L

11 MAY 192

19

Total passengers . . . . .	21
U. S. citizens . . . . .	21
Aliens . . . . .	21

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another country. ONLY  
SECOND-CARIN *at Port of*

on, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 1921

19

202

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Clark Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927

at My  
J. H. Clark  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1918

at Wemyss  
H. E. Brindley  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

11 MAY 1921

19

Passengers arriving from LIVERPOOL.													11 MAY 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Gent	Jane.	32	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	Wales	Abertyswg	Father, John Thomas, 24, Plantation St., Rhymney.	Ohio, Youngstown.		
2	UNDER 16	Gent	Vivian.	13	F	S Student	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio, -do-		
3	UNDER 16	Gent	Loris.	9	F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio, -do-		
4	UNDER 16	Gent	Thomas E.	-	M	S Infant	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio, -do-		
5		Stewart	Alexander.	43	M	S Salesman	Yes	English	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Brother, Mr Hugh Stewart, 9, Anderson St., Inverness.	Ohio, -do-		
6		Stewart	Catherine.	44	F	M H'Wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich. Detroit		
7		Stewart	Alexander.	16	M	S Salesman	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich. Detroit		
8	UNDER 16	Stewart	John H.	14	M	S Student	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich. Detroit		
9	UNDER 16	Stewart	Mary.	12	F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich. Detroit		
10	UNDER 16	Stewart	George.	9	M	S -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich. Detroit		
11	UNDER 16	Stewart	Lester.	5	F	S -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich. Detroit		
12	UNDER 16	Stewart	Frances.	2	F	S Infant	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich. Detroit		
13		Varna	Jane.	45	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Sister, Mrs R. Curry, 6, Crofton St., So. Shields.	Cal. Angeles.		
14		O'Neill	Mary.	24	F	S Domest	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	England	Liverpool	Father Michael O'Neill, 2 Raglan St., Garston, L'pool	N.Y. N.Y.		
15		Williamson	Robert H.	30	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	England	Halifax	Wife, Daisy Williamson, 2 Unity Terr., Halifax.	N.Y. N.Y.		
16		Altschuler	Marie.	40	F	S Domest	Yes	German	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kocubince	Brother, Morris Greenberg, Kocubince, Poland.	N.Y. N.Y.		
17	UNDER 16	Altschuler	Salomon.	9	M	S Student	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. N.Y.		
18		Altschuler	Salomon.	27	M	S -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. N.Y.		
19	IN TRANSIT	Bradley	James L.	31	M	M Marine	Yes	English	Great Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, Mrs Altschuler, Postolowska.	N.Y. N.Y.		
20	IN TRANSIT	Cairns	Alexander.	23	M	S -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs J. Bradley, 44, Waterloo Rd., Waterloo, Liverpool.	N.Y. N.Y.		
21		Davis	Mary A.	48	F	M H'Wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	English	England	London	Father, Mr James Cairns, 26, Craigiehall St., Glasgow.	N.Y. N.Y.		
22	IN TRANSIT	Holmes	Charles L.	24	M	M Marine	Yes	-do-	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Mother, Mrs Davis, 17, Maria St., Millwall, L'don.	N.Y. N.Y.		
23		Jones	Alfred.	27	M	S Inspector	Yes	-do-	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Father, Mr John Holmes, 16, Hampstead Rd., Wallasey.	N.Y. N.Y.		
24		Mannion	Margaret.	19	F	S Domest	Yes	-do-	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Glenvale	Mother, Mrs A. Jones, 8, Carlton Rd., Colwyn Bay.	N.Y. N.Y.		
25		Mugent	James J.	26	M	S Electrician	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Mr L. Mannion, Glenvale, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
26		Smith	Edith.	40	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	England	Larlington	Brother, Dominic Mugent, Rathowen, Co. West Meath.	Mich. Detroit.		
27		Smith	John.	10	M	S Student	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Thomas Legg, Middleton St., Larlington.	Ohio, Lakewood.	
28		Smith	Kate.	52	F	S Domest	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio, -do-	
29													Daughter, Dorothy Lonona, 16, Brunswick Ave., Hull.	Pa. Josephine.		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

19

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Husband, Mr. R. Scott, 613 Ridge Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brk	Blk	Grey	None	Wales	Rhymney.
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Father.	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Son, Charles Stewart, N.Y. 4000, Gilbert St, Detroit, Mich.	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fsh	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Inverness.
7	Yes	Father	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fsh	Gr	Grey	None	-do-	Bleirg-ourie.
8	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fsh	Gr	Brn	None	-do-	Inverness.
9	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	-do-	Yes	Born U.S.A.	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Freemount.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Husband, Lydon Verna, 408 S. Fremont Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Inverness.
14	Yes	-do-	Yes	brother, Michael O'Neill, 181 Riverside Drive, New York.	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fsh	Brn	Hsl	None	England	Newcastle.
15	Yes	-do-	Yes	brother, John Williamson, 100 1/2 10th St, New York.	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin.
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	Brother, John Williamson, 100 1/2 10th St, New York.	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Hungary	Petyerocay.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in Law, Morris Altschuler, 67 Clinton St, New York.	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leighley.
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Kocunince.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother.	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Firm	Yes	To join S.S. Hyacentus, Houston Line, New York.	2 Weeks.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fr	Brk	Grey	None	-do-	Postolowsk.
21	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
22	Yes	Son in Law	Yes	Capt C. Hermance, (Son-in-law) 87 Columbia Hgts, Brooklyn.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
23	Yes	Firm	Yes	To join S.S. Hyacentus, Houston Line, New York.	2 weeks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fsh	Brn	Hsl	None	England	London.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Sister, Mrs C. Arnold, 1240 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Liverpool, Colwyn Bay.
25	Yes	-do-	Yes	Sister, Miss May Mannion, 624 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Glenamaddy.
26	Yes	-do-	Yes	Friend, Mr John Mangar, 41, Erie St, Detroit.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Bathowen.
27	Yes	-do-	Yes	Friend, Mr John Mangar, 41, Erie St, Detroit.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Bathowen.
28	Yes	-do-	Yes	Husband, Fred Smith, Larnock, Ohio.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dr	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Kocunince.
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	Father.	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Derlington.
30	Yes	Son in Law	Yes	Son in Law, S.H. Manda, 176 4th St, Josephine, Pa.	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Sunderland.
31	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	Ross.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Plank Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927  
at NY

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1917  
at NY  
J. D. Doherty  
J. H. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

11 MAY 1921

19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 MAY 1921, 19																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Wellwood	Isabella.A.	32	F	M H's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Brother, G. Ross, Killymoyle, Castlereafield.	Pa.	Phila.		
2	UNDER 16	Wellwood	John.F.	6	M	S Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	-do-	
3	UNDER 16	Wellwood	Maie.M.	4	F	S -do-	-	-do-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	-do-	
4		Williams	Walter.B.	44	M	M Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Harborne	Wife's Sister, Mrs T. Smont, 53, Lordswood Rd, Harborne.	Ohio.	Cleveland.		
5		Williams	Amy.T.S.	44	F	M H's Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio.	-do-	
6	UNDER 16	Williams	Rosina.R.	14	F	S Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio.	-do-	
7	UNDER 16	Williams	John.	12	M	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio.	-do-	
8		Williams	John.	17	M	S Gardener	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	White Motley	Aunt, Mrs Gilpin, 48, Millbrook, Co Antrim.	N.J.	West New York.		
9		Wharton	Mary.L.	54	F	M H's Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liverpool	Daughter, 21, Lydiate Rd, Bootle, Liverpool.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
10	UNDER 16	Wharton	Edward.	9	M	S Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.	
11		Winsland	Alfred.	26	M	S Produce Agent	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.C. Africa	Accra	Miss M. Winsland, (sister) 22, Blackburn Grove, Bootle.	Ky.	Louisville.		
12		Wright	Alice.	27	F	S Domestic	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Southport	Mrs Wright, (Mother) 24, Byron St, Southport.	Pa.	Erie		
13		Young	George.J.	41	M	S Painter	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Soddy	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs Annie Johnson, 31, Linnair St, Glasgow.	N.J.	Atlantic City.		
14		Fischer	Erno.	24	M	S Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Father, Mr A. Fischer, 70, Grasslionsche, Budapest.	N.Y.	N.Y.			
15		Cousser	Herbert	44	M	M Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Gr Britn	Ireland	England	B'ham	Brother, William Cousser, Armagh Ireland.	N.Y.	Chappaqua		
16		Field	Ina McGregor	39	F	S Domestic	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt, Miss Alexina McGrigor, New Rathfriland, Blairgowrie.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
17		<del>James</del>	<del>Arthur</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S Farmer</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Ireland</del>	<del>Granlin</del>	<del>Sister, Mrs P. McNally, Massareene</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>Massareene</del>		
18	IN TRANSIT	Hollings	Sarah Gaunt	46	F	S Teacher	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Sister Miss Florence G Hollings, 4, Oswald Rd, C. cum Hardy, Manchester.	Eng.	Manchester		
19	IN TRANSIT	Hollings	Ernest	44	M	M Engr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Manchester	Wife, Mrs E Hollings, 5, Alexander Rd, Sale, Manchester.	Ohio	Cleveland.		
20		Hill	Maria	42	F	M Hsew fex	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wylam-on-Tyne	Fusina James Francis Hill, 12 Stephenson Tce, W. on Tyne.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
21		Jones	Frederick R.	21	M	S wireman	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pont.	Father Robert Jones, Idris Ctge, Pont. Mont.	Mass	Boston.		
22		Lee	Arthur	61	M	M Machinist	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A	Brooklands.	Brother, George Lee, 4, Francis street, Derby.	N.Y.	Brooklands.		
23		Pitney	Amy	28	F	M Hsewife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Leeds	Parents Stephen Young, 48, Park Lane, Leeds.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
24		Rudd	Thomas	41	M	M Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Illion	Father in Law, J.E. Toskin, 14, M. Mont St, Illion.	Iowa.	Port Jedge.		
25		Rudd	Marriet.	43	F	M H's Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Iowa.	-do-	
26	UNDER 16	Rudd	John.M.	13	M	S Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Iowa.	-do-	
27	UNDER 16	Rudd	Thomas.G.	6	M	S -do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Iowa.	-do-	
28		Beaton	John.	32	M	S Herdsman	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Landridge	Father, Mr Lewis Beaton, Blantyre St, Cullen, N.B.	Tenn.	Landridge.		
29		Paget	Grace.A.	48	F	M H's Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	Phila	Mother, Mrs P. Harcastle, 28, Havelock Square, Sheffield.	Pa.	Phila.		
30		Senerius	Helen.	27	F	S Domestic	Yes	-do-	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	St. Philo	Brother, Herman Senerius, Glushen, Germany.	Ohio.	Freemont.		

Total passengers . . . 29  
U. S. citizens . . . 29

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 MAY 1921

19

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Husband, Mr. J.W. Wellwood, Brynmawr, Phila., Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Fr	Brn	none	Ireland	Lungannon.
2	Yes	Mother	\$153	No	Father.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Fr	Brn	none	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Fr	Brn	none	-do-	-do-
4	N.Y.	Self	\$80	No	Son, W.C. Williams, 4143, E. 99th, St., Cleveland, Ohio.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lrk	Brn	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
5	N.Y.	Husband	\$100	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lrk	Brn	Blue	none	England	Embsley.
6	N.Y.	Father	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fsh	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	Coseley.
7	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fsh	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	Birmingham
8	N.Y.	Mother	\$80	No	Brother in Law, Albert Darlington, 489, Hudson Ave., West N.Y. N.J.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fsh	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Self	\$20.	No	Son, Tom. Harton, 431, 21st, St., East New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Wicklow.
10	Yes	Mother	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lrk	Lrk	Blue	none	England	Liverpool.
11	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Friends, Messrs. Messel & Co. Louisville, Ky.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lrk	Blk	Brn	none	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	-do-	\$40	No	Brother, Jas. Wright, 2301, Milpatrick Ave., Erie, Pa.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lrk	Blk	Brn	none	-do-	-do-
13	Yes	-do-	\$200	No	Friend, John O'Leary, Painters Local Atlantic City, N.J.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	Southport.
14	Yes	-do-	\$25	No	Uncle, Mr. Fred Rosenthal, 311, E. 79th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Fr	Gre	none	-do-	Southport.
15	N.Y.	-do-	\$158	No	Sister, Mrs. Helen Orr, West View, N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Hungary	Budapest.
16	Yes	-do-	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. Mary Fraser, 100, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Long.
17	Yes	-do-	-do-	No	Friend, James O'Connell, 100, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.
18	Yes	-do-	\$300	No	Born U.S.A. 1533, St. Clair Ave., (Home) Cleveland, Ohio.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast.
19	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Go Anne (Machinsky) CE	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Providence.
20	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Sister, Mr. P. O'Connell, 147, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	U.S.A.	Farsley.
21	Yes	-do-	\$200	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	Howlton.
22	Yes	-do-	\$200	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	-do-	Mont.
23	Yes	-do-	\$200	No	Husband, Mr. Ernest Pitney, 161, E. 23rd, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	-do-	Derby.
24	Yes	-do-	\$600	No	Cousin, Mr. T. Birkett, 340, K St., Fort Dodge, Iowa.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Fr	Brn	none	-do-	Leeds.
25	Yes	-do-	\$700	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	Oliviston
26	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	Willow.
27	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
31	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
32	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
33	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
34	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
35	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
36	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
37	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
38	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
39	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
40	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
41	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
42	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
43	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
44	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
45	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
46	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
47	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
48	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
49	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
50	Yes	-do-	\$100	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Jones, 141, 10th, St., New York.	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blair Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Blair  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
H. B. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA," Sailing thereon, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921  
 at New York  
J. D. Doherty  
J. D. Doherty

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







\*SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Blair Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**21 MAY 1921**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA," Sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1927  
at NY J. D. Doherty  
H. B. B. B. B.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Specimen



List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ORCHESTRA

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Moore	Walter	29	✓	M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn	English	England	West Hartlepool,	Mother Mrs Moore, 67 Windsor street, West Hartlepool.	England	New York,
2		Twedelle	William A.	24	✓	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	England	Stockton	Mother Mrs Twedelle, 33, Berwest-field Lane, Stockton-on-Tees.	-do-	-do-
3		Hulley	Bryan B.	19	✓	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	England	Gt Yarmouth	Mother Mrs Hully, 62, Albion rd. Gt. Yarmouth.	-do-	-do-
4		<i>not counted</i>																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



15  
List 14

210

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921 19

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Blair <sup>(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)</sup> master, of the T.S.S. "GAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blair  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Canada

1st Q 3

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 212

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the S.S. "CAMERONIA",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1924  
at My J.D. Doherty  
H. B. Bradley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Transits. 211

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing there to  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY LICENSAM HONORARIUM, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921  
 at My Residence  
J. D. Doherty

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Transit*

*Transit*



15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "C A M E R O N I A".

## Passengers sailing from <sup>LAST</sup> LIVERPOOL

12th May 1921, 19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.													12th May 1921		19		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		MacLeod	Catherine.A.	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotish	Scotland	Elgin	Father, Alexander Robertson, 19, Victoria Rd, Elgin.	Ont.	Ottawa.
2	IN TRANSIT	MacLeod	Catherine.A.	11	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Elgin	-do-	Ont.	Ottawa.
3	UNDER 16	MacLeod	Catherine.A.	11	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Elgin	-do-	Ont.	Ottawa.
4	IN TRANSIT	McCracken	Annie.	25	F	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Father... John McCracken, Annalong, Co Down.	Ont.	Toronto.
5	IN TRANSIT	Schlenk	Michael.	44	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Australia	Adelaide	Mrs M. Schlenk, (Wife) 31, King William Rd, N. Unley.	Ont.	North Aust. Unley.
6	IN TRANSIT	Strang	William R.	43	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Scotch	New Z.	Auckland	Bro. Chas J Strang, 12 Water Street, Dunedin, N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckland.
7	IN TRANSIT	Strang	Kathleen	34	F	M	Hsewife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother Roderick Braithwaite, Symond str. Auckland, N.Z.	-do-	-do-

William R. Strang  
1/11/21

Total passengers . . . . . 0  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 14

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# Canada STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when landed.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. At what place in United States to land? Length of time in United States. Whether alien landed in United States in previous year? Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States?	Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States?	Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States?	Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization in United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes		<i>husb Mrs McLeod as mark out.</i>								good	no	5 6	Br	Brn	None	Scotland
2	NT ALIEN	-do-	Yes		Sister Mrs Annie Miller	IN TRANSIT							good	no	5 1	Br	Brn	None	Edinburgh
3	ALIEN	Mother	Yes		Barford Farms Ontario.								good	no	5 1	Br	Brn	None	-do-
4	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes		-do-								good	no	5 6	Fr	Fr	Blue	Ireland
5	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes		Sister Mrs Margaret McMillan.								good	no	5 6	Fr	Fr	Blue	Annalong
6	NT ALIEN	Employers	Yes		7 Palmerston Gdns. Toronto. Ont.								good	no	5 10	Br	Brn	None	Australia
7	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes		Home. 51 King William Rd. North Unity. So. Australia.								good	no	5 8	Br	Brn	None	Adelaide
8	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes		Brother Charles J. Strang.								good	no	5 8	Br	Brn	None	New Zealand
9	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes		12 Water St. Dunedin. New Zealand.								good	no	5 6	Br	Brn	None	Dunedin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Burke, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Burke  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921, at New York

W. H. Bentley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1905

213

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921, 1921.

214

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother, Owens Cummings, 495 West 130th Street, New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh Brown Blue	N11	Ireland Sligo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother, Owen Cummings, 495 West 130th Street, New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh Brown Blue	N11	Ireland Sligo
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother, Owen Cummings, 495 West 130th Street, New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh Brown Blue	N11	Ireland Sligo
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother, Owen Cummings, 495 West 130th Street, New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh Brown Blue	N11	Ireland Sligo
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1897	Friend, Mary Snow, 118 West 30th Street, New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh Dark Hazel	N11	Ireland Trelee
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1915	Superior, Cappuchine Fathers, Abbotstown, Pa.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fair Brown Blue	N11	Ireland Newmarket-on-Fergus.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1915	Sister, Della Donovan, 201 West 63rd Street, New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark Brown Grey	N11	Ireland Cork
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1905	Sister-in-law, Miss D.E. Brodrick, 505 Washington St., Brighton.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fresh Black Brown	N11	Ireland Ballyhar.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Sister-in-law, Miss D.E. Brodrick, 505 Washington St., Brighton.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh Dark Brown	N11	Ireland Rathkeale
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	1904	Sister-in-law, Miss D.E. Brodrick, 505 Washington St., Brighton.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh Dark Brown	N11	Ireland Rathkeale
16	Yes	Father	Yes	1904	(Aunt, Miss D.M. Brodrick, 505 Washington St., Brighton.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh Dark Grey	N11	Ireland Rathkeale
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	1904	Brother, William Duggan, 3672 Rutger Street, St. Louis.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale Brown Blue	N11	ENGLAND KETTING
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1905	Brother, Mathew Flattery, 37 Sea View Ave., Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fair Fair Blue	N11	Ireland Tipperary
19																			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Husband, Frank Freed, 36 East 36 Street, New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	N11	Ireland Ballinamore
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	1911	Father, Frank Freed, 36 East 36 Street, New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	N11	Ireland Ballinamore
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Husband, John Gill, 687 - 9th Avenue, New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	N11	U.S.A. New York
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Aunt, Mrs. O'Sullivan, 7 Lexington Street, Chicago.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	N11	Ireland Westport
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Sister, Mollie Hallahan, 943 Ashbury Street, San Francisco.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair Black Blue	N11	Ireland Limerick
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Sister, Mollie Hallahan, 943 Ashbury Street, San Francisco.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Brown Fair Blue	N11	Ireland Macroom
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Sister, Nellie Harding, 301 Pallisade Ave., Yonkers Ave., New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark Dark Blue	N11	Ireland Macroom
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Sister, Mollie Kilpatrick, 925 Park Ave., New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	N11	Ireland Jenkinstown
28	Yes	Sister	Yes	1910	Sister, Mrs. Brown, 411 Hill View Place, New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh Brown Blue	N11	Ireland Dromard
29	Yes	Sister-in-law	Yes	1910	Sister-in-law, Margaret Mullen, General Delivery, Boston.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh Black Blue	N11	Ireland Dromard
30	Yes	Sister	Yes	1910	Sister, Margaret Mullen, General Delivery, Boston.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh Brown Blue	N11	Ireland Glenamaddy
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*J. J. Markie*, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from *OVERBOOHL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Q 2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *MAY*, 19*21*,  
at *NEW YORK*  
*H. B. Bradley*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.R., C.M.,  
Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 23 years' experience as a Physician  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAY 1921, 1921.

216

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whoever alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												
														</					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blair, Master of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1921

at

J. H. Blair  
Master  
H. B. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Q 1*  
217

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th MAY, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 21.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Condon	John Joseph	27	M	S	126128 W	Camp Devons, Boston, Mass., June 26th 1918.	8 Green Street, Milford, Mass.
2	Cummings	Owen	36	M	M	85907 W	Supreme Court, New York, 18th June 1913.	495 West 130th Street, New York.
3	Kilpatrick	James	30	M	S	14456 W	Supreme Court, New York, August 9th, 1917.	227 East 39th Street, New York.
4	Moran	Mary H.	54	F	W	Husband Born. 107664 W 22nd March 1858. New Orleans.	Passport No. 107664 issued Washington 20th August 1919.	139 West 96 Street, New York.
5	Connors	Mary	34	F	M	Husband Born. 102082 W 26th February 1879. Rochester N.Y.	Passport No. 102082 issued Washington 20th Oct. 1919.	22 Austin Street, Rochester, N.Y.
6	Flattery	Matthew	6	M		born Reg. No. 988 2nd June 1914, Dongan Hills, Staten Island.		37 Seaview Ave, Staten Island.
7	O'Mahony	Timothy (Rev.)	37	M	S	94454 W	District Court, Portland Me., 6/8/1917	47 Court Street, Belfast, Maine.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6** 218

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

11 MAY 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<del>Stanley</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>		
2	<del>Catoliffe</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	Circuit Court, Beppner, March, 1920.	Beppner, Oregon.
3	Clarke	47	M	M		100, Fremont St, Boston.
4	Davidson	36	M	S	County Court Cayuga, N.Y. Oct 26th, 1894.	716, Riverside Drive, Chino.
5	<del>de Young</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	Court of Common Pleas, Delaware Co. Media, Pa. Sept 17th, 1916.	17, S. Clifton Ave, Sharon Hill Pa.
6	Duke	25	F	M	Husband Born. Toledo Ohio. 28th May 1893	83, Broad St, Boston.
7	Flavell	46	M	S		N. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	Gibson	45	F	M	Newhaven City Court 18th March 1920.	440, State St, Newhaven, Conn.
9	Gibson	42	M	S	Husband Naturalized. Circuit Court New York Co. 9th, 1918. Vinllaves.	Box 292, Bicknell, Ind.
10	Haines	45	M	M		-do- -do-
11	Jones	37	M	M	Newark, N.J. 25th May 1875.	42, Pyossert St, Long Island.
12	Kelly	30	M	M	Phila, Pa. Oct 16th, 1890.	141, Hudson St, Somerville.
13	Kelly	28	F	M		2207, E. Leasworth St, Phila, Pa.
14	Kelly	5	F	S		-do- -do-
15	Lawton	55	M	M		-do- -do-
16	Levitt	44	F	M	Kings Co. County Court, N.Y. July 6th, 1894.	201, Santiago Ave, Rutherford, N.J.
17	Lee	42	M	M	Hus. Naturalized. County Court, Chicago. Cook Co. April 2nd, 1918.	1401, Washburn Ave, Chicago.
18	Lee	38	F	M	Circuit Court, Chicago, Sept, 1908. Cook Co.	10130, Lowe Ave, Chicago.
19	Mackay	43	M	S		-do- -do-
20	McMahon	45	F	M	Circuit Court, Crawford Co, Robinson Ill. Matanzas, Ill. Dec 6th, 1920.	4, S. Range St, Obhong, Ill.
21	McInnis	48	F	M	Hus. Naturalized. Pittsburg. District Court, Sept 29th, 1919.	1205, Bell Ave, N. Braddock, Pa.
22	Morrison	37	M	M	Husband Naturalized Springfield, 1900. Mass.	405, High St, Holyoke, Mass.
23	Morrison	32	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Circuit Court, Sept 29th, 1910.	45, 21st, Praire, Chicago.
24	rendlebury	49	F	M		-do- -do-
25	Rainbow	52	F	M	Hus. Naturalized. County Court. Providence, Sept 2nd, 1920.	Post Rd, Westerly, R.I.
26	Reid	36	M	M	Hus. Naturalized. County Court, Passaic. New Jersey, Sept 5th, 1902.	401, Ellison St, Paterson, N.J.
27	Smith	31	F	M	Chicago. Circuit Court, 6th November, 1919.	70, 41st, Southpark Ave, Chicago
28	Smith	7	F	S	Supreme Court. Monroe Co, May 31st, 1916.	19, Kearns St, Rochester, N.Y.
29	Smith	6	M	S		-do- -do-
30	Wetton	27	F	M		-do- -do-

15092  
144637

170406

86528  
178232

14295

7426 London

147834

142112

13788

127401

21926

107159

7424 London

12808

145545

71199

104595

J. J. Donovan Insch

27 USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

11 MAY, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

219

2.1 MAY 1921

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Vickers	Frederick.	46	M	Brooklyn, Feb 27th, 1875.		371, Bergen St, Brooklyn.
2	Vickers	June.	46	F			-do-
3	Taylor	Walter.	49	M			-do-
4	Taylor	Rier.	47	F			-do-
5	Ferdiger	Jane.	21	F			32, Myerson Ave, Paterson, N.Y.
6	Rainbow	Evelyn M.	32	F			-do-
7	Wilks	Clarissa W.	42	F			-do-
8	Wilks	Hutton C.	13	M			69, Mangin St, New York.
9	Schlogel	Kathleen E.	21	F			4001, Ellison St, Paterson, N.J.
10	Criggul	Margaret.	70	F			225, Purchase St, Rye, N.Y.
11	Condell	Louis.	49	M			-do-
12	Ibbotson	William J.	31	M			832, Cattell St, Gaston, Pa.
13	Jones	Catherine M.	37	F			525, Lamcuse St, Bloxie, Mass.
14	Jones	Robert H.	4	M			1150, 5th Ave, New York.
15	Jones	Gladys M.	2	F			314, Roosevelt Ave, Eveleth.
16	Steinhardt	Samuel L	26	M			141, Hudson St, Somerville, Mass.
17	Vote	Margreta	35	F			-do-
18	Blaisdell	Katherine C.	28	F			-do-
19	Prmeroy	George T.	42	M			1069, Simpson str, New York.
20	Stephenson	Embrey	35	M			1723, West 53rd street, Los Angeles, California.
21	Briscol	Jessie	53	F			25 Magara Street, Providence Rhode Island.
22	Hart	John	49	M			1031 Grand View Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.
23							Home, Columbia, Tenn.
24							165 Ferment St, Boston, Mass.
25							25 Buenaviston, E. Detroit, Mich.
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

220

S. S. "CAMERONIA"  
"COLUMBIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL  
GLASGOW

18TH MAY

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CHRISTIE	JOHN	47	✓ M M	Colby 50748 GREEN RIVER DISTRICT COURT, WYO. SEPTEMBER 21ST 1914.	HOME. ROCK SPRING, WYO.
2	CHRISTIE	MARY	44	✓ F M	GREEN RIVER DISTRICT COURT, WYO. SEPTEMBER 21ST 1914.	HOME. ROCK SPRING, WYO.
3	WOLF	CAROLINE	22	✓ F S	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 5TH AUGUST 1898	HOME- 39, NEEDHAM ST., PERRY, NEW YORK.
4	SEATTER	DAVID	31	✓ M S	RACINE WISCONSIN APRIL 16TH 1917	1222 11TH ST. RACINE, WISCONSIN.
5	FALCONER	ALEXANDER	39	✓ M M	Colby 15630 SUPERIOR COURT LAKE CO., IND., JANUARY 21ST 1918.	C/O GILCHRIST, HOME. 718, CAROLINE ST., GARRY, IND.
6	FALCONER	MARGT.	34	✓ F M	13TH AUGUST, 1911. GARY, IND.	
7	FALCONER	JANET	9	✓ F S	3rd FEBRUARY 1920. GARY IND.	
8	FALCONER	MARION	2	✓ F S		
9	FREEMAN	FANNY	33	✓ F M	HUSBAND NATURALIZED. COOK COUNTY COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 2ND. DECEMBER 1914.	HUSBAND. FATHER- MR. LEWIS FREEMAN, 222, CALLOWHILL ST., PHILADELPHIA.
10	FREEMAN	RAY	14	✓ F S		
11	STEWART	JANET	54	✓ F M	SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 1918.	HUSBAND 1275 WEST 10TH ST. BRO. KLYN, N.Y.
12	STEWART	THOMAS FRASER	36	✓ M M	Colby 64456 SUPERIOR COURT BRISTOL CO., 8TH JUNE 1920 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	36, GEORGE ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
13	STEWART	ANNIE	35	✓ F M	JUNE 8TH 1921. HUSBAND NATURALIZED. SUPREME COURT. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 8TH SEPTEMBER 1911.	HOME- BOX 337, SONOMA, CAL.
14	STEWART	JOHN W.	8	✓ M S	7TH AUGUST, 1912. Jersey City, N.J.	
15	COLQUHOUN	ISA	51	✓ F M	Colby 80249 15TH MARCH 1913. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	
16	SCRINGEOUR	ROBERT	7	✓ M S	Colby 186993 LATE HUSBAND NATZD. CITIZEN- CIRCUIT COURT, OREGON. MAY 23RD 1919. 17TH APRIL 1900.	410, MADISON ST., PENDLESON OREGAN.
17	M'DONALD	M ARGT. WATSON	39	✓ F M		
18	M'DONALD	FLORA	28	✓ F S	PENDLETON OREGAN, FEBRUARY 13TH 1913.	
19	M'DONALD	EDWARD	4	✓ M S	PENDLETON OREGAN, APRIL 29TH 1917.	
20	WATSON	PHYLLIS K INNAIRD	15	✓ F S		FATHER 250, 9TH ST. BROOKLYN.
21	FARQUHARSON	ANN	36	✓ F WD	HUSBAND BORN 30TH MAY, 1865. HANCOCK, OHIO.	RETURNING HOME- BROTHER-IN-LAW- JOHN FARQUHARSON,
22	FARQUHARSON	MARY	8	✓ F S	DESHLER, OHIO. APRIL 24TH 1918.	
23	FARQUHARSON	SUSAN LEES	3	✓ F S	DESHLER, OHIO. JULY 6TH 1917.	DESHLER, OHIO.
24	YULE	DAVID	45	✓ M M	Hughes. 5616 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS MORRIS CO., N.J. 26TH SEPTEMBER 1918.	MORRISTON, N.J.
25	YULE	MATILDA MOFEAT YOUNG	40	✓ F M		
26	M'GLYNN	MARGARET	26	✓ F M	6TH NOVEMBER 1893. RIDGEFIELD, CONN.	HUSBAND- THOMAS M'GLYNN, RIDGEFIELD, CONN.
27	M'GLYNN	MARGARET	4	✓ F S	NEW YORK, 5TH JUNE 1916.	RETURNING HOME- C/O FELIX, LAVERY, LOVINGTON, ILLINOIS.
28	BUTLER	HARRY	30	✓ M S	Colby 131501 SPARTANBURG, SO. CAROLINA. COURT OF 22ND. JUNE 1918. COMMON PLEAS.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

J.D. Doherty  
du 5.25.21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |











# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M.D., N.S., C.W.

T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"

*Sailing there with*  
do  
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing there with" or "Employed by  
others" as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician

223

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. J. Blake* Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *January*, 19 *21*  
at *NEW YORK*

*H. E. K. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing there with do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "under the authority of" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921  
 at NEW YORK

J. D. Doherty  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* L I V E R P O O L.

11 MAY 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		
2	2F/23398/13/	Wilkinson.	John Benjamin	64	M	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	England	Oldbury	Pa.	Gerrardville.
3	3/22/32	Wilkinson	Clara	62	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	Oldbury	Pa.	" "
4		Thompson	Alexander	27	M	Yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		McGarry	Nellie	19	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mossend	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Datcher	Katie	22	F	Yes	"	"	Welsh	England	Leeds	Pa.	Leeds.
7		Holohan	William	24	M	Yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mass	Springfield.
8		Sheldon	Albert	21	M	Yes	"	"	English	England	Shelton	Utah	Salt Lake City
9		Mullan	Mary	19	F	Yes	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Keenaghan	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Nagant	Mary	27	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"
11		Toner	Jeanie	25	F	Yes	"	"	English	England	Nottingham	N.Y.	"
12		McGuire	Janie	20	F	Yes	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Killybegh	Mass	Boston.
13		Rourke	Francis	26	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		Mc Dermott	Patrick	26	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston.
15		Masterson	Bridgett	23	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	Achill Island	Ohio	Cleveland.
16		Sweeney	Mary	23	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland.
17		O'hara	Thomas	22	M	Yes	"	"	"	England	Oldham	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		Henry	Richard	35	M	Yes	"	"	"	Ireland	Armagh	Conn	Hartford.
19		Farman	Ernest	22	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Mich	Detroit.
20		Murray	Thomas Milton.	31	M	Yes	"	"	English	U.S.A.	El Dorado	Ohio	El Dorado.
21		Merchant	Robert	24	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Dale	William	33	M	Yes	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
23		Anderson	Joseph	26	M	Yes	"	"	"	Ireland	Loughall	Pa	Philadelphia.
24		Gibson	Patrick	30	M	Yes	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Concord.	N.H.	Concord.
25		Anderson	Charles Albert	36	M	Yes	"	"	English	England	Leicester	Mass	Leicester.
26		Quinn	Martin	32	F	Yes	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Quinn	Annie	11	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	Belfast	"	New York.
28		Quinn	Edward	8	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	Belfast	"	"
29		Quinn	Mary Ellen	6	F	Yes	"	"	"	"	Belfast	"	"
30		Quinn	Rosie	16	F	No	No	"	"	"	Belfast	"	"

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence on the date of departure.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1908 NY	Daughter, Elizabeth Strong, 1042 Main street, Germantown, Pa.	Med. Cert. Harvey, illegals, Sam. City, illegals, illegals.	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh Grey	Grey	None	England Oldbury
2	No	Self	Yes	1913	-do- -do-	Med. Cert. Harvey, illegals, Sam. City, illegals, illegals.	Yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fresh Grey	Grey	None	" "
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Sister Mrs Mary McKeller, 243 W. 16th St. New York, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Black	Black	None	Scotland Aberdaen
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	"	Bro. in Law, John Meehan, 2404, Myrtle ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark Black	Brown	None	Scotland Mossend
5	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Aunt, Mrs. B. Abrams, Mansfield, Louisiana.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair Black	Black	None	England Leeds
6	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Bro. in Law, James, 59, Bramble ave. Springfield, Mass.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh Black	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Bro. Wm Sheldon, C/O Wholesale Dry Goods, C.M.I. Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Rddy Black	Grey	None	England Shelton
8	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Sister, Mrs Annie Paffe, 345, Marion str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Clr Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland Keenaghan
9	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Sister, Mrs. Rypert, 356, 49th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Clr Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland Kilmalla
10	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Sister, Margaret Moore, 7005 Third Ave. Bay Ridge Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Light	Grey	None	Ireland Kilna, Derry
11	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Mr. W. Armstrong, Friend, 37, Wedgmore ave. Winchester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Kiltulough
12	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Sister, Ann, N Bourke, 336, West 2nd street, New York.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh Black	Blue	None	Ireland Kiltulough
13	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Uncle Thomas McDermott, 15 Cambridge St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair Brown	Grey	None	" "
14	Yes	Father	Yes	"	Cousin, Mrs. Thomas Doogan, 1200 Conrad ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	few Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Pale Dark	Grey	None	" Achill Island
15	Yes	Father	Yes	"	Brother James Sweeney, 2912, Roanoke ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Fair	Grey	None	" "
16	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Brother, Mr. O'Hara, 13, East 59th street, New York.	Yes	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Dark	Blue	None	" Rimbane
17	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"Bro." William Dermott, Hartford Conn. Buckingham street 341.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Frs Brown	Blue	None	" Armagh
18	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Father, Edward A. Foreman, 5157, Trenton ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Pale Brown	Grey	None	England London.
19	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	1920	1920 Eldorado, Ohio.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Dark	Grey	scars on chin & left hand.	" Manchester
20																				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Bro. in Law, Robert Green, 116, Crofton ave. Newark, New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Black	Grey	None	Ireland Donegal
22	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	1920	Friend, Harry Deaton, 7407, Cedar ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Sall Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Coatbridge.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1904 N.Y.	Cousin, Frank A. Boyd, 50 Holland ave. Ardmore, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Black	Grey	None	Ireland Longford.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1920 N.H.	Uncle, Walter, 111, Water street, Concord, N.H.	No	5 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Black	Blue	None	Ireland Carrystown
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 Mass.	Sister, Mrs C. Peacock, 20, Archer street, Lynn, Mass.	No	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh Dark	Grey	None	England Leicester.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	Husband, Mr. J. Quinn, 327, 43rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Pale Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Belfast
27	Yes	Father	No	"	Father -do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair Brown	Blue	None	" "
28	Yes	Father	No	"	-do- -do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair Dark	Black	None	" "
29	Yes	Father	No	"	-do- -do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	Fair Gold	Blue	None	" "
30	Yes	Father	No	"	-do- -do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair Gold	Blue	None	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the use of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Blair Master of the J.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911  
at NEW YORK

H. K. Kelley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

## ALL ALIENS

S. S. "T.B.B. CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from <sup>Liverpool</sup> ~~LIVERPOOL~~ 0 W LIVERPOOL

18 MAY 1921

191:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		Burns	Peter	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Mrs Margarite Higgins, 21 Rutherglen Rd., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago									
2		Robertson	Susan Benvie	36	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Denny	Mother - Mrs Isabel Benvie, 29 Mitchell Street, Crieff.	Mich.	Detroit									
3	UNDER 16	Robertson	Robert	9	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Denny		Mich.	Detroit									
4		Henry	Allen	30	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Linlithgow	Wife - Mrs Annie Harvey, 52 Kingscavil, Linlithgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia									
5		Gordon	John	42	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Gordon, 145 Coburg St., Glasgow, S.S..	N.Y.	Albany									
6		Macdonald	Mary	38	F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Donald Macdonald, 14 Cowlistig,	N.Y.	Binghampton									
7		Macdonald	Margaret	46	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Stornoway.	N.Y.	Binghampton									
8		MacKay	Angus	22	M	Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Murdoch MacKay, 14 Crowlistig, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Binghampton									
9		McDougall	Bella	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Maggie MacKay, 14 Crowlistig, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Binghampton									
10		McDougall	Margaret	17	F	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - Murdoch MacKay, 14 Crowlistig, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Binghampton									
11		MacKenzie	William	21	M	Constable	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - Neil MacKay, 14 Crowlistig, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Binghampton									
12		Docherty	Susan	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mary Docherty, 20 East Market St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Syracuse									
13		Mutch	Mary E	42	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brother-in-law, Alexander Mutch,	Pa.	W. Philadelphia									
14		Mutch	Peter	21	M	Steelworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	5 Caledonian Terrace,	Pa.	Philadelphia									
15		Mutch	Alexander	19	M	Steelworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Cambuslang.	Pa.	Philadelphia									
16		Mutch	John	16	M	Dye worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		Pa.	Philadelphia									
17		Henderson	Joseph	40	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law - Daniel Thompson, 8 Engine Row, Castlehill, Carlisle, Mass.	Wollaston										
18		Gemmell	Bridget	20	F	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. John Gemmell, 150 Waddell St., Glasgow, S.S..	Mass.	Amherst									
19		Connolly	Bartley	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Friend - Michael McDonagh, 69 East Clyde St., Clydebank.	Ill.	Chicago									
20		King	Elizabeth	58	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Elizth. Dunlop, 399 Alexandra Parade,	Pa.	Philadelphia									
21		King	Catherine	23	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia									
22		Taylor	Rose	21	F	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Rose Taylor, 73 Albert Street, Townhead, Glasgow.	Del.	Wilmington									
23		Causser	Hugh	23	M	Iron Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law, Thomas McConnell,	Ind.	Syracuse									
24		Causser	Agnes	22	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	145 West Scotland Street,	Syracuse										
25	UNDER 16	Causser	Amie	7	F	nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Syracuse										
26		Logan	Jeanie	41	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Sister - Mrs Lizzie Dingwall,	Ohio	Bellaine									
27		Logan	Margaret	20	F	worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	12 Arthur Street,	Ohio	Bellaine									
28	UNDER 16	Logan	David	12	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Stevenston.	Ohio	Bellaine									
29	UNDER 16	Logan	Mary	10	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie		Ohio	Bellaine									
30	UNDER 16	Logan	James	8	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie		Ohio	Bellaine									

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Amount . . . . . 200

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921, 191

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Friend - John McGhee, 2445 1029 Highland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Castlebleyney	
2	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Husband - Thos. Robertson, 207 Pasadena Avenue, 1234 St. Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	d. brown	none	Scotland	Grieff	
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	Brother - John Henry, 112 West Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dennyloanhead	
4	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes 1910, 1913 N.Y.	Sister - Mrs Lizzie Scriven, 13 Jay Street, Ave., Albany, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair	grey	Scar on nose	Ireland	Cookstown	
5	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Cousin - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	brown	Impediment in speech	Scotland	Peterhead	
6	Yes	Self	\$7.00	No	Cousin - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	med.	grey	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
7	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Sister - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	med.	blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
8	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes 1919, 1920 Boston	Aunt - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
9	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
10	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
11	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister - May Strack, 116 East Castle Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
12	No	Sister	\$4.00	No	(Sister/ Catherine McGrath, 896 N. Markoe Street, W. Philadelphia, Pa.)	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	Yes	Sister	\$4.00	No	(Aunt. 896 N. Markoe Street, W. Philadelphia, Pa.)	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	red blue	none	Ireland	Westport	
14	Yes	Aunt	-	No	Sister - Mrs Marg. Phillips, 197 Arlington St., Wollaston, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Maryhill	
15	Yes	Aunt	-	No	(Sister - Margaret Gemmell, Agricultural College, Draper Hall, Amherst, Mass.)	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	d. blue	none	Scotland	Maryhill	
16	Yes	Aunt	-	No	Brother - Joseph Connolly, 7124 South May St., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	Yes	Sister	\$48.00	Yes 1894-1895 Phila.	Daughter/ Mary King, 2368 Margaret Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	fair	dk. brown	glass eye (right)	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Intended Husband - John Mitchell, 2206 Lamotte St., Wilmington, Del.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	black	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	Yes	Brother	\$5.00	No	Uncle - Sam Porter, Ardeer Route, Box 24, Syracuse, Ind.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	normal	grey	none	Ireland	Kylesatlay Co. Galway	
20	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Son - Andrew Logan, 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov., Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	pale	greyish blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
21	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Brother - 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov., Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell	
22	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	Brother - 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov., Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	Brother - 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov., Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
24	Yes	Husband	-	No	Brother - 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov., Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
25	Yes	Father	-	No	Brother - 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov., Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	Yes	Son	\$95.00	No	Brother - 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov., Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
27	Yes	Brother	-	No	Brother - 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov., Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	red blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
28	Yes	Brother	-	No	Brother - 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov., Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	red blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
29	Yes	Brother	-	No	Brother - 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov., Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	red blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
30	Yes	Brother	-	No	Brother - 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov., Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	red blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921, 191

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$28	No	Friend - John McGhee, 2445 1029 Highland Avenue, Chicago, Ill..	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5 1/2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Castlebleyney
2	Yes	Self	\$55	No	Husband - Thos. Robertson, 207 Pasadena Avenue, 1226 Shinnock Highland Park, Detroit, Mich. No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5-6	fresh	black	d. brown	none	Scotland	Grieff	
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	Brother - John Henry, 112 West Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dennyloanhead	
4	Yes	Self	\$59	Yes 1910-1913 N.Y.	Sister - Mrs Lizzie Scriven, 13 Jay Street, Ave., Albany, N.Y. 3 Months	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	lt. brown	grey	Scar on nose	Ireland	Cookstown	
5	Yes	Self	\$106	No	Cousin - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	brown	Impediment in speech	Scotland	Peterhead	
6	Yes	Self	\$70	No	Cousin - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	med.	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
7	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Sister - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	med.	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
8	Yes	Self	\$58	Yes 1919-1920 Boston	Aunt - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
9	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
10	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt - Mary Gibb, 138 Bethoven Street, Binghamton, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
11	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister - May Strack, 116 East Castle Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Stornoway	
12	Yes	Sister	\$40	No	(Sister/ Catherine McGrail, Aunt, 896 N. Markoe Street, W. Philadelphia, Pa.)	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Pale	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	Yes	Sister	\$40	No	(Sister/ Catherine McGrail, Aunt, 896 N. Markoe Street, W. Philadelphia, Pa.)	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland	Westport	
14	Yes	Aunt	-	No	(Sister/ Catherine McGrail, Aunt, 896 N. Markoe Street, W. Philadelphia, Pa.)	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Maryhill	
15	Yes	Aunt	-	No	(Sister/ Catherine McGrail, Aunt, 896 N. Markoe Street, W. Philadelphia, Pa.)	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	d. blue	none	Scotland	Maryhill	
16	Yes	Aunt	-	No	(Sister/ Catherine McGrail, Aunt, 896 N. Markoe Street, W. Philadelphia, Pa.)	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 -	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	Yes	Sister	\$48	Yes 1894-1895 Phila.	Sister - Mrs Marg. Phillips, 197 Arlington St., Wollaston, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/2	5 8	dark	dk. brown	glass eye (right)	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Sister - Margaret Gemmell, Agricultural College, Draper Hall, Amherst, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark	black	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	Yes	Brother	\$50	No	Brother - Joseph Connolly, 7124 South May St., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	6 -	normal	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Kylesatla? Co. Galway	
20	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Daughter/ Mary King, 2369 Margaret Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	pale	greyish	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
21	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Intended Husband - John Mitchell, 2206 Lamotte St., Wilmington, Del.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair	d. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell	
22	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Uncle - Sam Porter, Ardeer Route, Box 94, Syracuse, Ind.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 10	Fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	Yes	Self	\$60	No	Son - Andrew Logan, 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov. ty Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
24	Yes	Husband	-	No	Son - Andrew Logan, 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov. ty Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
25	Yes	Father	-	No	Son - Andrew Logan, 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov. ty Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	Yes	Son	\$95	No	Son - Andrew Logan, 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov. ty Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Irvine	
27	Yes	Brother	-	No	Son - Andrew Logan, 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov. ty Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	red	blue	none	England	Newcastle	
28	Yes	Brother	-	No	Son - Andrew Logan, 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov. ty Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	red	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie	
29	Yes	Brother	-	No	Son - Andrew Logan, 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov. ty Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	red	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie	
30	Yes	Brother	-	No	Son - Andrew Logan, 62 Glencoe, Bellaine, Belmont Gov. ty Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	red	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Blair Master, of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

J. J. Blair  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.W., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing there with 20 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1911, at NEW YORK.

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

11 MAY 1921

19

Passengers sailing from													11 MAY 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P 366/118	Labovitch	Simon.	27-36	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	British	English	England	Leeds	Father, J. Labovitch, 27, Roscoe Rd., Leeds.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Martin	Patrick.	49	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Martin	Mary.	36	F	✓	Farmer's wife	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		Doyle	Ellie.	17	F	✓	Farmer's wife	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		McNamara	Anthony.	23	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Donlon	James.	34	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		McGuire	Annie.	20	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		McManus	Ratie.	20	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		Katcliffe	John.	7	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Hughes	John.	20	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		Hughes	John.	20	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		Hughes	John.	20	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		Hughes	John.	20	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		Hughes	John.	20	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		McGarry	James.	30	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		McGarry	Edward.	28	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		McGarry	Joseph.	16	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		McGarry	John.	12	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	6890476113	Newell	Francis.	24	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	20/11/20/30	Newell	Andy.	20	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		Carden	Michael.	21	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		Walsh	Martin.	21	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		Malone	John.	22	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		Brennan	Thomas.	20	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		Campbell	Robert.	24	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		Campbell	John.	26	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		Murphy	Patrick.	27	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		McDonagh	John.	31	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		McDonagh	Margaret.	26	F	✓	Farmer's wife	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		Bonner	James.	41	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossinacree	Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Milltown, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21 MAY 1921. 19

228

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is a member of, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. B. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J.D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H.C. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21 MAY 1921

191

230

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Blair  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Doherty <sup>M.D., M.L.C.M.</sup>, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" <sup>Sailing therewith as</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 <sup>(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)</sup> years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 27

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921, 191

232

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	Mother	\$75	No	Mother - Mrs Cath. Daly, 5 Marshal St., Troy, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	black	Anchor rt. arm, Grey Cross on left.	Scotland	Glasgow		
2	No	Grand-mother	-	No	Grandmother/ Mrs Catherine Daly, 5 Marshal St., Troy, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	dark	black	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	No	Grand-mother	73	No	Mrs Catherine Daly, 5 Marshal St., Troy, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	dark	black	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	No	Grand-mother	-	No	Mrs Catherine Daly, 5 Marshal St., Troy, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	dark	black	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
5	No	Sister	\$50	No	Sister - Mrs Jane McGowan, 6 St. Joseph's St., South Troy, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	fresh	auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	No	Self	\$50	No	Friend - Alexr. Gourlay, 329 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Whifflet	
7	Yes	Husband	\$100	No	Husband - Martin McCreadie, 92 Asylum Street, Woonsocket, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair	dk. brown	dk. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	Yes	Father	\$100	No	92 Asylum Street, Woonsocket, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair	dk. brown	dk. blue	none	Scotland	Radnor Park	
9	Yes	Father	-	No	Woonsocket, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Radnor Park	
10	Yes	Father	-	No	R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Radnor Park	
11	Yes	Father	-	No	R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Radnor Park	
12	Yes	Sister	\$100	No	Sister - Margt. Hutcheson, 92 Asylum St., Woonsocket, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	med.	dk. brown	dk. blue	none	Scotland	Radnor Park	
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother - John Aitken, 14 Melrose Ave., Stamford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Beith	
14	N.Y.	Self	72	No	Friend - James Galt, 11332 Forestville Ave. Pullman, Chicago, Ills..	No Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock	
15	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt. Margaret White, 11332 Lincoln Ave., Steubenville Ohio..	No Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell	
16	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend - Mr William Ward, Harvey, West Virg..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 12	fresh	brown	brown	blight limp on right leg	Scotland	Hawick	
17	Yes	Self	\$25	No	B. in-law William Ward, Harvey, West Virg..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	florid	dark	blue	grey	none	Scotland	Roslin
18	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Step Son - Wm. Cunningham, 405 So. Bentley St., Marion, Ills..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	brown	slight twist on nose	Scotland	Shotts	
19	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend - John Andrew, 5678 Apheret Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley	
20	Yes	Husband	\$50	No	5678 Apheret Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	Yes	Father	\$25	No	Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley	
22	Yes	Father	\$25	No	Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 -	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley	
23	Yes	Father	\$25	No	Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	3 5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley	
24	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend - Mrs Lizzie McInnes, 3 James Street, Saco, Maine.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie	
25	No	Self	\$50	No	Friend - Hans McInnes, 753 Seventh Ave., New York City.	No Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Larbert	
26	No	Self	\$50	No	Brother - James Buchan, 16703 Hillsboro Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fresh	dk. brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee	
27	No	Husband	715	No	Brother-in-law, James Buchan, 16703 Hillsboro Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	fresh	dk. brown	grey	none	England	Essex	
28	No	Father	-	No	16703 Hillsboro Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley	
29	No	Father	-	No	Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley	
30	Yes	Self	\$18	No	Friend William Whitman, 1945 Dunfor St., Philadelphia Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1927  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C. M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1927  
at NEW YORK

J. D. Doherty  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List UX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS

**LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

*Passengers sailing from* L I V E R P O O L

11 MAY 1921

19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL														11 MAY 1921		19													
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)														NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.															
1	Henry	Martin Mc.	38		M	M Machst.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland Clydebank	Wife, Helena Henry, 6, Bruce Street, Clydebank.	N.J.	Jersey City															
2	Malone	John	22		M	S Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Kilcoo	Father, Lawrence Malone, Fojany, Kilcoo P.O. Co.Down.	N.Y.	Brooklyn															
3	Mitchell	James	32		M	A Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother, Mrs Mitchell, Lisbane, Co.Down.	Cal.	Merced															
4	Mitchell	Christina	21	1	F	M's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Belfast	-do-	Cal.	Merced															
5	Reynolds	Mary Ann	31		F	S Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Belfast	-do-	Cal.	Merced															
6	Conneely	Patriek	26		M	S Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Ballinlough	Father, Michael Reynolds, Mellick, Ballinlough, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York															
7	Colvin	Elizabeth	26		F	S Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Knock	Mother, Mrs Conneely, Knock, Spiddal, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Phila.															
8	Atkinson	Thomas	34		M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	English	England Donegal	Mother, Sara Colvin, Crummulla, Drumkineag, Meath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn															
9	Blunden	Anna	40		F	S maker	Yes	English	Yes	English	England Longnewton	Father, James Atkinson, 115 Healey St, South Shields.	N.Y.	New York															
10	English	Anthony	23		M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	England Wigan	Aunt Emma Dodd, The Institute, Longnewton	Tex.	Orange															
11	Moss	Alice	21		F	M's wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England Bolton	Father, James Moss, 171, Norton Lane, Boston.	Pa.	Phila.															
12	Moss	John	17		M	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
13	UNDER 16	Moss	16		M	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
14	Barrett	Joseph	21		M	S Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Dungannon	Father, Mr Barrett, 22, Clifton St, Carrington.	Pa.	Phila.															
15	Cavanagh	Francis	21		M	S Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Dungannon	Father Bernard Cavanagh, Dungannon Ireland.	Pa.	Phila.															
16	Toole	John	21		M	S Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Dungannon	Mother, Mrs Toole, Conegher, Milltown.	Conn.	Hartford															
17	Rosenberg	Samuel	22		M	S Business	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father, Benjamin Rosenberg, 8, Victoria St, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York															
18	McGraham	Elizabeth	20		F	S Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Lifford	Mother, Cath. Laren, Lifford.	N.J.	Hoboken															
19	Mitchell	Thomas	20		M	S Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Lifford	Brother, Denis Mitchell, Claremorris, Kilvine.	Mass.	Lawrence															
20	Cosgrove	Edward	20		M	S Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Lifford	Mother, Mrs Cosgrove, Orchard, Co Carlow.	Ill.	Chicago															
21	Andrews	Reginald	20		M	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Lifford	No Friends in Britain.	N.Y.	New York															
22	Teynan	John	20		M	S Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Lifford	Father, James Teynan, 24 Barton Grove, Patricroft.	N.Y.	New York															
23	Kenny	Mary	20		F	S Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Lifford	Nephew Peter Teyan, 78 David Street, Eccles.	N.Y.	Johnstown															

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK**

21 MAY 1921. 19

234

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. P. Blair, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1911  
at NEW YORK

J. P. Blair  
Master

Harvey  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1912, 191

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	Self	\$150	No	Husband - Wm. Cunningham, 405 So. Bentley St., Marion, Williamson County, Ills..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland Larkhall	
6	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair	blue	none	Scotland Buckhaven	
7	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I fair	dark brown	none	Scotland Buckhaven	
8	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II dark	dk. brown	none	Scotland Buckhaven	
9	Yes	Mother		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II dark	grey	none	Scotland Buckhaven	
10	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Aunt - Mrs Jessie Forsyth, Sagamore, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7 fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Buckhaven	
11	Yes	Self	\$150	No	Friend - Myles Cosgrove, 24 Wheeler Court, West 12th Street, Boston Mass. Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 fresh	auburn	tattoo marks	Scotland Markinch	
12	No	Self	\$50	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fresh	black	none	Ireland Dublin	
13	No	Parents		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 dark	black	none	England Bedford	
14	No	Parents		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	black	blue	none	Ireland Dublin
15	No	Self	\$25	No	Sister - Mrs Lizzie McKone, 106 Blackstone St. Providence, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	
16	Yes	Self	\$150	No	Brother - James Campbell, 3001 East 10th Street, Long Beach, Cal...	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II fresh	dark	none	Ireland Leitrim	
17	Yes	Husband	\$50	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II fresh	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
18	Yes	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fresh	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow	
19	Yes	Husband	\$150	No	Husband - John Collins, Webster, Westmoreland, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fallow	grey	none	Scotland Gourock	
20	Yes	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair	d. brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
21	Yes	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair	grey	none	Scotland Bellahill	
22	Yes	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair	fair	none	Scotland Bellahill	
23	Yes	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	none	Scotland Motherwell	
24						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	none	Scotland Motherwell	
25	Yes	Self	\$150	No	Sister-in-law Miss Mary Ann Ceddes, 6/5 Forest, 63 East 79th Street, New York City.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fresh	dk. brown	none	Scotland Buckie	
26	Yes	Self	\$150	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 dark	grey	none	Scotland Melrose	
27	Yes	Husband		No	Sister-in-law, Miss Anne Sinclair, 1309 Ridge Street, Aunt, La Porte, Ind..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 dark	blue	none	Scotland Galashiels	
28	Yes	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Scotland Dunfermline	
29	Yes	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Dark Brown	Blue	none	Scotland Dunfermline	
30	Yes	Father		No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Dark Brown	Blue	none	Scotland Dunfermline	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Barker Master, of the SS "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1931  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—This question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be subject to revision by inspection offices in the examination of aliens. If an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not yet decided to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J.D. Doherty <sup>M.D., M.B., C.M.</sup>, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERON" sailing therewith  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 MAY 1921, 19

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister, Josephine Willey 81 Timble str. Jamaica, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole on Neck.	Ireland	Longford.
2	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Jane Quinn, 2419 Master street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Pale	Dk Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Clady.
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, Joseph McVee, 76, Wall str. Amsterdam, New York.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Bullet wound right fore'm	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, Patrick Mc Gorry, 431 Main St Woburn, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Donegal.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Grace Mooney, 354, 18th street, New York. c/o Dr.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Lurgan.
6	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister, Catherine Brogan, Horne, Wayne, P.D. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Lt Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal.
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Uncle, John Cunningham, 401 West, East 32nd street, New York City.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Joseph Mc Lafferty, 248 East 51, street, N.Y. City.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Donegal.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Letitia Connor, Elsmere, Wilmington, Delaware.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Bk Gy	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim.
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Aunt, -do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Antrim.
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim.
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim.
13	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin, Marion Barber, 1306, Palmer ave. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Pat. Callaghan, 239 East 9th Street, Boston, Mass.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Bonhill.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Scotina Paterson, East Williston, Long Island, N.Y.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Cut on upper lip	England	Wallsend.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Agnes Ross, 3203, Walnut str. Chicago, Ills.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Dk Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Alford.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Thomas Coutts, 85, Kingsdale ave. North Cambridge, Mass.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father As above.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
20	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, James Daly, South str. Gillespie, Chicago, Ills.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Pale	Dk Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father As above.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Pale	Dk Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Pale	Dk Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Pale	Dk Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro in Law, Andrew Robertson, 119, Bassett str. Newhaven Conn.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	Lt Br	Gray	Scar on neck	Scotland	Aberdeen.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Davina Dalgity, 3090, 58th str. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Alexander Mason, 1019 Van Nays Bldgs, Los Angeles.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Forres
28	Yes	Parent	Yes	No	-do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Hugh Burns, Briton, Clearfield, Co. Pa.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Ball	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	New Gumnock
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Peter Kern, C/o F. Fechan, Castleshamon, Pa.	No	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	Dk Br	Hazel	None	Scotland	Wishaw.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK

H. K. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1927  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**A-6**

J.M.G.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

18th MAY, 1911

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

LIVERPOOL													This (white) sheet is for the listing of		
Passengers sailing from															
12th MAY, 1914															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Dickson	Robert	31	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Aunt Mrs Janet Durie,	W.Va. Charleston
2		Dickson	Jessie	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Lothian Street,	W.Va. Charleston
3	UNDER 16	Dickson	Adam	6	M	School	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Bonnyrigg.	W.Va. Charleston
4	UNDER 16	Dickson	Isabella	4	F	School	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		W.Va. Charleston
5	ADMITTED	Dallas	Robert Wilson	22	M	S. Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Fred. Fairley Dallas,	W.Va. Charleston
6	DEPARTED	Dallas	Alexander Thomas Fairley	25	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	175 Gt. Junction St., Leith.	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Devine	Robert	35	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father - Fred. Fairley Dallas,	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Dougan	William	31	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cleland	Friend - Joseph Kelly, Omoa Road, Cleland, Lanarkshire.	Ill. Chicago
9		Duffy	Charlotte Reeves	22	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs Cath. Dougan,	Pa. Gray
10	UNDER 16	Duffy	Margaret	3	F	School	no	nil	no	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Friend - Mrs Margt. Greig,	N.J. Elizabeth
11		Duffy	Mary Jane	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	121 1/2 Cambusnethan Street,	N.J. Elizabeth
12		Fisher	John F	26	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wishaw.	N.J. Elizabeth
13		Fulton	Thomas	46	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Mother - Mrs Mary Duffy,	N.J. Elizabeth
14		Greensmith	Walter	38	M	Machine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	66 Chapel Street, Carlisle.	N.J. Elizabeth
15		Garrity	Annie	39	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife - Mrs Nellie Fisher,	Ohio Steubenville
16	UNDER 16	Garrity	John	15	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	16 Dumbrae, Musselburgh.	N.Y. New York
17	UNDER 16	Garrity	Mary	12	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Agnes Rankin, 349 Dumbarton Rd., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York
18	UNDER 16	Garrity	Gertrude	5	F	School	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Jean Greensmith,	N.Y. New York
19		Gibbons	William	39	M	Overseer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	20 Livingstone Street, Clydebank.	N.Y. New York
20		Gibbons	Annie	38	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister-in-law, Mrs Robina Daly,	Cal. Oakland
21	UNDER 16	Gibbons	Lily	1	F	School	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	25 Elizabeth Street,	Cal. Oakland
22		Grant	James	26	M	Dental	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ibrox,	Cal. Oakland
23		Grant	Isabella McDonald	44	F	Linen	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Glasgow.	Cal. Oakland
24		Hotchkiss	Edward	29	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Mother - Mrs Jane Gibbons,	Mass. Ludlow
25		Hotchkiss	Mary Dewar	28	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	29 Carnegie Street,	Mass. Ludlow
26	UNDER 16	Hotchkiss	John	21	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Dundee.	Mass. Ludlow
27	UNDER 16	Hotchkiss	Peter	18	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Mother - Mrs Margt. Grant,	Mass. Alston
28		Hill	Thomas Barker	29	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	20 Perth Street, Blairgowrie.	Mass. Alston
29		Hill	Isabella	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Sister - Mrs Annie Whitelaw,	N.Y. Rochester
30		Ray	James Walker	33	M	Business	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	1 Damacre Road, Brechin.	N.Y. Rochester
														Mother - Allison Hotchkiss,	W.Va. Capels
														Hill Terrace,	W.Va. Capels
														Cowie,	W.Va. Capels
														by Stirling.	W.Va. Capels
															W.Va. Capels
															Pa. Sagamore
															Pa. Sagamore
															N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921

191

240

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more when he last left his country? If yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES	Self	450	No	Uncle - John Dickson, Box 116, R.F.D.I, Charleston, W.Va..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	blue	wound left forearm	Scotland	Loanhead
2	YES	Self	-	No	Charlesston, W.Va..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Penicuik
3	YES	Father	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Penicuik	
4	YES	Father	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Penicuik	
5	YES	Self	225	No	Uncle - Robert Dallas, 464 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sallow	dk. brown	blue	tattoo both arms. scars both legs.	Scotland	Leith
6	N.Y.	Self	225	No	Uncle - Robert Dallas, 464 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	dk. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
7	N.Y.	Self	225	No	Friend - Annie Hunter, 2207 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ills..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	auburn	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyness
8	NO	Self	50	No	Cousin - John Dougan, Box 134, Gray, Somerset Co., Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pale	dk. brown	brown	tattoo mark right arm.	Scotland	Hamilton
9	NO	Husband	225	Yes	1899-Elizabeth 1920 both born there	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	red. fair	grey	first joint off rt. thumb.	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
10	NO	Father	125	Yes	Elizabeth, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
11	NO	Brother	225	No	Brother - John Duffy, II Crane Street, Elizabeth, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh	auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Carlisle
12	NO	Self	225	No	Brother - Duncan Fisher, c/o John Wilson, 535 South 4th Street, Stauntonville, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	sallow	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bishopbriggs
13	N.Y.	Self	35	Yes	1911 Pittsburg 1912	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	YES	Self	225	No	Friend - Peter Mulloy, c/o Ward, 277 West 134th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dk. brown	brown	none	England	Redditch
15	NO	Self	400	No	Husband.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	NO	Mother	-	No	Michael Garrity.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	NO	Mother	-	No	609. 38th Street,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	NO	Mother	-	No	Oakland, Calif.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	NO	Self	60	Yes	1910 New York	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
20	NO	Self	225	Yes	1909-1913 Ludlow	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Forfar
21	NO	Father	-	No	Ludlow, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
22	YES	Self	60	No	Aunt - Mrs Nelly Cameron, 18 Royal St., Alston, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie
23	N.Y.	Self	125	Yes	1909-1912 Hyde Park	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Brechin
24	NO	Self	60	No	Friend - John Brown, Capels, McDowell Co., West Virginia.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pale	black	black	none	Scotland	Waddington
25	NO	Husband	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Barnockburn
26	NO	Father	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh	brown	black	none	Scotland	Cowie
27	NO	Father	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cowie
28	YES	Self	50	Yes	1913-1919 Sagamore	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Leven
29	YES	Husband	50	Yes	1919 Sagamore	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Methilhill
30	NO	Self	50	No	Uncle - James Hay, (Hay, Budden Mfg. Co.) 254 North Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sallow	dk. brown	grey	red mark on left upper lip.	Scotland	Elgin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. Plunkie Master, of the S.S. "CAMERONIA" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK  
H. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.R., C. W., Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1931  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

*Passengers sailing from* L I V E R P O O L.

11 MAY 1921, 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21 MAY 1951

242

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blair, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing there with  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927  
at NEW YORK

H. B. Sully  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

## ALL ALIENS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"  
T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW **LIVERPOOL**

11<sup>th</sup> MAY 1941, 1941

T.S.S. CAMERONIA													Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL		This (white) sheet is for the listing of			
T.S.S. CAMERONIA													LIVERPOOL		18 MAY 1941		1941	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mus.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED	Hughes	Francis	17	M	S. Cabinet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Dundee	Aunt - Mrs Helen McGlone, 45 Blackness Road, Dundee.	Mass.	Weston			
2	ADMITTED	Hughes	James	15	M	S. Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Dundee	45 Blackness Road, Dundee.	Mass.	Weston			
3		Houston	David	49	M	M. Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs Agnes Houston, 49 Broomlands Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Gloucester			
4		Houston	Mary Strang	21	F	S. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Paisley	49 Broomlands Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Gloucester			
5		Houghton	Michael	37	M	S. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Gleadow	Cousin - Edgar Scudmore, Boston Hall Rd., Lewisham, London.	N.Y.	New York			
6		Hunter	Ellen	45	F	M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Uddingston	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Brennan,	Ind.	Vincennes			
7	UNDER 16	Hunter	Aunie	12	F	S. School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Uddingston	Windmillhill Street,	Ind.	Vincennes			
8	UNDER 16	Hunter	Margaret	9	F	S. School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Uddingston	Motherwell.	Ind.	Vincennes			
9	UNDER 16	Hunter	James	7	M	S. School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Uddingston	Motherwell.	Ind.	Vincennes			
10	UNDER 16	Hunter	Nelly	5	F	S. Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Uddingston		Ind.	Vincennes			
11	UNDER 16	Hunter	Robert	3	M	S. Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Uddingston		Ind.	Vincennes			
12		Higgins	William	36	M	M. Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs Elizth. Higgins, 223 Low Waters, Hamilton.	Pa.	Gray			
13		Hotchkiss	John	21	M	S. Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Cowie	Mother - Allison Hotchkiss, 64 Hill Terrace, Cowie.	W. Va.	Capels			
14		Irving	Jessie	42	F	M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Shotts	Brother - John Bailey,	Pa.	McKees Rocks			
15		Irving	Isabella	20	F	S. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Shotts	Longridge,	Pa.	McKees Rocks			
16		Irving	Charles	21	M	S. Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Shotts	By Paulhouse.	Pa.	McKees Rocks			
17		Irving	David	18	M	S. Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Shotts		Pa.	McKees Rocks			
18		Irving	Richard	16	M	S. Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Shotts		Pa.	McKees Rocks			
19	UNDER 16	Irving	James	6	M	S. School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Shotts		Pa.	McKees Rocks			
20	UNDER 16	Irving	Thomas	1	M	S. Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Shotts		Pa.	McKees Rocks			
21	UNDER 16	Irving	Joan	2	M	S. Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Shotts		Pa.	McKees Rocks			
22		Jack	Stanley McDonald	22	M	S. Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister - Mrs Helen Maxwell Cairn, 17 Darnell Rd. Trinity, Edinburgh.	Wyo.	Lusk			
23		Kidd	Robert Allan	19	M	S. Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Greenhill	Father - Mr James Kidd, Corona Tos., Greenhill, by Bonnybridge.	Mass.	Andover			
24		Keaney	John	24	M	S. Shipyard	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - Mark Keaney, Collan- cruck, Carna, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston			
25		Kelly	Bernard	43	M	M. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Glenboig	Wife - Mrs Jane Kelly, 203 Annathill, By Glenboig.	Ohio	Columbus			
26		Lomas	Mary	24	F	M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Lanark	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Fell, 4 Upperbow,	N.J.	Newark			
27	UNDER 16	Lomas	Mary Agnes	2	F	S. Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	Edinburgh.	N.J.	Newark			
28		Burns	Lily	21	F	S. maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark			
29		Logan	Robert	49	M	Wd. Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Elizth. Low, 9 Bellvue Terrace, Globe Street, Bellshill.	N.J.	Newark			
30		Leckie	Thomas	32	M	M. Wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Agnes Leckie, 21 Matheson St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York			

Total passengers	101
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921

191

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

244

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Master	\$25	No	Mother - Mrs Sarah Hughes, c/o. Mr A Attwater, Webster Road, Weston, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	
2	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Son - Thos. Henry Houston, 406 Somerset Street, Gloucester City, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	
3	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother - John Houghney, 433 West 40th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Girvan	
4	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Husband - Robert Hunter, 640 Broinlette Street, Vincennes, Indiana.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
5	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother-in-law, John Dougan, Box 134, Gray, Somerset Co. Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Omagh	
6	N.Y.	Self	\$200	1914	Sister - Mrs Kate Brown, McDowls Capels, West Va..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Avonhead	
7	N.Y.	Mother	-	-	Husband - Richard Irving, c/o. Robert Whiteford,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston	
8	N.Y.	Mother	-	-	Father Moon Run, P.O. Box McKees Rocks, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston	
9	N.Y.	Mother	-	-	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston	
10	N.Y.	Mother	-	-	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston	
11	N.Y.	Mother	-	-	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston	
12	No	Self	\$35	No	Brother - William Jack, Texas Oil Company, Lusk, Wyoming.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	grey	left hand.	none	Scotland	Blantyre	
13	No	Self	\$35	No	Brother - William Kidd, 8 Harding St., Andover, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston	
14	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Cousin - Thomas Canavan, 408 Amory St., Jamaica Plain, So. Boston.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	clear	black	grey	none	Scotland	Slamannan	
15	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Cousin - Thomas Hammill, 534 S. Third Street, Columbus, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Slamannan		
16	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Husband - John Lomas, 18 Prospect Place, East Orange, Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	clear	black	grey	none	Scotland	Slamannan	
17	Yes	Self	\$50	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	clear	black	grey	none	Scotland	Longridge	
18	Yes	Self	\$50	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	clear	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Whitburn	
19	Yes	Mother	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	clear	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Whitburn	
20	Yes	Mother	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	clear	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Whitburn	
21	Yes	Mother	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	clear	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Whitburn	
22	No	Self	\$35	No	Brother - William Jack, Texas Oil Company, Lusk, Wyoming.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dk. brown	blue	scar left leg	none	Scotland	Shotts
23	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother - William Kidd, 8 Harding St., Andover, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
24	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Cousin - Thomas Canavan, 408 Amory St., Jamaica Plain, So. Boston.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Greenhill	
25	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Cousin - Thomas Hammill, 534 S. Third Street, Columbus, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	dk. grey	grey	none	Ireland	Collanacrock	
26	No	Self	\$50	1907	Husband - John Lomas, 18 Prospect Place, East Orange, Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	
27	No	Mother	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	
28	No	Self	\$30	1907	Son - Robert Logan, Route 1, Pittsburg, Kansas.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	
29	No	Self	\$50	1887	Brother-in-law, Arch. Mathieson, 533 East 147th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	
30	Yes	Self	\$50	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	ruddy	black	brown	none	Scotland	Rutherglen	
31	Yes	Self	\$50	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	ruddy	black	brown	none	Scotland	Ayr	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O. T. Plante, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1915  
at NEW YORK

H. E. R. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., B.S., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**A 8**

J.M.G..

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. **T.S. CAMERONIA**

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW** **MYERPOOL**

**11 MAY 1921**

191

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW WYVERPOOL, 191													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Mason	John	26	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Renfrew	(Mother - Mrs Elizth. Mason, 12 Inchinnan Road, Renfrew. Cal. Stockton
2		Mason	George	24	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Renfrew	(Father - Hugh Milloy, 45 Chapelwell Street, Saltcoats. N.J. Kearney
3		Milloy	Hugh	20	M	Iron S-Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Saltcoats	(Wife - Mrs Agnes Moffat, 61 High St., Prestonpans. Ohio Steubenville
4		Moffat	Andrew Wilson	25	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Prestonpans	(Mother - Mrs Janet Miller, 42 Holms St., Govan, Glasgow. Mass. Braintree
5		Miller	William	27	M	Caulkery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Govan	(Mother - Mrs Mary Muir, 1 East Cambus Toe, Lambhill, Glasgow. N.J. Kearney
6		Muir	Hugh	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs Agnes Mitchell, 266 Union Grove, Aberdeen. N.J. Trenton
7		Mitchell	Joseph	25	M	Book-binder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Aberdeen	(Wife - Mrs Cath. Mathieson, 35 Water Side Street, Kilmarnock. Pa. Philadelphia
8		Mathieson	John	28	M	Black-Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Kilmarnock	(Father - Thomas Marshall, 46 Broomlands St., Paisley. Mich. Detroit
9		Marshall	Harry	20	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Paisley	(Sister - Mary Maguire, Green-lough, Portlarnone Co. Londonderry. Pa. Philadelphia
10		Maguire	Thomas	33	M	Rigger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Dalmuir	(Son - Andrew Muir, Supt. of Cables, Clyde Valley Electric Power Co., Yoker, Glasgow. N.J. Kearney
11		Muir	Edwin	52	M	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glencraig	(Aunt - Mrs Marion Wright, 20 Murdieston St., Greenock. Mass. Lynn
12		Muir	Elizabeth Sharp	46	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glencraig	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
13	UNDER 16	Muir	William Arnot	14	M	S-School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glencraig	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
14	UNDER 16	Muir	Louise	11	F	S-School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glencraig	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
15	UNDER 16	Muir	Agnes	9	F	S-School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glencraig	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
16	UNDER 16	Muir	Robert	7	M	S-School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glencraig	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
17	UNDER 16	Muir	Elizabeth	4	F	S-Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glencraig	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
18		Maguire	Joseph	21	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Bathgate	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
19		McDonagh	Mark	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Ireland	Co. Galway	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
20		McEwen	Amie McDonald	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Greenock	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
21	UNDER 16	McEwen	Jessie	2	F	S-Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Greenock	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
22	UNDER 16	McEwen	Malcolm	10	M	S-Nil	no	nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Greenock	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
23		McAllister	William	44	M	Tinsmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
24		McAllister	Agnes	42	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
25	UNDER 16	McAllister	Robert	15	M	S-fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
26	UNDER 16	McAllister	William	9	M	S-School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
27	UNDER 16	McAllister	Andrew	7	M	S-School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
28	UNDER 16	McAllister	Charles	4	M	S-School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
29		McAllister	Jeanie	19	F	S-Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco
30		McAllister	James	18	M	S-Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	(Friend - Joseph Graham, 244 Broad Street, Glasgow. Me. Saco

W. Alexander  
MAY 25 1921

Total passengers

U. S. Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921

191

246

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No	Uncle - Charles Wilkinson, Box 12B Route 2, Stockton, Cal..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew		
2	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Sister - Mrs Elizth. Frew, 146 Maple St., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	fresh	reddish	blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew		
3	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother - James Moffat, 535 South 4th St., Steubenville, O..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	fresh	dk. brown	brown	none	Scotland	Saltscoat		
4	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Friend - Mr Benjamin Bodol, 64 Arbourway Dr. East Braintree, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	fair	dk. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Shotts		
5	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No	Uncle - Thomas Price, 307 Chapel Ave. Jersey City, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Govan		
6	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Cousin - Samuel Clark, 107 E. State Street, Trenton, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	ruddy	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
7	No	Self	\$5.00	No	Friend - Dick Johnston, 5023 Woodlands Ave., Philadelphia, W. Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Sanquhar		
8	No	Self	\$3.00	No	Sister - Ruby Rodgers, 1502 Clements Ave., Highland Park, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley		
9	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No	Sister - Mrs Sarah Peasey, 24 Godfrey Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry		
10	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No	Son - Philip Muir, 99 Maple Street,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fresh	auburn	blue	artificial	Scotland	Lochee		
11	Yes	Husband	\$5.00	No	Brother - Kearney, New Jersey.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Leven		
12	Yes	Father	-	No	Brother - New Jersey.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glenoraig		
13	Yes	Father	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glenoraig		
14	Yes	Father	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glenoraig		
15	Yes	Father	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glenoraig		
16	Yes	Father	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glenoraig		
17	Yes	Father	-	No	Brother - Peter Maguire, 18 Jane Street, New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glenoraig		
18	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No	Sister - Sarah McDonagh, 208 Silver Street, Boston, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	black	grey	none	Ireland	Co. Lonsford		
19	Yes	Sister	\$3.00	No	Husband - Duncan McEwan, 38 South Street, Lynn, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	black	blue	none	Scotland	Iona		
20	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No	Mother	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	black	blue	none	Scotland	Gourock		
21	Yes	Mother	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	black	blue	none	Scotland	Gourock		
22	Yes	Mother	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	black	blue	none	Scotland	Gourock		
23	No	Self	\$3.00	No	Sister/ Mrs Lizzie McInnes, 34 James Street, Saco, Maine.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley		
24	No	Self	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
25	No	Self	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
26	No	Father	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4-6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
27	No	Father	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4-6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
28	No	Father	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	3-6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
29	No	Self	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
30	No	Self	-	No	"	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. P. Blackie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK

J. P. Blackie  
Master Officer.

J. H. C. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., W.F., C. M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing these waters  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, being under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List *9*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

11 MAY 1921, 19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.													11 MAY 1921		19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Irving	Elizabeth.	31	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Mother, Mrs. James Irving, 10, Sandholm, Paisley.	W. Va.	WILSONBERG
2		Bradley	Sarah.	10	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Kesh	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Bradley, Kesh, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Paterson.	
3		Horovitch	Annie.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Lodz	Mother, Leah Horovitch, 29, Rencally St., Lodz.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.	
4		Gray	Cecilia.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, John Gray, 20, O'Connell St., Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago.	
5		Lavery	Thomas.	41	M	Plasterer	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father, Joseph Lavery, Lincolns, Co. Armagh.	Mich.	Detroit.	
6		McShane	Thomas.	41	M	Plasterer	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Mary McShane, 30, Bedford St., Belfast.	N. J.	Bloomfield.	
7		Duffy	Thomas.	19	M	Carter	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Patrick Duffy, 20, Sand St., Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago.	
8		Lurkan	Mary.	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Patrick Lurkan, 20, Sand St., Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago.	
9		Hollins	Ernest.	40	M	Miner	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Ernest Hollins, 10, Florence Rollins, 3, Bracken Terrace, Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago.	
10		Prior	Mary.	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Patrick A. Prior, 10, Florence Rollins, 3, Bracken Terrace, Londonderry.	N. Y.	New York.	
11		Quinn	Mary.	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Mother, Mary Anne Quinn, 10, Florence Rollins, 3, Bracken Terrace, Londonderry.	Mass.	Lowell.	
12		Sevan	Peter.	20	M	Printer	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, James Sevan, 61, Willow St., Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago.	
13		Malley	Annie.	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Brother, Annie Malley, 61, Willow St., Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago.	
14		Charles	Annie.	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Margaret Charles, 61, Willow St., Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago.	
15		Waldron	Delia.	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Mr. Michael Waldron, 61, Willow St., Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago.	
16		McKnight	Robert.	20	M	Miner	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Mrs. Elizabeth McKnight, 70, Baker St., Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago.	
17		Mesterson	Annie.	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Mother, Julia Mesterson, 70, Baker St., Londonderry.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	
18		Cooney	Mary.	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Martin Cooney, 70, Baker St., Londonderry.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	
19		Kilbane	Anna.	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, James Kilbane, 70, Baker St., Londonderry.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	
20		Durkin	Thomas.	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Aunt, Ellen Durkin, 20, Free St., Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago.	
21		Darkin	Margaret.	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Stephen Darkin, 16, Emery St., Londonderry.	Pa.	Turtle Creek	
22		Corrigan	Bridget.	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Mr. Thomas Corrigan, 16, Emery St., Londonderry.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	
23		Luggan	Catherine.	23	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Mother, Kate Luggan, 16, Emery St., Londonderry.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	
24		Naughton	Delia.	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Peter Naughton, 16, Emery St., Londonderry.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	
25		McHugh	Anthony.	25	M	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, J. McHugh, 16, Emery St., Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago.	
26		Loughlin	Francis.	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, John Loughlin, 16, Emery St., Londonderry.	A. I.	Patinet.	
27		Loughlin	John.	18	M	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Mother, Isabelle Loughlin, 16, Emery St., Londonderry.	A. I.	Chicago.	
28		Hodge	Francis.	40	M	Miner	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Hodge, 16, Emery St., Londonderry.	Cal.	Oakland.	
29		McLoughlin	Elizabeth.	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Aunt, Mary Fleming, 21, McLeod St., Londonderry.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
30		McLoughlin	Mary.	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Patrick A. Prior, 10, Florence Rollins, 3, Bracken Terrace, Londonderry.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	

May 29-21 44

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 MAY 1921

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

248

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Uncle	165	-	Uncle, William Acid, Wilsonburg, W. Va.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Helsheil
2	No	-do-	160	-	Uncle, Mr. Patrick Bradley, 117, Hobart Ave., Bayonne.	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Leadue.
3	Yes	Father	225	-	Father, Mrs. Horowitz, 1656, St. Johns Place, Brooklyn.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leeds.
4	Yes	Uncle	220	-	Uncle, Walter Napier, 2614, N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago.	No -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Blackp.
5	Yes	Cousin	65	-	Cousin, Robert Weir, 162, Candler Ave., Detroit.	No -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughga
6	No	Brother	194	1914 Chicago	Brother, Jno. McShane, 27, Keiner St., Elmfield, N.J.	Yes	1 Yr	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Belfast.
7	Yes	Sister	130	-	Sister, Mary Duffy, 4940, Grand Blvd., Chicago.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
8	Yes	-do-	140	-	Sister, Delia Durkin, 2979, Haynes Court, Chicago.	No -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Casul.
9	Yes	-do-	143	-	Sister, Mrs. Miss. Lakin, Box 474, Kokonis, Ill.	No -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Hednesford
10	No	Aunt	169	-	Aunt, Miss Annie Prior, 330 East 12th Street, New York.	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Springton
11	Yes	Cousin	150	-	Rose Quinn, (Cousin.) 85, Hall St., Lowell, Mass.	Yes	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Bullaghan
12	Yes	Self	125	-	Uncle, John Heary, 1101, Wrightwood Ave., Chicago.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bowerby.
13	Yes	Brother	128	-	Brother, Patrick Mallany, 2029, Maple Ave., Chicago.	Yes	6 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Gortgona.
14	No	Uncle	140	-	Uncle, Thomas Cannon, 46, Prospects Ave., Geneva.	Yes	6 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Milcon.
15	Yes	Aunt	125	-	Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Multy, 2242, S. Winchester Ave., Chicago.	Yes	8 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Cloona.
16	Yes	Father	125	-	Father, Robert McKnight, Box 784, Gillespie, Ill.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Banknock.
17	Yes	Uncle	145	-	Uncle, Michael Masterson, 1238, W. 68th St., Cleveland.	Yes	8 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Island.
18	Yes	-do-	140	-	Uncle, Patrick McKeelley, 1826, W. 47th St., Cleveland.	Yes	8 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Aunt	125	-	Aunt, Mary Kilbane, 11409, Governor Ave., Cleveland.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Brother	Yes No	-	Brother, Patrick Durkin, 6758, Prairie Ave., Chicago.	Yes	8 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	Aunt	125	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Payne, 521, Larimer Ave., Turtle Creek.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	Cousin	125	-	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Kilbane, 2807, River Rd., Cleveland.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Archiel Island.
23	Yes	Sister	125	-	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Kilbane, 7320, Guthrie Ave., Cleveland.	Yes	-do-	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Uncle	128	-	Uncle, Malachy Naughton, 2010, West Ave., Chicago.	Yes	8 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Sister	125	-	Sister, Ellen McHugh, 6028, Jackson Park Ave., Chicago.	Yes	6 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Uncle	145	-	Uncle, Harry McLaughlin, 111, Maltham St., Pawtucket, R.I.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	-do-	Yes No	-	Uncle, Harry McLaughlin, -do-	No -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	Brother in Law	160	-	Brother, Symons, (Bro-in-Law) 2244, E. 14th St., Oakland, Cal.	No -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Scorrien.
29	Yes	-do-	125	-	Francis Mandeville, (Aunt) 277, Sumner Ave., Brooklyn.	No -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	-do-	No	-	-do-	No -do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blair, Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from 100 PRINCE LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Rindley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.E., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1927  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921

191

250

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether full fare paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To enter into service of the Government of the United States. 2. To enter into service of the Government of any other country. 3. To enter into service of any other person or organization. 4. To enter into service of any other person or organization. 5. To enter into service of any other person or organization. 6. To enter into service of any other person or organization. 7. To enter into service of any other person or organization. 8. To enter into service of any other person or organization. 9. To enter into service of any other person or organization. 10. To enter into service of any other person or organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	No	Cousin - Mrs Helen McConnell, No 3426 Kimball St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	
2	N.Y.	Self	No	Friend - William West, 253 Conover St., Brooklyn, New York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blue	tattoo marks	Scotland Glasgow		
3	Yes	Self	No	Friend - William Leslie, 100 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tanned	black	none	Scotland Ladykirk		
4	Yes	Self	No	Brother-in-law, Masa Kobayash, 143 West 62nd St., New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	none	Scotland Paisley		
5	Yes	Self	No	Daughter - Mrs Anna Leonard, 3 Centre St., Green Island, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland Lanark	
6	Yes	Mother	No	Sister - Mrs Anna Leonard, 3 Centre St., Green Island, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland Kilbarchan	
7	Yes	Mother	No	Sister - Mrs Anna Leonard, 3 Centre St., Green Island, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland Kilbarchan	
8	No	Self	No	Sister - Mrs Jane Mowatt, 7905 Star Ave., Cleveland Ohio.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland Forfar	
9	N.Y.	Self	No	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth McDade, 167 W. 53rd St., New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	bl. grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
10	N.Y.	Self	No	Sister-in-law, Estella Mackintosh, 2525 7th Ave., New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
11																					
12	Yes	Self	No	Friend - Charles Lemox, Eleanora, Jefferson Co., Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	tattoo mark on right arm	Scotland Slamannan	
13	Yes	Self	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland Overtown	
14	Yes	Father	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland Larkhall	
15	Yes	Father	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland Shettleston	
16	Yes	Father	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	grey	mark above right eye	Scotland Shettleston	
17	Yes	Father	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland Shettleston	
18	Yes	Father	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland Larkhall	
19	Yes	Father	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Larkhall	
20	No	Self	No	Friend - James Tallent, C/o Michael Douglass, Gray, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	tattoo both arms	Scotland Hamilton	
21	Self	No	No	Son-in-law, Michael Devlin, 80 High Street, Boston, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	blue	none	Ireland Clonminny	
22	N.Y.	Self	No	Sister - Mrs Mary McBride, 113 South Nine St., Newark N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mod	brown	dark	none	Ireland Crogan	
23	N.Y.	Mother	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	
24	N.Y.	Mother	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	No	Self	No	Friend - John Fitzpatrick, Gray, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland Hamilton	
26	Yes	Self	No	Uncle - William Jeffrey, 1625 David St., Portland, Ore.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow	
27	Yes	Self	No	Father - David Paterson, Box 171, Remersburg, Clarion Co., Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland BO'ness	
28	Yes	Husband	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
29	Yes	Father	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland Inverkeithing	
30	Yes	Father	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland Dunfermline	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. Blake Master, of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1912  
at NEW YORK

W. H. R. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*J. D. Doherty* M.D., N.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 19*17*  
at *NEW YORK*

*H. E. Rindley*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# J.M.G.. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. **T. S. CAMERONIA**

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

11 MAY 1921, 1914

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 MAY 1921, 191												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Paterson	Maggie	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Stirling	Wisc.	Janesville
2		Paterson	William	26	M	Servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Paisley	Mich.	Flint
3		Rogan	Mary	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Port Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Rogan	Arthur	2	M	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Port Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		McKenna	Bridget	18	F	Shop Asst.	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Port Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Robertson	David Will	21	M	Golf Club	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Port Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Stark	Jemima Dunbar	22	F	House-keeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Carnoustie	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Sands	Hugh	34	M	Rivetter	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Dundee	Mass.	Boston
9		Steer	Albert Edward	39	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Port Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Steer	George	17	M	Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Armadale	Ind.	Clinton
11	UNDER 16	Steer	John Kennedy	15	M	Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Armadale	Ind.	Clinton
12		Skinnon	James	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Hamilton	Ind.	Clinton
13		Tacy	William	19	M	Engineer	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	Corn.	Newham
14		Sample	Nellie	33	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	Scotch Canada	Toronto	N.Y.	Yonkers
15		Sample-Logan	Annie	17	F	Steno-grapher	Yes	Canada	Scotch Canada	Toronto	N.Y.	New York
16		Tait	Georgina	17	F	Servant	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
17		Walker	John Morton	20	M	Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Welsh	David	22	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Dalkeith	W.Va.	Harvey
19		Watters	James	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Greenock	Pa.	Warrior
20		Hendry	Mary M	59	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Rutherglen	Mass.	Worcester
21		Hendry	Helen	25	F	Outcake Baker	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Rutherglen	Mass.	Worcester
22		Price	Elizabeth	46	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Price	Jean	20	F	Book-keeper	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
24	UNDER 16	Price	Robert	15	M	School	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
25	UNDER 16	Price	Eleanor	13	F	School	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
26	UNDER 16	Price	Sarah	9	F	School	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
27	UNDER 16	Price	Henry	8	M	School	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
28	UNDER 16	Price	Margaret	7	F	School	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland	Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
29		Brown	Lewis	2	M	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Cowie	N.H.	Berlin
30		Burgharson	George	37	M	Yarn Dresser	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland	Dundee	N.H.	Berlin

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10  
This entire original sheet must be typewritten on white paper.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921

191

252

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	No	Sister - Mrs Minnie Malone, Milton R.F.D. 2, Janesville, Wisc.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fair	grey	Scar on lower part of right cheek.	Scotland	Stirling
2	No	Self	No	Uncle - Joseph Crawford, 634 Nicolson Ave., Flint, Mich.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.9	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
3	Yes	Self	No	Husband - James Rogan, 2736 N Fairhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.4	brunette	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
4	Yes	Mother	No	Brother-in-law, Jas. Rogan, 2736 N Fairhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.8	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
5	Yes	Self	No	Friend - Hugh Gordon, Park Golf Club, Buffalo, New York.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.10	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
6	No	Self	No	Husband - James Stark, 40 Harvard St., Waltham, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
7	Yes	Self	No	Bro-in-law Mr Owen Hughes, 147 Guernsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.5	fresh	hazel	tattoo right hand	Scotland	Dundee
8	Yes	Self	No	Friend - William Ross, 273 Universal Clinton, Indiana.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.7	fair	grey	none	England	Lydenham
9	Yes	Father	No	Sister - Miss Rose Ann Skinnon, 273 Dwight St., Newhaven, Conn.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.7	fair	grey	Scar on nose & lip	Scotland	Linlithgowshire
10	Yes	Father	No	Uncle - William McLeod, 136 1/2 Broadway Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.4	fresh	grey	none	Ireland	Knockaullion
11	Yes	Self	No	Friend - James Macdonald, 214 West 23rd Street, New York.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	No	Aunt - Mrs Margaret Ford, 530 Hunter St. Philadelphia Pa.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.1	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Crosshill
13	Yes	Self	No	Uncle - James Holland, 25 Grove St., Manchester, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.1	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Maybole
14	Yes	Self	No	Friend - William Ward, Harvey, West Va.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.11	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	No	Friend - Mrs Ellen O'Boyle, Warrior Run, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.6	fresh	dark	none	Scotland	Pupperston
16	Yes	Self	No	Son - James Hendry, 6 Wayne Terrace, Worcester, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.5	fresh	red	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Kenoughy
17	Yes	Self	No	Husband - Thomas Price, c/o Moore, 107 Chapel Avenue, New Jersey, City N.J.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.5	fresh	blue	wart on nose	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	Self	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.5	red	grey	none	Scotland	Butherglen
19	No	Self	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.4	fresh	light	none	Ireland	Monaghan
20	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.5	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
31	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
32	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
33	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
34	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
35	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
36	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
37	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
38	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
39	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
40	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
41	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
42	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
43	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
44	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
45	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
46	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
47	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
48	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
49	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
50	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
51	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
52	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
53	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
54	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
55	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
56	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
57	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
58	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
59	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
60	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
61	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
62	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
63	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
64	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
65	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
66	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
67	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
68	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
69	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
70	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
71	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
72	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
73	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
74	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
75	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
76	No	Mother	No		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no						



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blake Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK

H. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C. M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing there with 25 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 in number, according and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

253

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1911  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## 254

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907  
at NEW YORK

H. E. B. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.W., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

255

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1927  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 MAY 21

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

256

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether the intended course of travel is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intended course of travel is to leave the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband. Albert Nicholls. Lochgelly West Va.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
2	No	Father	-	No	-	Father. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Noen	-do-	-do-
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1911  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Bunday  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

257

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



J.M.G.,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T.S.O. CAMERONIA"

### Passengers sailing from

CLUBBER O W LIVERPOOL

181 MAY 1961 1961

tain English Scotland Glasgow  
*Miss Agnes Smith*  
 57257m

Total resources

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Figure 2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 MAY 1921, 191

258

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the I.O.O.F.	Whether a member of the G.A.R.	Whether a member of the P.O.S.	Whether a member of the A.O.U.W.	Whether a member of the O.E.S.	Whether a member of the I.O.G.T.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.	Whether a member of the I.O.M.	Whether a member of the I.O.W.	Whether a member of the I.O.N.	Whether a member of the I.O.E.	Whether a member of the I.O.S.
				If yes— Yes No	Yes No								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	\$50.00	No	Aunt - Mrs Bridget Hughes, 35 Richardson Street, Central Falls, Mass.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh red	wound mark on left forearm	Ireland Ballymena	
2	No	Husband	\$50.00	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh dk. brown	none	Scotland Glenboig	
3	Yes	Father	\$25.00	No	Father - Thomas Higgins, 21, Derrington Ave., Sagamore, Me.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
4	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Uncle - James Roland, 25 Grove Street, Manchester, Mass.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dk. brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
5	N.Y. Self	\$25.00	No	Friend - Bridget McDevitt, 352 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh brown	none	Ireland Maanatinney	
6	N.Y. Self	\$25.00	No	Sister - Bridget McDevitt, 352 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh black	none	Ireland Comrick	
7	Yes	Uncle	\$25.00	No	Uncle - John Reilly, 243 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	pale fair	none	Scotland Barrhead	
8	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin - Eliza Thompson, 201 Ogden Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red auburn	Scar on bottom lip	Scotland Glasgow	
9	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	Husband - John Leslie, 224 1/2 Pendleton Avenue, Springfield, Mass.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale dark	Scar right temple	Scotland Archiestown	
10	Yes	Self	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fresh brown	none	Scotland Tarbarae	
11	Yes	Self	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fresh brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen	
12	Yes	Self	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pale dark	none	Scotland Penicuik	
13	Yes	Mother	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh fair	Wry neck	Scotland Edinburgh	
14	Yes	Self	\$130.00	No	Brother - William Roy, 55 Dartmouth Ave., Watertown, Mass.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh lt. brown	none	Scotland Mauchline	
15	N.Y. Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin - Thomas Farley, 256 West 52nd St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh dark	none	Ireland Oldcastle	
16	Yes	Self	\$45.00	Yes Port Arthur (trading)	Uncle - George Larkin, Mackinaw, Ills.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh auburn	none	South Africa Kimberly	
17	N.Y. Self	\$25.00	No	Sister - Mrs Beatrice Boyle, 146 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh brown	none	Ireland Gweedore	
18	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend - Beatrice Boyle, 146 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fresh brown	none	Ireland Belmullet	
19	N.Y. Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin - Annie Mahon, 2 Bell- mont Terrace, New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fresh brown	none	Ireland Derrygonnelly	
20	Yes	Uncle	\$50.00	No	Uncle - Carl Seigman, 1216 Forest St., Westville, New Haven, Conn.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh brown	none	Scotland Shotts	
21	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Uncle - John Cavanagh, Allenport, Washington, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh ruddy	none	Scotland Newmains	
22	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Sister - Mrs Bella Schenman, 619 Pennsylvania St., Gary, Ind.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown	none	Scotland Dalquharr	
23	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother-in-law, John Fletcher, 528 W. 23rd Street, New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh brown	mole on left arm	Scotland Bargeddie	
24	Yes	Husband	\$10.00	No	Husband - Santon Zilaitis, 346 East 47th Street, New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh fair	none	Lithuania Plaksciai	
25	Yes	Father	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fresh brown	none	Lithuania	
26	Yes	Father	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	pale dark	none	Scotland Glasgow	
27	Yes	Father	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
28	Yes	Father	-	No		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
29	Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	Brother - Hugh Fulton, 745 Box, Gillespie, Ills.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh black	tattooed	Scotland Hamilton	
30	Yes	Brother-in-law	\$25.00	No	Brother-in-law, Harry Holt, R.R. 4, 42nd St., Belleville, Ill.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale fair	none	England Walsall	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Blake Master of the TAS. CAMERONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

J. H. Blake  
Master Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.C., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
LIMBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. K. [Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**A12**

J.M.G.. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and ~~arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United~~  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **T.S.S. CAMERONIA**

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

**11 MAY 1911**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<del>O'Donnell</del>	<del>Mary</del>	<del>16</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Auchtermuchty</del>	<del>Father Joseph O'Donnell, Tonrigan P.O., Co. Mayo.</del>	<del>Ohio</del>	<del>Cleveland</del>
2		Malone	Gretta	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrikeross	Father Nedy Malone. Carrikeross, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Married Insp 5/25/11*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Blake, Master of the SS CAMERONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK

J. J. Blake, Master  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.W., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

May

19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Doherty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists hereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21st MAY 1921, 19

262

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.							Whether also known to immigration officers of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3	YES	Sister \$25	NO			Sister Ellen Fogarty, 158 Hovecock St. Everett, Mass	Yes	2 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Sallow	Brown	Grey	NONE	Ireland	Galway
4	YES	Self \$25	NO			Brother. Joan Coyne, 12 Vinton St. So. Boston, Mass	Yes	8 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	NONE	Ireland	Mullaghglos
5	YES	Aunt \$50	NO			Aunt Mrs Mary Marvin, 44 Clinton St. Geneva, N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	NONE	England	Ormskirk
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. P. Harker, of the I.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1931  
at NEW YORK

H. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." They speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereon,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. W "CAMERONIA"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **LIVERPOOL.**

11 MAY 1921

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

21 MAY 1921.

19

264

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a Certificate of Naturalization of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institu- tion of reformatory, or hospital, or place of detention, or reported by alien? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.A.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Bro in Law	\$25 No	DE No	No	Brother-in-law, J. S. Sankowski, 1007 Fry street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Perma	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	Ash	Blue	None	Poland Sobrow	
2	Yes Self	\$25 No	25 No	No	Brother-in-law, John Karl Potaman, Lawyer, Nebraska.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Dover Wash
3	Yes Self	\$25 Yes	25 Yes	With Ship	Uncle Mr. E. Neilson, Farmer, Minnville, Oregon.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Fair	Dark Grey	None	-do-	Svalleray
4	Yes Self	\$25 No	25 No	-	Friend Peter Clausen, 1334, Kinzie str. Racine, Wisc.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair	Dark Brown	None	-do-	Stovibyanz.
5	- Mother -	-	2. 1926	nyc	Mother Mary Harfor 145. W. End Ave nyc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 2"	Red Blue	-	-	H. J.	Ny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Haines Master, of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Bradley  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

## Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

11TH MAY 1921, 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 MAY 1921, 19

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

266

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more in cash, or the equivalent in property?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Brother in Law	\$20.00	No	-	Brother in Law, Anton Lebsky, 60, N. 4th St., Brooklyn.	No	Term	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr Brn Brn	Poland Ludnik.
2	No	Uncle	\$24.00	No	-	Uncle, J. Sakulsky, 57, Grand St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Drk Drk Brn	-do- -do-
3	No	Brother in Law	\$21.00	No	-	Brother in Law, J. Wertelis, 91, E. 2nd St., Bayonne.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr Fr Brn	Lithuania Relschi.
4	Yes	Uncle	\$22.00	No	-	Uncle, J. Jakobshhn, 27, Leopold St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr Fr Brn	Poland Bjeljsta.
5	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Drk Blk Brn	-do- -do-
6	No	Brother	\$29.00	No	-	Brother, L. Golaman, 23, W. Side Court, Le Grange, Ga.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Drk Blk Brn	-do- Warsaw.
7	No	Father	Yes	No	-	Father, Leon Szwedowski, 23, E. 4th St., Westfield, Mass.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Drk Brn Brn	-do- -do-
8	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Drk Brn Brn	-do- -do-
9	No	Brother	\$130.00	No	-	Brother, Jacob Freedman, 28, W. 31st St., Bayonne, N.J.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr Fr Brn	-do- -do-
10	No	Husband	\$25.00	No	-	Brother-in-law.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr Brn Blue	-do- -do-
11	No	Father	-	No	-	Uncle.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Drk Brn Blue	-do- -do-
12	No	-do-	-	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Drk Brn Brn	-do- -do-
13	No	-do-	-	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Drk Brn Brn	-do- -do-
14	No	Husband	\$30.00	No	-	Husband, David Gabriner, 171, Liberty St., No Adams.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fr Fr Brn	-do- Kletsk.
15	No	Father	-	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fr Fr Brn	-do- -do-
16	No	-do-	-	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fr Fr Brn	-do- -do-
17	No	-do-	-	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fr Fr Brn	-do- -do-
18	No	-do-	-	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fr Fr Blue	-do- -do-
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Father in Law, J. Kottlet, 2300, Iowa St., Chicago.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fr Fr Blue	-do- -do-
20	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	Drk Brn Blue	-do- -do-
21	No	Brother in Law	\$30.00	No	-	Brother-in-law William Moore, 81 Summit St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr Fr Blue	-do- -do-
22	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother in Law, J. Blancher, 274, Seneca St., Laurin, Mich.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Drk Drk Brn	-do- -do-
23	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Drk Drk Brown	-do- -do-
24	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Drk Brk Blue	-do- -do-
25	Yes	Husband	\$20.00	No	-	Husband, F. Czerska, 3730, Jennings St., Cleveland, O.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Drk Brn Blue	-do- -do-
26	Yes	Father	\$16.00	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr Brn Blue	-do- -do-
27	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fr Brn Blue	-do- -do-
28	Yes	Self	\$16.00	No	-	Uncle, Abraham Stemann, 2872, Poplar St., Phila., Pa.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Drk Brn Blue	-do- -do-
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Drk Brn Brn	-do- -do-
30	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Drk Drk Brn	-do- -do-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Blair Master, of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

J. J. Blair  
Master Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing there with 25 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1931  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Renshaw  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Polish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

MEYER RK

21 MAY 1921

19

268

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Try to obtain admission as citizen, or report to immigration authorities, or report to consular office?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Under a group who believe in violence to achieve their ends, or who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who are members of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether by reason of any other cause, except those mentioned above, he is liable to be deported from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Husband	215	No	-	Husband J. Brezinska. 324 E. 14th str. Kensington Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blde	Grey	None	Poland	Plungis
2	Yes	Bro.	340	No	-	Bro. Elia Schreberg. 1360 Lyman Pl. Bronx N Y City.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	"	Kowno
3	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-do- Uncle -do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	Yes	Bro.	344	No	-	Bro. in Law F. Bibar. 1509, Louis ave. Chicago.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blde	Grey	None	"	Wolyn
5	Yes	Nephew	Non	No	-	Nephew W. Tomzykiowitz. 469 Metchant str. Ambridge Pa.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Blde	Grey	None	"	Lewetz
6	Yes	Husband	65	No	-	Husband V. S. Minkewitz. 190 Broad str. New Britn Conn.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fa i	Blde	Blue	None	"	Kielso
7	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-do- Father -do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	Yes	Bro.-in-law	344	No	-	Bro in Law Jan Gavioh. 174 Franklin str. New Haven Conn.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	"	Lomza
9	No	Bro.	310	No	-	Bro. J. Sullivan. Box 200. Indiana Pa.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Blde	Grey	None	"	Rojnenka
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle A. Kilischewsky. 1176 Broadway. Buffalo N.Y.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	"	Lodz.
11	Yes	Husband	32	No	-	Husband Eli Strossman. 170 547 S. Third str. Louisville.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	"	Lublin
12	Yes	Bro in law	35	No	-	Bro in Law Stan Gurski. 1802 Tarkov str. Detroit Mich.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	"	"
13	Yes	Husband	33	No	-	Husband W. Koshousky. 304 E. 11th str. Mishawaha Ind.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	"	Lomza
14	Yes	Father	No	No	-	Father. -do- Father -do-	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	Yes	Husband	312	No	-	Husband W. Trentzak. 2282 Kirby str. Detroit Mich.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	"	Wolica
16	Yes	Bro.	314	No	-	Bro Josef Sturlis. 1654. 18th Plate Chicago Ill.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blde	Grey	Wart under lt. yellow 2	"	Wolkyn
17	Yes	Sister	38	No	-	Sister K. Krywons. Box 106 Orange Conn.	No	" v	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	"	Laiwat.
18	Yes	Bro. in law	343	No	-	Bro in Law M. Szedya. 6011 Fullerton ave. Cleveland Ohio.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Blde	Grey	None	"	Schondako
19	Yes	Husband	324	No	-	Husband Heath Zium. 223 E. 10th street N.Y.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	"	Bialystok
20	Yes	Husband	325	No	-	Husband Jan Keila. 441 Milburn Street Worcester Mass.	No	"	Yes	s	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	White	Grey	None	"	Kowno
21	No	Husband	322	No	-	Husband T. Tatarowsky. 228 Market street Corning N.Y.	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	"	Kowe l
22	No	Father	No	No</																				

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Maier Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. E. K. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

269

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

H. B. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

11 MAY 1921, 19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.													11 MAY 1921		19		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Patlis	Beila.	47	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brezdow	Cousin A. Matzman, Brezdow.	N.C.	Bender-sonville.
2	UNDER 16	Patlis	Toibe.	14	✓	✓	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3		Singermann	Sosel.	23	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4		Singermann	Josel.	26	✓	✓	Butcher	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5		Zarin	Gesia.	42	✓	✓	Wife	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berezna	(Friend.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Zarin	Sura.	16	✓	✓	Domest	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nechim Charne.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	UNDER 16	Zarin	Mowza.	14	✓	✓	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berezna	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	UNDER 16	Zarin	Ister.	12	✓	✓	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	UNDER 16	Zarin	Michel	10	✓	✓	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10		Epslein	Israel.	37	✓	✓	Labot	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lida	Cousin, Menidi Behrniann, Lida.	N.J.	Elizabeth
11		Epslein	Tenna.	55	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
12		Lifschutz	Ettel.	16	✓	✓	Press-maker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kletzk	Cousin, Jacob Wilenzik, Kletzk.	N.J.	Elizabeth
13		Minvur	Symche.	26	✓	✓	Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berezna	Friend, Chaim Waldman.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Minvur	Beila.	18	✓	✓	Maker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Leilewitz	Zelny. Lods.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Minvur	Yassia.	27	✓	✓	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Swiayel	Friend, Rachel Meshelove.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Rechman	Synce.	48	✓	✓	Wife	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rowny	Slootak, Alter, Ettel, Spilberg, Swiayel, Volhryna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Rechman	Yankel.	26	✓	✓	Clerk	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, Abram Rechman, Rowny, Volhryna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Rechman	Burka	19	✓	✓	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
19		Szyoer	Chaim.	28	✓	✓	Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
20		Girizyk	Genia.	22	✓	✓	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berezna	Friend, Movshe. Lofman.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Girizyk	Freida.	16	✓	✓	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berezna	-do-	-do-
22		Fuka	Yossel.	30	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lehbin	Aunt, Malke Kurman, Lehbin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23	UNDER 16	Fuka	Yossel.	7	✓	✓	Student	NO.	-do-	NO.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
24		Liberman	Basia	35	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vollyn	Cousin Motel Zimring	N.Y.	New York.
25	UNDER 16	Liberman	Sonja	12	✓	✓	Nil	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chudux	N.Y.	New York.
26	UNDER 16	Liberman	Polja	9	✓	✓	Nil	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Volynsk	N.Y.	New York.
27		Bublis	Anna	32	✓	✓	Sales-woman	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Dansig.	Brother, Georg Bublis Gaidellen Menvel.	Mass.	Riviera.

Total passengers . . . 27  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 27

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921.

19

270

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																									
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Blair Master, of the U. S. S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1911  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Blair  
Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Doherty, M.D., C. M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing there with do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

J. D. Doherty  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

11 MAY 1921

19

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Forman	Nesha	27	M		Hsewife		5-1611	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lock	Friend. Leiser Esterkis	Id.	Baltimore.
		Forman	Herza	9	M		Hebrew Yes	14091-11/19/37	5-1611	No	"	"	Poland	Lock	Luczk. Poland.	Id.	Baltimore.
		Masunek	Helena	18	F		S Child No	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	Polish	Poland	Lakrsew	Father. Michael Masunek. Lakrsew, Krassnotaur. Poland.	N. Y.	Salamance
		Czernowska	Peszl	48	F		M Hsewife Yes	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	Mother. Gittel Leibowicz., Weis. Lida. Wilna. Poland.	"	New York
		Czernowska	Ester	19	F		S Domestic Yes	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Wilna	Grandmother. -do-	"	"
		Schusster	Michla	37	F		M Hsewife Yes	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Kletzle.	Uncle. Heirsh Kahan. Kletzle. Minsk. Poland.	N. Y.	N. Y.
		Schuster	Leiser	16	M		S Laborer Yes	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Kletzle	Uncle. -do-	"	"
		Schuster	MAYER	14	M		S Student Yes	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Kletzle	Uncle. -do-	"	"
		Schuster	Ella	9	F		S Child No	5-1611	5-1611	No	"	"	Poland	Kletzle	Uncle. -do-	"	"
		Schuster	Ettka	7	F		S " No	5-1611	5-1611	No	"	"	Poland	Kletzle	Uncle. -do-	"	"
		Makagon	Reisch	41	F		M Hsewife Yes	1-8611	1-8611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Woly	Sister. Slata Bugatz. St Kons- tantine. Woly, Poland.	N. Y.	N. Y.
		Makagon	Mendel	13	M		S Student Yes	2-437606	12/1/15	Yes	"	"	Poland	Woly	Aunt. -do-	"	"
		Makagon	Cham	10	M		S " Yes	2-806154	16/1/15 (as)	Yes	"	"	Poland	Woly	-do- -do-	"	"
		Makagon	Brana	9	F		S Child No	Child	No	"	"	"	Poland	Woly	-do- -do-	"	"
		Pugatz	Gittel Rauba	70	F		W House	No	Going to Son	No	"	"	Poland	Woly	Daughter -do-	"	"
		Waldmann	Neiha	42	F		M Hsewife No	"	Husband No	No	"	"	Poland	Woly	Friend. -do-	Mass	Boston
		Waldmann	Chaskiel	22	M		S Laborer Yes	1-705307	11/10/13	Yes	"	"	Poland	Woly	Samuel Feldman	"	"
		Waldmann	Schiel	18	M		S " Yes	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Woly	Sofievke.	"	"
		Waldmann	Chaja Eta	13	F		S Child No	Child	No	"	"	"	Poland	Woly	Wolyn	"	"
		Waldmann	Basia	8	F		S " No	No	No	No	"	"	Poland	Woly	Friend. Peisah Fruinet. Sidra. Sokolka. Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
		Berel	Chaja Rochel	39	F		M Hsewife No	Going to Son	No	"	"	"	Poland	Sidra	-do- -do-	"	"
		Berel	Sosia	21	F		S Domestic Yes	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Sidra	-do- -do-	"	"
		Berel	Sona	18	F		S " Yes	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Sidra	-do- -do-	"	"
		Berel	Mendel	17	M		S Laborer Yes	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Sidra	-do- -do-	"	"
		Schunkler	Meer	28	M		M Photgraphst	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Podalgen	Father. Moixhe Schunkler. Grodok. Podolsk. Poland.	N. Y.	N. Y.
		Schunkler	Chain	5	F		M Hsewife Yes	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Podalgen	Father in Law. -do-	"	"
		Schunkler	Lewi	3	M		S Child No	Child	No	"	"	"	Poland	Podalgen	Grandfather -do-	"	"
		Schunkler	Broke	10	M		S " No	No	No	No	"	"	Poland	Podalgen	-do- -do-	"	"
		Patlis	Mindlia	20	F		S Drankr Yes	5-1611	5-1611	Yes	"	"	Poland	Berezow	Uncle. Obr Matznan. Berezow. Poland.	N. C.	Hendersonville

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **19**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 MAY 1921, 19

272

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Husband	\$15	No	Husband, Max. Feldman, C/o H. Sober, 1408 Penna. ave. Baltimore, Md.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Brwn	None	Poland	Wolyn.
2	No	Father	No	No	Father -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
3	Yes	Self	\$3	No	Bro. in Law. Antoin Tyshkiewicz, 53 E. state str. Salamanca, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Blde Blue	None	"	Lakrsew
4	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Husband, Mathin Czernoff, 74 E. 3rd. str. New York City.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	Wilna
5	Yes	Parent	No	No	Father -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
6	Yes	Self	\$60	No	Husband, Me. Schuster, 19 Rutgers place, New York City	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blde Grey	None	"	Minsk
7	Yes	Parent	No	No	Father -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Blonde Grey	None	"	"
8	Yes	Parent	No	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Blde Grey	None	"	"
9	Yes	Parent	No	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair Blonde Grey	None	"	"
10	Yes	Parent	No	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair Blonde Grey	None	"	"
11	Yes	Self	\$60	Yes	Husband, Morris Cohen, C/o D. Goldstein, 637 Trenton ave. BRONX.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	Wolyn
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-do- Father -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
13	Yes	Father	\$25	No	-do- -do- -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
14	Yes	Father	\$25	No	-do- -do- -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
15	Yes	Son.	\$30	No	-do- Son -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
16	No	Self	\$20	No	Husband, Ediel Golmann, 17, So. Russel str. Boston, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
17	No	Parent.	No	No	Father -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
18	No	Parent	No	No	-do- -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
19	No	Parent	No	No	-do- -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
20	No	Parent	No	No	-do- -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
21	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Son, Louis Berger, 1524 Ridgway ave. Chicago, Illn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	Sidra
22	Yes	Parent	No	No	Brother -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
23	Yes	Parent	No	No	-do- -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
24	Yes	Parent	No	No	-do- -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
25	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Bro. in Law. Walter Bernmann, 62 Lenox ave. New York.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	Podolgen
26	Yes	Husband	No	No	-do- Brother -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
27	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle. -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
28	Yes	Father	No	No	-do- -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
29	Yes	Father	No	No	-do- -do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Black Brwn	None	"	"
30	No	Self	\$20	No	Uncle, Harry Paterson, Hendersonville, N.C.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Grey	None	"	Henderson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. P. Clarke, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK  
H. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" *Sailing there with, do*  
years' experience as a Physician

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Cambridge University, declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*(Signature)*  
Notary Public  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

274

32	33	
Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	Country.	City or town.
rt under lt.		
<del>None</del> eye	Minak	Lenin
One	-do-	-do-
Two	-do-	-do-
Three	-do-	-do-
Four	Podolska	Proskuro
Five	-do-	-do-
Six	-do-	-do-
Seven	-do-	-do-
Eight	-do-	-do-
Nine	-do-	-do-
Ten	-do-	-do-
Eleven	-do-	-do-
Twelve	-do-	-do-
Thirteen	-do-	-do-
Fourteen	-do-	-do-
Fifteen	-do-	-do-
Sixteen	-do-	-do-
Seventeen	-do-	-do-
Eighteen	-do-	-do-
Nineteen	-do-	-do-
Twenty	-do-	-do-
Twenty-one	-do-	-do-
Twenty-two	-do-	-do-
Twenty-three	-do-	-do-
Twenty-four	-do-	-do-
Twenty-five	-do-	-do-
Twenty-six	-do-	-do-
Twenty-seven	-do-	-do-
Twenty-eight	-do-	-do-
Twenty-nine	-do-	-do-
Thirty	-do-	-do-
Thirty-one	-do-	-do-
Thirty-two	-do-	-do-
Thirty-three	-do-	-do-
Thirty-four	-do-	-do-
Thirty-five	-do-	-do-
Thirty-six	-do-	-do-
Thirty-seven	-do-	-do-
Thirty-eight	-do-	-do-
Thirty-nine	-do-	-do-
Forty	-do-	-do-
Forty-one	-do-	-do-
Forty-two	-do-	-do-
Forty-three	-do-	-do-
Forty-four	-do-	-do-
Forty-five	-do-	-do-
Forty-six	-do-	-do-
Forty-seven	-do-	-do-
Forty-eight	-do-	-do-
Forty-nine	-do-	-do-
Fifty	-do-	-do-
Fifty-one	-do-	-do-
Fifty-two	-do-	-do-
Fifty-three	-do-	-do-
Fifty-four	-do-	-do-
Fifty-five	-do-	-do-
Fifty-six	-do-	-do-
Fifty-seven	-do-	-do-
Fifty-eight	-do-	-do-
Fifty-nine	-do-	-do-
Sixty	-do-	-do-
Sixty-one	-do-	-do-
Sixty-two	-do-	-do-
Sixty-three	-do-	-do-
Sixty-four	-do-	-do-
Sixty-five	-do-	-do-
Sixty-six	-do-	-do-
Sixty-seven	-do-	-do-
Sixty-eight	-do-	-do-
Sixty-nine	-do-	-do-
Seventy	-do-	-do-
Seventy-one	-do-	-do-
Seventy-two	-do-	-do-
Seventy-three	-do-	-do-
Seventy-four	-do-	-do-
Seventy-five	-do-	-do-
Seventy-six	-do-	-do-
Seventy-seven	-do-	-do-
Seventy-eight	-do-	-do-
Seventy-nine	-do-	-do-
Eighty	-do-	-do-
Eighty-one	-do-	-do-
Eighty-two	-do-	-do-
Eighty-three	-do-	-do-
Eighty-four	-do-	-do-
Eighty-five	-do-	-do-
Eighty-six	-do-	-do-
Eighty-seven	-do-	-do-
Eighty-eight	-do-	-do-
Eighty-nine	-do-	-do-
Ninety	-do-	-do-
Ninety-one	-do-	-do-
Ninety-two	-do-	-do-
Ninety-three	-do-	-do-
Ninety-four	-do-	-do-
Ninety-five	-do-	-do-
Ninety-six	-do-	-do-
Ninety-seven	-do-	-do-
Ninety-eight	-do-	-do-
Ninety-nine	-do-	-do-
One hundred	-do-	-do-
One hundred and one	-do-	-do-
One hundred and two	-do-	-do-
One hundred and three	-do-	-do-
One hundred and four	-do-	-do-
One hundred and five	-do-	-do-
One hundred and six	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seven	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eight	-do-	-do-
One hundred and nine	-do-	-do-
One hundred and ten	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eleven	-do-	-do-
One hundred and twelve	-do-	-do-
One hundred and thirteen	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fourteen	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fifteen	-do-	-do-
One hundred and sixteen	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seventeen	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eighteen	-do-	-do-
One hundred and nineteen	-do-	-do-
One hundred and twenty	-do-	-do-
One hundred and twenty-one	-do-	-do-
One hundred and twenty-two	-do-	-do-
One hundred and twenty-three	-do-	-do-
One hundred and twenty-four	-do-	-do-
One hundred and twenty-five	-do-	-do-
One hundred and twenty-six	-do-	-do-
One hundred and twenty-seven	-do-	-do-
One hundred and twenty-eight	-do-	-do-
One hundred and twenty-nine	-do-	-do-
One hundred and thirty	-do-	-do-
One hundred and thirty-one	-do-	-do-
One hundred and thirty-two	-do-	-do-
One hundred and thirty-three	-do-	-do-
One hundred and thirty-four	-do-	-do-
One hundred and thirty-five	-do-	-do-
One hundred and thirty-six	-do-	-do-
One hundred and thirty-seven	-do-	-do-
One hundred and thirty-eight	-do-	-do-
One hundred and thirty-nine	-do-	-do-
One hundred and forty	-do-	-do-
One hundred and forty-one	-do-	-do-
One hundred and forty-two	-do-	-do-
One hundred and forty-three	-do-	-do-
One hundred and forty-four	-do-	-do-
One hundred and forty-five	-do-	-do-
One hundred and forty-six	-do-	-do-
One hundred and forty-seven	-do-	-do-
One hundred and forty-eight	-do-	-do-
One hundred and forty-nine	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fifty	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fifty-one	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fifty-two	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fifty-three	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fifty-four	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fifty-five	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fifty-six	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fifty-seven	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fifty-eight	-do-	-do-
One hundred and fifty-nine	-do-	-do-
One hundred and sixty	-do-	-do-
One hundred and sixty-one	-do-	-do-
One hundred and sixty-two	-do-	-do-
One hundred and sixty-three	-do-	-do-
One hundred and sixty-four	-do-	-do-
One hundred and sixty-five	-do-	-do-
One hundred and sixty-six	-do-	-do-
One hundred and sixty-seven	-do-	-do-
One hundred and sixty-eight	-do-	-do-
One hundred and sixty-nine	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seventy	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seventy-one	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seventy-two	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seventy-three	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seventy-four	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seventy-five	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seventy-six	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seventy-seven	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seventy-eight	-do-	-do-
One hundred and seventy-nine	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eighty	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eighty-one	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eighty-two	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eighty-three	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eighty-four	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eighty-five	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eighty-six	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eighty-seven	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eighty-eight	-do-	-do-
One hundred and eighty-nine	-do-	-do-
One hundred and ninety	-do-	-do-
One hundred and ninety-one	-do-	-do-
One hundred and ninety-two	-do-	-do-
One hundred and ninety-three	-do-	-do-
One hundred and ninety-four	-do-	-do-
One hundred and ninety-five	-do-	-do-
One hundred and ninety-six	-do-	-do-
One hundred and ninety-seven	-do-	-do-
One hundred and ninety-eight	-do-	-do-
One hundred and ninety-nine	-do-	-do-
Two hundred	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and one	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and two	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and three	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and four	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and five	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and six	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seven	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eight	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and nine	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and ten	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eleven	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and twelve	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and thirteen	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fourteen	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fifteen	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and sixteen	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seventeen	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eighteen	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and nineteen	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and twenty	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and twenty-one	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and twenty-two	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and twenty-three	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and twenty-four	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and twenty-five	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and twenty-six	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and twenty-seven	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and twenty-eight	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and twenty-nine	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and thirty	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and thirty-one	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and thirty-two	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and thirty-three	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and thirty-four	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and thirty-five	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and thirty-six	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and thirty-seven	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and thirty-eight	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and thirty-nine	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and forty	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and forty-one	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and forty-two	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and forty-three	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and forty-four	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and forty-five	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and forty-six	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and forty-seven	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and forty-eight	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and forty-nine	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fifty	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fifty-one	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fifty-two	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fifty-three	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fifty-four	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fifty-five	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fifty-six	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fifty-seven	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fifty-eight	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and fifty-nine	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and sixty	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and sixty-one	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and sixty-two	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and sixty-three	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and sixty-four	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and sixty-five	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and sixty-six	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and sixty-seven	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and sixty-eight	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and sixty-nine	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seventy	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seventy-one	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seventy-two	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seventy-three	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seventy-four	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seventy-five	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seventy-six	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seventy-seven	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seventy-eight	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and seventy-nine	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eighty	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eighty-one	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eighty-two	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eighty-three	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eighty-four	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eighty-five	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eighty-six	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eighty-seven	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eighty-eight	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and eighty-nine	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and ninety	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and ninety-one	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and ninety-two	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and ninety-three	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and ninety-four	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and ninety-five	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and ninety-six	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and ninety-seven	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and ninety-eight	-do-	-do-
Two hundred and ninety-nine	-do-	-do-
Three hundred	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and one	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and two	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and three	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and four	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and five	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and six	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seven	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eight	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and nine	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and ten	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eleven	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and twelve	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and thirteen	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fourteen	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fifteen	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and sixteen	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seventeen	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eighteen	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and nineteen	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and twenty	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and twenty-one	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and twenty-two	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and twenty-three	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and twenty-four	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and twenty-five	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and twenty-six	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and twenty-seven	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and twenty-eight	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and twenty-nine	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and thirty	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and thirty-one	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and thirty-two	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and thirty-three	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and thirty-four	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and thirty-five	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and thirty-six	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and thirty-seven	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and thirty-eight	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and thirty-nine	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and forty	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and forty-one	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and forty-two	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and forty-three	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and forty-four	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and forty-five	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and forty-six	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and forty-seven	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and forty-eight	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and forty-nine	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fifty	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fifty-one	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fifty-two	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fifty-three	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fifty-four	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fifty-five	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fifty-six	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fifty-seven	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fifty-eight	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and fifty-nine	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and sixty	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and sixty-one	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and sixty-two	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and sixty-three	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and sixty-four	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and sixty-five	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and sixty-six	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and sixty-seven	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and sixty-eight	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and sixty-nine	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seventy	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seventy-one	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seventy-two	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seventy-three	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seventy-four	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seventy-five	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seventy-six	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seventy-seven	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seventy-eight	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and seventy-nine	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eighty	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eighty-one	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eighty-two	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eighty-three	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eighty-four	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eighty-five	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eighty-six	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eighty-seven	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eighty-eight	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and eighty-nine	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and ninety	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and ninety-one	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and ninety-two	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and ninety-three	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and ninety-four	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and ninety-five	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and ninety-six	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and ninety-seven	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and ninety-eight	-do-	-do-
Three hundred and ninety-nine	-do-	-do-
Four hundred	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and one	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and two	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and three	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and four	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and five	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and six	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seven	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and eight	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and nine	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and ten	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and eleven	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and twelve	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and thirteen	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fourteen	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fifteen	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and sixteen	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seventeen	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and eighteen	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and nineteen	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and twenty	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and twenty-one	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and twenty-two	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and twenty-three	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and twenty-four	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and twenty-five	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and twenty-six	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and twenty-seven	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and twenty-eight	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and twenty-nine	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and thirty	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and thirty-one	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and thirty-two	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and thirty-three	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and thirty-four	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and thirty-five	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and thirty-six	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and thirty-seven	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and thirty-eight	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and thirty-nine	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and forty	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and forty-one	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and forty-two	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and forty-three	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and forty-four	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and forty-five	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and forty-six	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and forty-seven	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and forty-eight	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and forty-nine	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fifty	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fifty-one	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fifty-two	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fifty-three	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fifty-four	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fifty-five	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fifty-six	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fifty-seven	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fifty-eight	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and fifty-nine	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and sixty	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and sixty-one	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and sixty-two	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and sixty-three	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and sixty-four	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and sixty-five	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and sixty-six	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and sixty-seven	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and sixty-eight	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and sixty-nine	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seventy	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seventy-one	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seventy-two	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seventy-three	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seventy-four	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seventy-five	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seventy-six	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seventy-seven	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seventy-eight	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and seventy-nine	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and eighty	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and eighty-one	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and eighty-two	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and eighty-three	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and eighty-four	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and eighty-five	-do-	-do-
Four hundred and eighty-six	-do-	-do-



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing there with 25 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 70 day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"

## Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

11 MAY 1921

19

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



States, or a port of another insular possession.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAY 1964

21 MAY 1921

19

274

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to become a citizen.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to belong to a group or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	(See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any club, association, society, or organization, political, religious, labor, or otherwise.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$200 No	✓	Son. MORRIS WOLDORFF. 2164 No Jersey City, N.J.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Wart under lt. eye	Minsk	Lenin	
2	Yes	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	-do-	-do-	
3	Yes	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	-do-	-do-	
4	No	Self	\$100 No	✓	Son. ISIDOR BERSTEIN .2115 No Columbia Ave. Philadelphia.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
5	No	Hus band	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
6	No	Father	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
7	No	Father	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
8	No	Father	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
9	No	Father	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
10	No	Father	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
11	No	Self	\$16 No	✓	Cousin. SAMUEL SMOLOCK. 346 No Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Vhat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
12	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do-	Zwiabel	
13	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
14	Yes	Self	\$22 No	✓	Brother. WOLF KRAJCHER, 108, No Pergamon Str., New York.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chat	Gray	None	-do-	-do-	
15	Yes	Self	\$190 Yes 1904	✓	Brother. JAN SWANEYKY, 5104 No Edgewood Str., Detroit, Mich.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	-do-	Warsaw	
16	Yes	Self	\$18 No	✓	Brother. EUGENE KRAJCHER, 151, No Begeman Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Wlozlawek	
17	No	Self	\$18 No	✓	Brother. JOSEPH BOROWSKY, 3323 No Grandview Str., Chicago, Ill.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Grey	None	-do-	Swiajel	
18	Yes	Self	\$125 No	✓	Cousin. JACOB LAND ES. 4854 No Park Ave. New York.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Warsaw	
19	No	Self	\$50 No	✓	Brother-in-law. HARRY FLEISS, No 108, Addison Str. Chelsea Mass.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	Kalwarda	
20	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	Jesabel	
21	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-	
22	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-	
23	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-	
24	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	-do-	-do-	
25	No	Self	\$220 No	✓	Brother-in-law. ABRAM KNIGHT, No 3, Mascot Str. Dorchester, Mass.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
26	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Sidra	
27	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
28	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
29	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	
30	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-	

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

444



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. Plaiter Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—This column should be filled with the name of the last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 23.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J.D. Doherty, M.D., C.E., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY

275

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
514		EPSTEIN	SARAH	45	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobrin	Niece. SORA TEKENBAUM.	N.Y.	N.Y.
526		EPSTEIN	DWEIRA	50	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kobrin.	-do-	-do-
531	UNDER 16	EPSTEIN	Gedalia	12	M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
540	UNDER 16	EPSTEIN	ALTA	9	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
544	UNDER 16	EPSTEIN	CHAJA	7	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
563	UNDER 16	EPSTEIN	SZEJNA	5	F	S	Child	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		MATHLESS	HACHMAN	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Hebr.	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wolyn	Rowno.	Aunt. DWOIRE SCHARIRO.	Ohio	Columbus.
8		MATHLESS	RIWA	19	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sowinka. Wolyn.	-do-	-do-
9		MATHLESS	ABON	18	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	UNDER 16	MATHLESS	DAVID	15	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	UNDER 16	MATHLESS	MOISZE	11	M	S	-do-	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	UNDER 16	MATHLESS	EYSLA	9	F	S	-do-	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
13		MELAMED	BEREL	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebr. Russ.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lubar	Friend. Noah Shamos.	Pa.	Phila.
14		MELAMED	PERL	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lebar	Pa.	-do-
15	UNDER 16	MELAMED	ESTER	3	F	S	Child	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	-do-
16		GEROL	BZE	24	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Hebr. Russ.	Yes	-do-	-do-	Poland	Warsaw.	Father. CHAIM GEROL.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		LIVAK	JOSEL	22	M	S	Worker	Yes	Hebr. Russ.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Warsaw. Poland.	-do-	-do-
18		KRIWENS	HEJZA	55	F	M	Widow	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wolyn	Gnd.	Sister. DWOIRA BARG. Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
19		KRIWENS	MONACHEIM	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebr. Russ.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Poland	Cousin.	Conn. Waterbury
20		KRIWENS	ISALIK	23	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Hebr. Russ.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
21		KRIWENS	Mania	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chudnov	-do-	-do-
22	UNDER 16	KRIWENS	JUDE	1	F	S	Infant	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
23		KRIWENS	BLUKA	17	F	S	Girl	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
24		SCHUMMAN	GOIDA	55	F	M	Widow	Yes	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	Poland	Warsaw.	Wife. LUYA LIPKOW	Ill.	Chicago
25		SCHUMMAN	CHAMA	21	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
26		SCHUMMAN	FRIGER	28	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
27		THOMAS	EMINICH	40	M	M	-do-	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
28		THOMAS	FRUMA	24	F	S	-do-	Yes	Hebr.	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
29		SCHWARTZ	MOSSER	17	M	S	Boiler	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
30		SCHWARTZ	CHADNOV	10	F	S	-do-	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

M. Greenberg 5/25/21

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921, 19

276

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Son. MAX SPSTEIN. 413. Grand No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Kobrin
2	Yes	Self	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Self	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
7	No	Self	\$1.50	No	Cousin. MAX SPSTEIN. 588 Wilson Ave. Columbus.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
8	No	Self	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Rowno
9	No	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
10	No	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	Self	\$50	No	Cousin. HARRY BOJHOLZ. 639 South Str. Phil. Pa.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Lubar
14	No	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
15	No	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
16	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother. MORRIS GEBEL. 314. No Bedford Ave. Brooklyn.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	-do-	Warsaw
17	No	Self	\$20	No	Cousin. FRANK FELDMAN. 3328 No Grenshaw Str. Chicago. Ill.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
18	No	Self	\$1.50	No	Brother. LOUIS RAPHAEL. 619 Waterbury Conn. Willow St	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	Wolyn	Cud
19	No	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
20	No	-do-	No	No	Bro-in-law Hershal Liberman 1098 S. Boulevard. Bronx. New York	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
21	No	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
22	No	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
23	No	-do-	No	No	Uncle. Louis. Raphael, 619 Willow St. Waterbury Conn	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother. MAX ROSEN. 15 E. 119th Str. New York.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	Wollinton	Wotojansk
25	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Chat	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
27	No	Self	\$50	No	Son-in-law. ABRAHAM KARLAN 842. Rockwell Str. Chicago.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Loma	Radowski
28	No	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Cousin. E. FLEMMING. 8080. 10th Str. Brooklyn	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Kowarow
30	No	Self	\$50	No	Brother. HENRY KARLAN 451. Evergreen Ave. Chicago. Ill.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	Warsaw

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McKee, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

J. H. McKee  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"  sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY,  
and that I have made a personal examination of 25 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Kennedy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of passengers sailing from the port of arrival.

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

*Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL.

11 MAY 1921 19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.													11 MAY 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Arhuh	Emil.	27	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Poland	German	Poland	Halbstadt	Father, Wilhelm Sihuh, Radey, Halbstadt.	Ill.	Chicago.	
2		Karzarzyk	Rosalie.	21	F	S Domest	Yes	Yes	-do-	Polish	-do-	Blutowka	Cousin, Walentin Karzarzyk, Blutowka.	Pa.	Phila.	
3		Karzarzyk	Josef.	16	M	S	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	-do-	
4		Kitt	Palayeja.	23	F	S	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	-do-	
5		Chmielewski	Stanislaw.	40	M	M Labor	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wrablike	Father, Josef Kitt, Wrablike.	Pa.	Ashbridge.	
6		Tichoncowitz	Agafia.	41	F	M H' wife	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lzubinie	Wife, Betty Chmielewski, Lzubinie.	Ill.	Chicago.	
7	UNDER 16	Tichoncowitz	Hugenia. J.	12	F	S Domest	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Labuza	Brother in Law, Piots Labuzy, Labuza, Tarnopol.	Ohio.	Youngstown.	
8	UNDER 16	Tichoncowitz	Wladimir.	9	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio.	-do-	
9	UNDER 16	Tichoncowitz	Constantin.	8	M	S	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio.	-do-	
10		Wanagas	Anna.	27	F	M H' wife	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Lith'ian	Lith'ia	Bartmiki	Father, Ossip Rodirko, Bartmiki.	Ill.	Chicago.	
11	UNDER 16	Wanagas	Hlona.	10	F	S Student	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	-do-	
12		Kroszka	Valerya.	17	F	S Domest	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sanio- lonska	Brother, Faivel Kroszka, Sanio- lonska.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	
13		Schefet	Ester.	48	F	M H' wife	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gassa	Uncle, Schmucl Ull, Gassa.	Mass.	Chelsea.	
14		Schefet	Sara.	22	F	S Domest	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass.	-do-	
15		Schefet	Lobe.	18	F	S	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass.	-do-	
16	UNDER 16	Schefet	Wram.	14	F	S Student	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass.	-do-	
17	UNDER 16	Schefet	Moische.	9	F	S	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass.	-do-	
18		Oziesolska	Maryanna.	21	F	S Domest	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass.	-do-	
19	UNDER 16	Ozinkowitz	Iskla.	41	F	M H' wife	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sanio- lonska	Mother, Franziska Oziesolska, Sanio- lonska.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	
20	UNDER 16	Ozinkowitz	Josepl.	12	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gostium	Brother in Law, Jan Rusihak, Gostium.	Ill.	Chicago.	
21	UNDER 16	Ozinkowitz	Jan.	14	M	S	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	-do-	
22		Bresitzka	Sabina.	21	F	S Domest	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	-do-	
23		Eidel	Mottel.	33	M	M Butcher	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Simbrzus	Cousin, van Morasty, Simbrzus, Plotska.	N.Y.	City.	
24		Goldberg	Ester. M.	26	F	S Domest	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ostrow	Mother, Rochel Eidel, Ostrow.	Nebr.	Omaha.	
25	UNDER 16	Goldberg	Ita.	13	F	S	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ustilug	Aunt, Charne Kushta.	Wis.	Milwaukee.	
26	UNDER 16	Goldberg	Jankel.	11	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wis.	-do-	
27	UNDER 16	Goldberg	David.	8	M	S	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wis.	-do-	
28		Glicklich	Channa. G.	44	F	W Domest	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wis.	-do-	
29		Glicklich	Ester.	17	F	S	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stepan	Uncle Shaje Pechenik	Wis.	-do-	
30		Glicklich	Michel.	16	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wis.	-do-	
31									-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wis.	-do-	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

19

List 24

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

278

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport or other document required by law	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether for employment, for study, for pleasure, for business, for other purpose, or for no purpose stated)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
																	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town			
1	Yes	Friend	No	-	Friend, Louis Bohuka, 1220 W. 31st Place, Chicago.	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Poland	Halbstadt
2	Yes	Father	No	-	Father, Josef Barzmarzyk, 709 S. American St, Phila, Pa.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Lutowska
3	Yes	-do-	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	Brother in Law	No	-	Brother in Law, John Burke, 627 Elm St, Cambridge, Pa.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Arablaki
5	Yes	-do-	No	-	Brother in Law, Frank Kozrowski, 4740 Lindey Ave, Chicago.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Szubince
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	1913	Husband, Gabriel Tychemswietz, 32 Central St, Youngstown, Pa.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Tabuza
7	No	Father	No	-	Father	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
8	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
9	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	Husband	No	-	Husband, Anton Kozars, 1612 W. 46th St, Chicago.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	Father	No	-	Father	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Lithuania	Partniku
12	Yes	Brother in Law	No	-	Brother in Law, Jan Oziefelsky, 2169 W. 7th St, Cleveland Ohio.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
13	No	Husband	No	-	Husband, Jacob Schaffet, 295 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Sanick-lonska
14	No	Father	No	-	Father	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Sanick-lonska
15	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
16	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
17	No	-do-	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	Brother	No	-	Brother, Jan Oziefelsky, 2169 W. 7th St, Cleveland.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Husband	No	-	Husband, Antarey Ozimkowitz, 1919, Amity Ave, Chicago.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Father	No	-	Father	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	-do-	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	Brother	No	-	Brother, Jasimir Bresitzky, 237 E. Ave, Bayonne, N.J.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
23	Yes	Brother in Law	No	-	Brother in Law, Jacob Singer, 2028 W. 16th St, Omaha, Nebr.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Husband	No	-	Husband, Saul Goldberg, 657, 10th St, Milwaukee.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Father	No	-	Father	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	-do-	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	-do-	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	Son	No	-	Son, Ben Glicklich, 708, 14th St, Milwaukee.	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	-do-	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	-do-	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Harker Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1927  
at NEW YORK

H. K. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$2, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*J. D. Doherty* <sup>Ed. M. C. U.</sup>, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", *sailing there with*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *January*, 19*27*  
at ~~NEW YORK~~ **NEW YORK**

*J. D. Doherty*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **26**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 MAY 1921

19

280

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a politician.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	No	Don, Jacob Stein, 2411 Olive St. Kansas City.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Poland	Pruboszcz		
2	Yes	-do-	25	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-		
3	Yes	-do-	25	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
4	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
5	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-		
6	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-		
7	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-		
8	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-		
9	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-		
10	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-		
11	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-		
12	Yes	Parents	25	No	Parents, Moische Wedel, 1852, Larimer St. Denver, Col.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	Lublin.		
13	Yes	Uncle	24	No	Uncle, Jan Sawila, 207, W. Macmillan, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Bochnia.		
14	No	Husband	15	No	Husband, Adolf Czessites, 27, Lynde St. Boston, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Malysch.		
15	No	Father	-	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
16	No	-do-	4	No	Father, Josef Ceislak, 7, Gate St. Utica, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Piasectro		
17	No	Self	4	No	-do- cousin.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	-do-		
18	No	Mother	10	No	Mother, Michalin Blaszczak, 151, Lecker Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Sedlec.		
19	Yes	Brother	5	No	Brother, Leon Tosz, 12011, Indiana Ave. Chicago.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Radomska		
20	Yes	Uncle	5	No	Uncle, Tosz, "	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Sonkow.		
21	Yes	Husband	6	No	Husband, Jacob Limon, 30, Water St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Fr	Brk	Brn	None	-do-	Szajencz		
22	No	Father	-	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	Fr	Brk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
23	No	-do-	-	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	Fr	Brk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
24	No	Brother in Law	4	No	Brother in Law, Harold Stewens, 42, N. 3rd, St. Hudson, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Strzylsko		
25	Yes	Cousin	4	No	Cousin, Martha Malick, 2702, W. 13th, St. Cleveland.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Warsawa.		
26	Yes	Brother in Law	1	No	Brother in Law, Jan Log, 92, Beck St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Struska.		
27	Yes	-do-	5	No	Brother in Law, Nick Kimmischek, Whitehills, Shelton, Conn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Fzby.		
28	Yes	Father	27	No	Father, Jossel Goldberg, 2009, Bidale St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Brk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Ostrog.		
29	Yes	Husband	5	No	Husband, Leon Kozian, 1400, Bidale St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Brk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Kleszcz		
30	Yes	Father	-	No	-do-	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	Brk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Blair Master, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927  
at NEW YORK

H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*J. D. Doherty*, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing there with  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDMURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911  
at NEW YORK

*H. C. [Signature]*

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"  
"CAROLINA"

## Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1921

19

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL													11 MAY 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Racinski	Isak	16	M	Student	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radz.	Sister, Zeila Rosenberg.	Ohio	Cleveland.	
2		Bartuch	Blume	30	F	Housewife	no	Yes	Poland	"	"	Radz.	Sister, Zeila Rosenberg.	Ohio	Cleveland.	
3	UNDER 16	Bartuch	Rachla	7	F	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Wolyn	(Brother, Abram Zalichink.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4		Frydman	Hersz	16	M	Student	Heb. Pol	Yes	"	"	"	Wolyn	Friend, Stam Volinesky.	"	"	
5		Paliwode	Susanne.	23	F	Domest	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zaremba	Friend, Zaremba.	Wis	Kenosha	
6		Hollman	Rachel.	24	F	Dr. maker	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Radzow	Friend, Jena Groberg.	Conn.	New Britain.	
7		Greber	Helena	33	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czachow	Friend, Jena Groberg.	Ohio	Cleveland.	
8	UNDER 16	Greber	Henryk	11	M	Student	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend, Jena Groberg.	N.Y.	Roslyn.	
9	UNDER 16	Greber	Zognunt	10	M	Student	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend, Jena Groberg.	N.Y.	-do-	
10	UNDER 16	Greber	Jamina	7	F	Child	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend, Jena Groberg.	N.Y.	-do-	
11		Theron	Frans	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Dutch	S. Africa	Transvaal	Friend, Jena Groberg.	N.Y.	-do-	
12		Hanniffy	Annie	9	F	Nil	Yes	-do-	British	English	England	Warrington	Friend, Jena Groberg.	Calif.	Berkely.	
13		Orange	Harold	21	M	Lab	Yes	-do-	British	Irish	Ireland	Warrington	Friend, Jena Groberg.	Mass	Dorchester	

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 MAY 1921

19

List **27**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

282

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid it is own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Is he a person of such character, or of such habits, as to render him a menace to the community? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Brother	300	No	Brother, Sidney Rose, 1267 W. 6th St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Poland	Racine	
2	Yes	Self	324	No	Husband, David Bartach, 35 Canal Street New York.	No	Perm	Spec	med	24	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Poland	Wolyn	
3	Yes	Parent	No	No	Father - do	No	Perm	Spec	med	24	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Poland	Wolyn	
4	No	Self	40	No	Brother, P. Friedman, 300 North Chicago St. Kenosha, Wisc.	No	Perm	Spec	med	24	no	no	good	no	-	Dark	Dark Grey	None	"	"	
5	Yes	Uncle	23	No	Uncle, Josef Solinska, 194 High St. New Britain.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blde Brwn	None	"	Zaremba	
6	Yes	Sister	68	No	Sister, D. Strauss, 682 E. 92nd St. Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr	Fr Brn	None	"	Sadowo.	
7	No	Husband	353	No	Husband, Mishal Greber, Box 10, Roslyn, New York. Long Island.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fr	Lrk Brn	None	"	Plock.	
8	No	Father	No	No	Father as above.	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Black Grey	None	Poland	Hadorn	
9	No	Father	No	No	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Dark	Black Grey	None	-do-	-do-	
10	No	Father	No	No	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Dark	Black Grey	None	-do-	-do-	
11	No	Self	400	No	Brother Jacobuz Theron University, Berkeley, Calif.	Yes	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	S. Africa	Tarlbagh
12	Yes	Aunt	-	No	Aunt, Mary N. Connolly, 47 Draper St. Dorchester	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Warrington
13	no	Self	12	1911	Boston 41 - Cambridge, Lk. Boston	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Med	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.	Boston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McKee, Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from TOORHEAN LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. B. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C. M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LUMSUM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

283

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Cundley  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be subject to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of obtaining a permit to land.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

### Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

12th May 1921

Total passengers . . . . .	115
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	114

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

284

21 MAY 1921, 1921.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. T. Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q V in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereon  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 57 day of May, 19 17  
at NEW YORK

H. B. Bradley  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List Q.3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONTIA"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **QUEENSTOWN**

12th May 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		Murphy	Hannah	19	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Templeplantine	Father, Jeremiah Murphy, Tullisoline, Templeplantine, N.Y. New York	
2		Mulligan	Malachy	22	M S	Farmer Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Rosecommon Thomas St., Dysart, Ballinasloe Mass	Brookline	
3	3F/15	Mullany	Mary	22	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Enniscorene Carrahubuck, Enniscorene, Mass	Brookline	
4	4F/129	Mulligan	Mary	22	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Dysart Lisnamucklagh, Dysart, Ballinasloe Mass	Cambridge	
5	5F/30-33/102	Martin	Anne	27	F S	H'maid Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Mohill Catter, Annaghmore, Mohill, N.Y.	Brooklyn New York	
6	6F/30-31/23/3	Murphy	Mary	19	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Templeplantine Tullisoline, Templeplantine, N.Y.	New York	
7		Madigan	John	21	M S	Labr. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora Ballycloghacall, Kilfenora, Mass	Cambridge	
8		Walley	John	18	M S	Labr. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Hollymount Cleonsen, Hollymount, Co. Mayo, Mass.	Fitchburg	
9		Moran	Mary							
10		Naughten	Margaret	21	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Athlone Brother, Patrick Naughten, Thomastown, Athlone, Rosecommon, Mass.	Roxbury	
11		Naughton	Mary Ann	24	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe Father, Hugh Naughton, Ballyreavagh, Rathfriland, N.J.	Jersey City	
12		Nece	Bridget	20	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Rosmuck Father, John Nece, Rosmuck, Co. Galway, Mass.	Dorchester	
13		O'Shea	Elisabeth	21	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Bantry Brother, Patrick O'Shea, Gearhus, Bantry, Co. Cork, Mass.	Boston	
14		O'Connell	Thomas	23	M M	Butcher Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Ballinaparry Wife, Mrs. T. O'Connell, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick, N.Y.	New York	
15		O'Connell	Katie	19	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Lixnaw Uncle, John O'Brien, Cloonaafinna, Killybeg, Lixnaw, Mass.	Somerville	
16		O'Sullivan	Hannah	24	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Annascaul Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Sullivan, Emlagh, Annascaul, Co. Kerry, Mass.	Lawrence	
17		O'Gorman	Mary	20	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Pallasgreen Father, Daniel O'Gorman, Dromkeen, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick, N.Y.	New York	
18		O'Brien	William	21	F S	Farmer Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry Father, John O'Brien, Ballinaha, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick, Ill.	Chicago	
19		O'Keefe	Julia	22	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Headford Father, Alick O'Keefe, Shronearaugh, Headford, Co. Kerry, N.H.	Concord	
20		Scanlon	Mary	35	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Banteer Father, Patrick Scanlon, Lyre, Banteer, Co. Cork, Mass.	New Bedford	
21		Sullivan	Margaret Mary	20	F S	Do St. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Galle Father, John Sullivan, Brochane, Galle, Co. Cork, Mass.	Boston	
22		Toole	Catherine	19	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Iny fan Father, Mattie Toole, Iny fan, Co. Galway, Mass.	Norwood	
23		Tierney	Michael	20	M S	Labr. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Galway Mother, Mary Tierney, Boharmore, Galway, Mass.	Boston	
24	VL 365/3V	Walsh	Lizzie	19	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Clare Father, Edward Walsh, The Green, Clare, N.Y.	New York	
25		Walsh	Thomas	23	M S	Labr. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Tullamore Father, Thomas Walsh, Tullamore, Rossmuck, Co. Galway, Pa.	Cincinnati	
26		Walsh	John	22	M S	Labr. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Tullamore Father, Coleman Walsh, Tullamore, Rossmuck, Co. Galway, Pa.	Pittsburgh	
27		Noonan	Julia	24	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Mountshannon Father, Timothy Noonan, Mountshannon, Lisnacree, Co. Limerick, Mass.	Somerville	
28		Sheehan	Nellie	19	F S	Domst. Yes English Yes British Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshel Father, David Sheehan, 1. Kilbola, Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry, N.Y.	Rochester	
29		Healy	Michael	26	M M	Clerk Yes English Yes British Irish	U.S.A.	Cleveland Wife, Margaret Healy, 14, O'Connell Terrace, Killarney, Ohio	Cleveland	
30		Flinerty	Bridget							

Zimmert Map - 5/20/41 - 1000

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens

*[Faint, illegible markings]*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

# Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921, 1921.

286

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Place of birth.		
					If yes—		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	First to arrive or subsequent arrival.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, except a steamship, to enter the United States.	Whether alien previously deported within ten years.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.							
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Hannah Herlihy, 163 East 102nd St., New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Templeglantine
2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Brother, Bernard Mulligan, 108, Chestnut St., Brookline	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Rosecommon
3	Yes	Sister	25	No	No	Sister, Alice Mullany, 27 Stearns Road, Brookline.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Enniscrone
4	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Brother, Mulachy Mulligan, 225 Elm Street, Cambridge Port	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Rosecommon
5	Yes	Self	250	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Lillian Blooman, 247, 21st St., Brooklyn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Mohill
6	Yes	Self	250	No	No	Sister, Lillian Kenneally, 221 East 70th St., New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Templeglantine
7	Yes	Self	225	No	No	Sister, Miss Mary Madigan, 35, Baldwin St., Cambridge	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Kilfenora
8	Yes	Mother	225	No	No	Mother, Mrs. Malley, 19, Brighton St., Mitchburg.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Hollymount
9	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Brother, Timothy Naughton, 845, Huntington Ave., Roxbury	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Athlone
10	Yes	Self	225	Yes	Yes	1914 June 19 1919 New York	Uncle, Patrick Naughton, 399, York Street, Jersey City	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Pallinasloe
11	Yes	Aunt	250	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Helen O'Neill, 223, Washington St., Dorchester	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Rosemuck
12	Yes	Self	250	No	No	Uncle, Mrs. Peter Brennan, 922, Columbus Ave., New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Florid	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Bantry
13	Yes	Self	225	No	No	Sister, Sarah Fitzgerald, 324, Beacon St., Somerville	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Lixnaw
14	Yes	Self	225	No	No	Aunt, Bridget Minihan, 321, Lawrence St., Lawrence	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Annascaul
15	Yes	Self	250	No	No	Uncle, Mrs. Peter Brennan, 922, Columbus Ave., New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Pallagreen
16	Yes	Aunt	250	No	No	Aunt, Eileen Buckley, 7527 Calumet Ave., Chicago.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballingarry
17	Yes	Aunt	225	No	No	Uncle Jeremiah Crowley, 123 N. Main St., Concord, N.H.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Headford
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Yes	1907 1919 Boston	Sister, Mrs. Corbett, 25, Willis St., New Bedford	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Banteer
19	Yes	Aunt	225	No	No	Aunt, Mary Ring, 25, Union St., Brockton	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cork
20	No	Self	225	No	No	Sister, Joseph Foley, 174, Prospect St., Norwood	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Inverin
21	Yes	Sister	225	No	No	Sister, Susan Walsh, c/o Marbury Hall Hotel, 164 West 74th St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Culway
22	Yes	Self	250	No	No	Brother, Colman Walsh, 2074 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Rosemuck
23	Yes	Self	225	No	No	Sister, Mary Walsh, 5742, 5th Ave., Pittsburgh.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Rosemuck
24	Yes	Sister	225	No	No	Sister, Sarah B. Letzing, 20 Meacham St., Somerville	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Lurragh
25	Yes	Sister	225	No	No	Sister, Maria (Sheehan), 22 Aston Street, Rochester	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Knocknagoshel
26	Yes	Self	250	Yes	Yes	1919 Cleveland	Cousin, Cornie. O'Sullivan, 1245 Brookley Ave., Lakewood	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Killarney

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK  
H. B. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", Sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

1921.

288

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to remain permanently, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Aunt	No		Aunt, Mrs. Theresa Power Durey, 152 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, No.	Yes							Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Black	Blue	N11	Ireland	Carlow
2	Yes	Sister	No		Sister, Bridget O'Connor, 56 June Street, New York.	Yes							Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	N11	Ireland	Sneem
3	Yes	Self	No		Brother, Patrick Connolly, Room 265, So. Station, Boston.	Yes							Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	N11	Ireland	Sneem
4	Yes	Self	No		Brother, Pat McDonagh, 422 Howard Street, East Pittsburgh, Indef.	Yes							Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	N11	Ireland	Miltown
5	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. Barbara Gans, 716A Jaxway, Braddock, Pittsburgh.	Yes							Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Grey	N11	Ireland	Rosmuck
6	Yes	Aunt	No		Aunt, Annie Galvin, 16, Carlton Street, Brookline, Mass.	Yes							Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	N11	Ireland	Rosmuck
7	Yes	Uncle	No		Uncle, Dan Galvin, 39, Codman Park, Roxbury.	Yes							Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	N11	Ireland	Athlone
8	Yes	Self	No		Brother, James Barton, 102, West 4th St., New York.	Yes							Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	N11	Ireland	Athlone
9	Yes	Self	No		Cousin Catherine Fitzpatrick, 16, Morgan Place, Glen Falls, N.Y.	Yes							Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	Grey	N11	Ireland	Kilmore
10	Yes	Self	No		Cousin Catherine Fitzpatrick, 16, Morgan Place, Glen Falls, N.Y.	Yes							Good	No	5 11	Fresh	Light	Blue	N11	Ireland	Rathmore
11	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Peter Roche, 419 Grand Street, Hoboken, N.J.	Yes							Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	N11	Ireland	Headford
12	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Peter Roche, 419 Grand Street, Hoboken, N.J.	Yes							Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	N11	Ireland	Tralee
13	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mary Butler, 105 South White St., Shenandoah.	Yes							Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	N11	Ireland	Tralee
14	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Pat Harrington, 960 Commercial Road, Chicago.	Yes							Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	N11	Ireland	Castletown
15	Yes	Self	No		Aunt, Sarah Laranger, 207, Church Street, Keene, N.H.	Yes							Good	No	6 0	Fair	Dark	Blue	N11	Ireland	Castletown
16	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Walter McMahon, 11, Water Street, Concord.	Yes							Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Burn	Blue	N11	Ireland	Galway
17															5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	N11	Ireland	Cort

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK

H. E. B. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.S., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDMURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

H. E. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17-430

150  
100  
135



List

52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "I.S.S. CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

7th May, 1921.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from <u>QUEENSTOWN</u> , 7th May, 1921.																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Connolly	William	22	M	S	labour- er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange	Father, Patrick Connolly, Moneylaghair, Grange, Sligo.	N. J.	Newark
2		Lundy	William	23	M	S	engineer's assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Sophia Lundy, 3 Quinn Street, Belfast	MASS.	Taunton
3		Kelly	Edward	22	M	S	labour- er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Termon	Mother, Kate Kelly, Ballyoun- aher, Termon, Letterkenny.	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		Morrison	Donald Joseph	17	M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, James Morrison, Straid, Clonmany, Donegal	N. Y.	New York
5		McClintock	Neil	30	M	S	labour- steel	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	derry	Mother, Cath. McClintock, 13 Nelson St., Londonderry	N. Y.	Syracuse
6		Maguire	Bernard	19	M	S	worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father John Maguire, Augh- agoldrick, Stradone, Co. Cavan	MO.	St. Louis
7		McLaughlin	Charles	23	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Mother, Margaret McLaughlin, Letter, Culdaff, Donegal.	MASS.	Boston
8		Doherty	Mary E.	22	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother, Mary Doherty, Clon- many, Co. Donegal	MASS.	Boston
9		Murphy	Mary Anne	20	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Father, Michael Murphy, Greagh- nadooney, Corlough, Bawnboy.	N. Y.	New York
10		McFadden	Mary Anne	23	F	S	house- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carnbeigle	Aunt, Rose Flaherty, Mountcharles, Co. Donegal.	R. I.	Providence
11		McGrenaghan	Mary	22	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kindrum	Brother, Barney McGrenaghan, Kindrum, Donegal.	PENN.	Philadelphia
12		Rogan	Mary	19	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Uncle, Edward McLaughlin, Anaghbeagh, Co. Donegal.	N. Y.	New York
13		Carr	Ellen	23	F	S	house- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencolumb- Kille	Mother, Mary Carr, Meenadreen, Glencolumbkille, Co. Donegal.	PENN.	Philadelphia
14		Caldwell	Ellen	20	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arraheera	Father, Hugh Caldwell, Arra- heera, Co. Donegal.	PENN.	Pittsburg
15		McGovern	Ellen	18	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Father, Francis McGovern, Corlough, Bawnboy, Co. Cavan	N. Y.	New York
16		King	Sarah	23	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle- blayney	Father, James King, Bannore, Castleblayney, Co. Monaghan	PENN.	Philadelphia
17		Diver	Annie	18	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, John Diver, Tonera- bratley, Clonmany, Donegal.	MASS.	Boston
18	SHORT-SHIPED	Doherty	Annie J.	24	F	S	house- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunrana	Father, Patrick Doherty, Tandragee, Bunrana	MASS.	Boston
19		Graham	Annie	25	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Annie Graham, Burn Bray Avenue, Portadown	CONN.	Manchester
20		Margery	Annie	18	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, Patrick Margery, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston
21		Duffy	Bridget	23	F	S	stock- room	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	London- derry	Father, Charles Duffy, Doaghbag, Ballylar P.O., Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	PENN.	Pittsburg
22		Small	Bridget	22	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father, Patrick Small, Magheraglass, Gortreagh P.O., Cookstown.	N. Y.	New York
23		O'Donnell	Catherine	19	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, Edward O'Donnell, Turrough, Clonmany, Donegal	MASS.	Boston
24		McGloskey	Catherine	25	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Brother, Daniel McGloskey, Fallagloom, Maghera, Co. Derry	N. Y.	Irvington
25		Kelly	Margaret	20	F	S	house- dress- maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Green- castle	Father, John Kelly, Drumna- weir, Greenacastle, Co. Donegal.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
26	39822	Kilroe	Margaret	21	F	S	linen- maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Brother, Michael Kilroe, Roscommon.	CONN.	New Haven
27		Topping	Maggie	25	F	S	winder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Brother, James Topping, 5 River Lane, Portadown	CONN.	Manchester
28		Connolly	Nanoy	18	F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mother, Mary Ann Connolly, Grammore Street, Sligo.	N. Y.	New York
29		Flanagan	Elizabeth	21	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle- wallan	Father, James Flanagan, Burr- anreagh, Castlewallan, Co. Down	MASS.	Quincy
30		Marley	Rebecca Ann	23	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Mother, Kate Marley, Tullagh, Carrigart, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **52**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21 MAY 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

280

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	sister	\$25	NO	Sister, Mary Hamlin, 51 Highland Ave., Newark, N.J.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Grange
2	Yes	aunt	\$25	NO	Aunt, Maru Murrey, 16 Orchard St., Taunton, Mass.	No	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Gray	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	sister	\$25	NO	Sister, Mary Kelly, 6513 Wayman St., Germantown, Philadelphia	Yes	5 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Black	Gray	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
4	Yes	aunts	\$25	NO	Aunt, Sarah Morrison, Hotel Marie Antoinette, Broadway, 66/67 Streets, New York	No	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
5	Yes	brother	\$25	NO	Brother, John McLintock, 310 Cedar St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Pale	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
6	Yes	brother	\$25	NO	Brother, Michael Maguire, 3570 Evans Ave., St. Louis, MO.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Stradone
7	Yes	self	\$25	NO	Sister, Bridget Doherty, 13 Armstrong Street, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Guldaff
8	Yes	mother	\$25	NO	Mother, Mary Doherty, Hotel Summer Hall, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.	No	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
9	Yes	cousin	Yes	NO	Cousin, Maggie Dolan, 284 Convent Avenue, New York	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Bawnboy
10	Yes	aunt	Yes	NO	Aunt, Rose B. Whittaker, 20 7th Street, East Providence, R.I.	Yes	years	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Gray	none	Ireland	Carnbeigle
11	Yes	sister	\$25	NO	Brother, Barney McGraw, 33 North Dearborn Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Kindrum
12	Yes	mother	\$25	NO	Mother, Mary Mulligan, 426 West 56th St., New York	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Red	Blue	none	Ireland	Mohill
13	Yes	sister	\$25	NO	Brother, Neil Carr, 1521 West Sargeant St., Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Black	Gray	none	Ireland	Glencolumbkille
14	Yes	aunt	\$25	NO	Aunt, Catherine Smith, 74163 Pellicia Way, Home Wood, East Pittsburgh, Penn.	Yes	years	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Buddy	Fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Arraheera
15	Yes	sister	Yes	NO	Sister, Margaret McGovern, 11 West 96th St., New York	Yes	Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Gray	none	Ireland	Bawnboy
16	Yes	brother	Yes	NO	Brother, Owen King, 28430 Nipples Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Castleblayney
17	Yes	uncle	\$25	NO	Uncle, Michael J. Toland, 26 Monument Sq., Charlestown, Mass.	No	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
18	Yes	brother	Yes	NO	Cousin, Edward Doherty, 69 Calumet St., Rosburg, Mass.	Yes	years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Bunavara
19	Yes	cousin	\$25	NO	Cousin, Isabella Wray, 50 Winter St., South Manchester, Ct.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
20	Yes	aunt	\$25	NO	Aunt, Annie Margery, Hotel Vendome, Boston, Mass.	No	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
21	Yes	aunt	\$25	NO	Aunt, Annie Frost, 5519 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh.	Yes	years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
22	Yes	sister	\$25	NO	Sister, Martha Small, 18 West 77th Street, New York	No	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Cookstown
23	Yes	aunt	\$25	NO	Aunt, Eunice Diver, 1 Shepard St., Boston, Mass.	No	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
24	Yes	brother	Yes	NO	Cousin, Annie Quinn, Irvington-on-Hudson, New York	Yes	years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Gray	none	Ireland	Maghera
25	Yes	sister	\$25	NO	Aunt, Fanny Fawcett, 251. 56 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Greencastle
26	Yes	cousin	\$25	NO	Cousin, Ellen Airley, 907 Elm St., New Haven, Ct.	No	6 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	none	Ireland	Roscommon
27	Yes	brother	\$25	NO	Brother, Francis Topping, 270 Carter Oak Street, South Manchester, Ct.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
28	Yes	cousin	\$25	NO	Cousin, Mary O'Rourke, o/o Mrs. Brady, 1899 Lexington Avenue, New York	Yes	5 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Sligo
29	Yes	sister	\$25	NO	Sister, Margaret Leemon, 222 Centre St., Quinoy, Mass.	Yes	years	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Buddy	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlewellan
30	Yes	half-sister	Yes	NO	Half-sister, Julia McHugh, o/o Mrs. McKenna, 1330 Front St., Philadelphia	Yes	ent	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cranford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Harker Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.R., C.H., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", joining therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDMURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

292

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	N.Y. sister	\$10	NO		Brother: Robert Bothwell.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Gray	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	N.Y. in-law	\$25	NO		Brother-in-law: Box 177.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fale	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	N.Y. aunt		NO		Uncle: Gilbertville, Mass.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	N.Y. daughter	\$10	YES	Gilbertville	Son:	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Sall-			none	Ireland	Belfast
5	N.Y. sister	\$25	NO		Brother:	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ow	Gray	Blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
6	N.Y. sister				Brother:	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Fresh	Fair	Gray	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	No Uncle	\$10			Uncle: John McGlements.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	No uncle	\$25			Farmington, New Mexico.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ow	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ratala, Co. Down
9	No uncle	\$10			Uncle, John McGlements.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloughey
10	No uncle	\$12			Farmington, New Mexico.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portaferry
11	Boston husband		NO		Husband, William Lord.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloughey
12	Boston father		NO		Father: 26 Night Street.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Dark	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Garvagh
13	Boston father		NO		Father: Amherst, Mass.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
14	Yes sister	\$10	NO		Sister: Nurse Bridget Doherty.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Wart on Chin	Ireland	Carndonagh
15	Yes sister		NO		Pendleton, ORE.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
16	Yes aunt	\$25	NO		Uncle, James McKiernan, 112	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ow	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
17	Yes aunt	\$25	NO		112 E. 64th St. N.Y.C.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
18	Yes aunt	\$25	NO		Broadhurst Avenue, New York	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
19	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Aunt, Catherine Ash, 2822	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
20	Yes brother	\$25	NO		Redbridge St., Philadelphia	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
21	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Sister, Katie Hamilton, 27	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
22	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Washington Square, New York	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
23	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Brother, William McGonigle	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
24	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Parker St., Roxburg, Mass.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
25	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Sister, Mary Leblanc, 600	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
26	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Street, Holyoke, Mass.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
27	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Brother, William Porter,	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
28	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Russell St., Woburn, Mass.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
29	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Cousin, George Rice Walton,	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
30	Yes sister	\$25	NO		982 Manhattan Avenue,	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
31	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Brooklyn, New York	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
32	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Uncle, J. McDonald, 76	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
33	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Wyman Street, Jamaica Plain,	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
34	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Boston, Mass.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
35	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Aunt, J. McDonald,	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
36	Yes sister	\$25	NO		4117 India Avenue, Chicago.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
37	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Aunt, Mary A. Jamieson, 2016	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
38	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Fitzwater St., Philadelphia	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
39	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Sister, Sadie Crowe, Wallin-	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
40	Yes sister	\$25	NO		ford, Philadelphia, Pa.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
41	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Sister, Minnie Clyde, Dayton,	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
42	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Bohannon, Kenwood, Penn.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
43	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Thomas Cairns,	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
44	Yes sister	\$25	NO		1547 3rd Avenue, Watervliet,	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
45	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Sister, Mary Doherty, Parker	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
46	Yes sister	\$25	NO		Boston.	perman-	ent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Harker Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 516 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 516 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK

H. B. Brinkley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J.D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY  
 and that I have made a personal examination of Q83 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

53

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

7th MAY, 1921.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK, 7th MAY, 1921.														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Specified future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		McCee	Charles	19	P	domestic	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Falcarragh	Father, Michael McCee, Derry- reel, Falcarragh, Donegal	PENN. Philadelphia	
2		Malone	Gretta	21	F	house-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Carriuk-	Father, Edward Malone, Magh- cross, Carriukmacross, Monaghan	N.Y. New York	
3		Sheehan	Mara	30	F	laun-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	London-	Mother, Teresa Sheehan, 85 Buckinghamgate, Victoria, London, S.W. 1.	N.Y. New York	
4	59-691-4-9-30-0008	Doherty	Mary	24	F	domestic	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Malin	Father, Patrick Doherty, Knockmany, Malin, Donegal	MASS. Charlestown	
5		Monagle	Bridget	26	F	domestic	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Malin	Mother, Mrs. Ann Monagle, Tully, Malin, Co. Donegal.	MASS. Charlestown	
6		McLoughlin	John	29	M	farm-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Malin	Mother, Mary McLoughlin, Glen- tougher, Carndonagh, Donegal	ORE. Pendleton	
7		Boyle	Bridget	30	F	house-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Carndonagh	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Boyle, Glen Creel, Creel, Donegal.	PENN. Philadelphia
8		Boyle	Mary	23	F	house-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Creel	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, Hugh Boyle, Glen, Creel, Co. Donegal	PENN. Philadelphia
9		Boyle	Catherine	29	F	house-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Creel	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, Denis Shields, Glen, Creel, Co. Donegal	PENN. Philadelphia
10		Shiels	Margaret	23	F	house-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Creel	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother, Bernard Flood, Glen, Creel, Co. Donegal	PENN. Philadelphia
11	440918-4583 3-2-36	Flood	Mary	21	F	house-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Creel	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother, Margt. Scott, Copany, Donegal, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York
12		Scott	Robert Andrew	25	M	farmer	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Copany	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Aunt, Ann Flaghty, Mountcharles, Co. Donegal.	R.I. Providence
13		McFadden	Edward	22	M	farmer	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Copany	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother, Mary Hellen, Drum- adoney, Donegal, Co. Donegal.	MASS. Boston
14		Kelleher	Mary	47	F	house-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Carnbeige	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother, Martha Davis, 33 Tait's Avenue, Belfast.	S.C. Chester
15		Davis	Robert F.	22	M	motor-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Drumadoney	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. Martha Davis, 33 Tait's Avenue, Belfast.	S.C. Chester
16		Davis	James Edward	20	M	grocer's assistant	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Belfast	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother, Robert Martin, Dunloy P.O., Co. Antrim	PENN. Philadelphia
17		Davis	William G.	16	M	school-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Belfast	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother, Hugh Clarke, 87 Buchanan St., Black-	ILLS. Chicago
18		Martin	Patrick	25	M	labour-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Belfast	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother, Buchanan St., Black- in-law: pool, Lancs., ENG.	ILLS. Chicago
19		Clarke	James	25	M	labour-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Blackpool	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, Patrick Gillespie, Killanad, Glencolumbkille	PENN. Philadelphia
20		Clarke	Elizabeth	26	F	house-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Blackpool	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother, Mary McBrearty, Stra- leel, Carriuk, Co. Donegal	INDA. Indianapolis
21		Gillespie	John	20	M	labour-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Glencolumb-	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, William J. McShane, Bendocoragh, Ballymoney	PENN. Pittsburgh
22		McBrearty	Charles	23	M	farmer	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Kille	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Sister, Mary Huston, Ballygallagh, Portstewart.	MD. Baltimore
23		McShane	John	30	M	butcher's assistant	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Carriuk	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother, James Kerr, Corkey, Cloughmills, Co. Antrim	N.Y. Alexander
24		McCandless	Annie	40	F	ladies-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Bally-	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Sister, Nancy Kerr, Corkey, Cloughmills, Co. Antrim	N.Y. Alexander
25		Allen	Martha	24	F	domestic	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Port-	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, James Doherty, Letter, Clonmany, Co. Donegal	MASS. Boston
26		Kerr	Isaac	24	M	farm-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Stewart	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother, Hugh Gill, Rooskey, Clonmany, Co. Donegal	MASS. Boston
27		Hood	John	51	M	labour-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Cloughmills	U.S.A. Philadelphia		
28		Hood	Ellen	37	F	factory-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Cloughmills	U.S.A. Philadelphia		
29		Doherty	Katherine	23	F	house-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Cloughmills	U.S.A. Philadelphia		
30		Gill	Annie	35	F	house-	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Clonmany	U.S.A. Philadelphia		

5/29/24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 294

21 MAY 1921

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blair Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 658 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Blair  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911  
at NEW YORK.

H. E. R. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
LIMBROUGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 509 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Bradley  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

54

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "JES. CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

7th MAY, 1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Understand.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gill	Ellen	45	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Sister, Margaret Doherty, Cleagh, Clonmany, Co. Donegal	MASS.	Boston
2		McLaughlin	Kate	18	F	S	servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Mother, Ellen McLaughlin, Malin Head, Donegal.	PENN.	Philadelphia
3		McLaughlin	Mary Ann	19	F	S	servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Mother, Ellen McLaughlin, Ballyhillion, Malin Head.	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		Fitzpatrick	Gretta	19	F	S	servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtowngore	Father, Bernard Fitzpatrick, Clonmacose, Newtowngore, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	Rockaway
5		Fitzpatrick	Elizabeth	18	F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtowngore	Father, John Donnelly, Ballykeel, Sixmilecross.	N.Y.	Rockaway
6		Donnelly	Michael	21	M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	cross	Father, Joseph Clarke, Augher P.O., Sixmilecross	N.J.	Jersey City
7		Clarke	Maggie	21	F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	cross	Father, Neal Farren, Gortin-arin, Culdaff, Co. Donegal	MASS.	Boston
8		Farren	Mary	20	F	S	servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Brother, Joseph Farren, Gortin-arin, Culdaff, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
9		Farren	Rose	35	F	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Father, Patrick Dunleavy, Carrigans, Cloughbolay, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Port Richmond
10		Dunleavy	James	19	M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloughbolay	Father, Michael Watters, Clonmacose, Cloughbolay, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
11		Watters	Owen	20	M	S	er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloughbolay	Father, Matthew Culbertson, Kilmacrenan.	PENN.	Philadelphia
12		Culbertson	Mary	26	F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrenan	Uncle, Henry McCallion, Mony-staghan, Ellis, Portglenone.	PENN.	Philadelphia
13		McCallion	James	25	M	S	er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Portglenone	Father, Bernard Mulholland, Upper Bank, Stewartstown.	N.Y.	New York
14		Mulholland	James	19	M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Father, Patrick Boyle, Drum-nock, Upperlands, Co. Derry	SO. DAK.	Sioux Falls
15	SHORT-SHIPED	Boyle	James Joseph	22	M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Upperlands	Wife, Annie McGurk, Killanan, Cookstown	N.Y.	New York
16		Hackett	James	20	M	S	er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Mother, Sarah McDonnell, Bally-fad, Oushandall, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	New York
17		McGurk	Michael	35	M	M	er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife, Martha Pentland, 5 Lisburn Street, Belfast	N.J.	Newark
18	SHORT-SHIPED	McDonnell	John	24	M	S	sailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cushendall	Father, Edward Beacom, Bog-hill, Maguire's Bridge, Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
19		Pentland	George	26	M	M	er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Thomas Irwin, Mount Pleasant, Seagoe, Portadown	N.Y.	New York
20		Beacom	Edward	25	M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maguire's Bridge	Brother, John McCormell, Glenties, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Wynoota
21		Irwin	Alexander	19	M	S	fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Grace McGinley, Carr-ick, Derrybeg, Letterkenny.	MO.	St. Louis
22		McConnell	William	30	M	S	man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Samuel Wilson, Augher-nagaran, Keady, Co. Armagh	N.Y.	New York
23		McGinley	Patrick	24	M	S	miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother, Susanna McCarroll, Kilmaheragh, Curr, Beragh	PENN.	Philadelphia
24	SHORT-SHIPED	Wilson	Samuel Robert	26	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Father, John Cannon, Carrow-cannon, Falcarragh, Donegal	MASS.	Boston
25		McCarroll	Catherine Ellen	22	F	S	shop-assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Edward Doherty, Urr-amanagh, Clonmany, Donegal	MASS.	Boston
26		Cannon	Amelia	28	F	S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Mother, Anne McCabe, Drumague, Bailieboro, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
27		Doherty	Annie	26	F	S	shirt-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Brother, William McManey, Ballinacree, Monaghan, Derry	PENN.	Philadelphia
28		McCabe	Mary	23	F	S	servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monkstown	Father, James O'Donnell, Dunigloe, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne
29	SHORT-SHIPED	McManey	Samuel	28	M	S	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan			
30		O'Donnell	Bridget	28	F	S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan			

Total passengers . . . . . 37  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 16  
Aliens . . . . . 21

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

296

List

54

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. C.	Whether alien is a member of the M. W. A.	Whether alien is a member of the O. T. W.	Whether alien is a member of the U. P. O.	Whether alien is a member of the V. L. O.	Whether alien is a member of the W. L. O.	Whether alien is a member of the X. L. O.	Whether alien is a member of the Y. L. O.	Whether alien is a member of the Z. L. O.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Yes or No											Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	1888	Yes	Brother, William Gibbons, 93 Endicott Street, Boston, Mass.	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	Ireland	Clonmany
2	Yes	self	1888	NO	Cousin, Michael Doherty, Philadelphia.	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Malin
3	Yes	self	1888	NO	Cousin, Michael Doherty, 2124 Harrison St., Philadelphia.	seven years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Malin Head
4	Yes	self	1888	NO	Sister, Mary Fitzpatrick, Neponset Beach Hospital, Rockaway Park, Long Island, New York.	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Ballinamore
5	Yes	self	1888	NO	Sister, Alice Holt, 438 Mallory Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	Ireland	Ballinamore
6	Yes	self	1888	NO	Sister, Rebecca Benson, 1407 Box 407, Bridgeport, Conn.	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Ireland	Sixmile-cross
7	Yes	self	1888	NO	Brother, Charles Farren, 301 West 4th St., South Boston.	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Sixmile-cross
8	Yes	self	1888	NO	Brother, John Farren, 400 West 47th St., New York	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Culdaff
9	Yes	self	1888	NO	Aunt, Catherine McGowan, 142 Catherine Street, Port Richmond, New York	ten years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Culdaff
10	Yes	self	1888	NO	Sister, Catherine Geraghty, 115 East 102nd St., New York	Yes years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Gloghboley
11	Yes	self	1888	NO	Brother, Samuel Culbertson, 3141 North Taylor Street, Philadelphia	Yes years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Ireland	Gloghboley
12	Yes	self	1888	NO	Cousin, Patrick Toner, 44 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	Ireland	Gloghboley
13	Yes	self	1888	NO	Aunt, Annie Brady, 5 West 124th Street, New York	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dark	Black	Hazel	Ireland	Kilmacrennan
14	Yes	self	1888	NO	Brother, Harry Hackett, Duluth Avenue, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Black	Hazel	Ireland	Rutherglen
15	Yes	self	1888	NO	Aunt, Margaret Shotman, 525 W. 50th Street, New York	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Black	Hazel	Ireland	Stewartstown
16	Yes	self	1888	NO	Brother, Joseph McDonnell, 217 Bedford St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Upperlands
17	Yes	self	1888	NO	Brother, Joseph Pentland, 100 W. 10th St., New York	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Strabane
18	Yes	self	1888	NO	Sister, Mary Armstrong, 80 Waterbury Ave., New York	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Cookstown
19	Yes	self	1888	NO	Cousin, Harry Miller, 52 Argyle Rd., New York	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Cushnall
20	Yes	self	1888	NO	Sister, Mary McDonnell, Wynote, Penn.	five years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	self	1888	NO	Uncle, Patrick Coll, 3824 Westminster Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	fifteen years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Maguires-bridge
22	Yes	self	1888	NO	Brother, James Cannon, 118 Antrim St., Cambridge, Boston, Mass.	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Black	Gray	Ireland	Portadown
23	Yes	self	1888	NO	Sister, Ellen Riorden, 264 West 122nd Street, New York	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Glenties
24	Yes	self	1888	NO	Returning home, 1390 North Broad St., Philadelphia	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Letterkenny
25	Yes	self	1888	NO	Brother, Charles O'Donnell, 430 Ave. "C" Bayonne, N.J.	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland	Keady
26	Yes	self	1888	NO			Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Beragh
27	Yes	self	1888	NO			Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Falcarragh
28	Yes	self	1888	NO			Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Clonmany
29	Yes	self	1888	NO			Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Ballinamore
30	Yes	self	1888	NO			Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Ireland	Manamere
31	Yes	self	1888	NO			Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland	Dungloe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 519 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1911  
at NEW YORK

H. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*J. D. Doherty* M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" *Sailing therewith*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
LIMBROUGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

297

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1917  
 at NEW YORK

*J. D. Doherty*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure in fore some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 21

# LIST OR MANI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the ins

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers

*Ann Cunningham*  
*12-15-21*  
*J.D.*

*Passport*  
*Attorney*  
*Ref. Cunningham*

## RS FOR THE UNITED

ular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12th MAY, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.						State.	City or town.
1		Bohan	Mary Ellen	21	F	S. Conf. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs. Alice Bohan. Tooman, Johnstone's Bridge, Drogheda, N.Y.	Jersey City	
2		Boyle	Mary	18	F	S. Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Foxford	Mother, Mrs. Mary Boyle Kilmoro, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ill. Chicago	
3		Cassidy	Margaret	23	F	S. Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, James Cassidy, Curragh West, Dunmore, Co. Galway, N.Y.	N.Y. Mt. Union	
4		Corcoran	Nora	24	F	S. Waitress Yes	English	Yes	British	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Geo. Corcoran, Knocknagarry, Farranfore, Co. Kerry, N.Y.	New York	
5		Corcoran	Thomas	21	M	S. Farmer Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Farranfore	Father, Geo. Corcoran, Knocknagarry, Farranfore, Co. Kerry, N.Y.	New York	
6		Connors	James	23	M	S. Driver Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamult	Cousin, William Connors, Cahirnagall, Ballinamult, Co. Waterford.	Mass. Lawrence	
7		Callanan	Annie	21	F	S. Seamstress Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Loughrea	Mother, Mrs. Callanan, Galway Road, Loughrea, Co. Galway, N.Y.	Canastota	
8		Clancy	Bridget	36	F	M. H. wife Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Castlecumber	Brother, Lawrence Clancy, Pauetown, Castlecumber, Kilkenny Pa.	Shenandoah	
9		Costelloe	Timothy	25	M	S. Labr. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Carrigaholt	Mother, Nora Costelloe, Kilbaha, Carrigaholt, Co. Clare, N.Y.	Montclair	
10		Cotterell	Michael	44	M	M. Labr. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Baltimore	Wife, Katie Cotterell, Baltimore, Co. Cork.	N.Y. Larchmont	
11		Carroll	Hannah	19	F	S. Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ardfert	Father, John Carroll, Bannore, Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	Mass. Boston	
12		Cunningham	Annie	28	F	S. Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Clara	Brother, Peter Cunningham, Raheen, Clara, King's Co.	N.Y. New York	
13		Clifford	Margaret	23	F	S. Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Clenbeigh	Mother, Bridget Clifford, Knocknagarry, Clenbeigh, Kerry Conn.	Hartford	
14		Cosgrove	Martin	24	M	S. Labr. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Barna	Brother, Patrick Cosgrove, Barna, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick, N.Y.	New York	
15		Conroy	Barbara											
16		Coughlan	Michael											
17		Duffy	Mary	33	F	M. H. wife Yes	English	Yes	British	U.S.A.	New York	Father, William Kenny, Killoe P.O., Aughaboy, Longford N.Y.	N.Y. Rochester	
18	UNDER 16	Duffy	Cathleen	5	F	S. Child No	Nil	No	British	U.S.A.	New York	Grandfather, William Kenny, Killoe P.O., Aughaboy, Longford N.Y.	N.Y. Rochester	
19	UNDER 16	Duffy	Francis	3	M	S. Child No	Nil	No	British	U.S.A.	New York	Grandfather, William Kenny, Killoe P.O., Aughaboy, Longford N.Y.	N.Y. Rochester	
20		Donohue	Elena	22	F	S. Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dysart	Father, John Donohue, Feenagh, Dysart, Co. Roscommon	Mass. Brookline	
21		Delahunt	Patrick J.	19	M	S. Labr. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Limerick	Father, John Delahunt, Kings' Lane, Boharboy, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. New York	
22		Doyle	Lelia	19	F	S. Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Athlone	Father, Lawrence Doyle, Coolagarry, Cam, Coroboy, Clare	Mass. Roxbury	
23		Donovan	Bridget	24	F	S. Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Baltimore	Sister, Mrs. Leonard, Kilgarragh, Baltimore, Co. Cork	Mass. Boston	
24		Driscoll	Nora	18	F	S. Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Knocknagarry	Father, John Driscoll, Knocknagarry, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. Rochester	
25		Dockery	Lena	21	F	S. Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Boyle	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Dockery, Knockglass, Ballinacorney, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	Ill. Chicago	
26		Fitzgibbon	Daniel	24	M	S. Labr. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Drumcollogher	Father, James Fitzgibbon, Woodfield, Drumcollogher, Co. Limerick	Ill. Chicago	
27		Flynn	Mary Kate	18	F	S. H'keeper Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother, Catherine Flynn, Coolagarry, Coroboy, Athlone, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y. Jersey City	
28		Fox	James	23	M	S. Ass'tant Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Sligo	Father, James Fox, Ballinoda, Sligo.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
29		Fox	John											
30		Flynn	Mary	20	F	S. Domst. Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dysart	Father, Bernard Flynn, Feenaghmore, Dysart, Ballinasloe	Mass. Boston	

Total passengers 42  
U.S. citizens 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *Q1*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

298

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

19 21.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Cousin, Mary Reynolds, 44, Monclair Ave., Jersey City	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FreshBrwnBlue	N11	Ireland Dromod
2	Yes	Sister	\$5.00	No	Sister, Mrs. <del>Castelloe</del> 650 West 43rd Place, Chicago	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairFairGrey	N11	Ireland Foxford
3	No	Father	\$2.50	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Henry, Mount Upton, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDarkBlue	N11	Ireland Dunmore
4	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Friend, Matthew McGloine, 1920 Chicago 444, West 57th St., New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrwnBlue	N11	Ireland Farranfore
5	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend, Matthew McGloine, 444, West 57th St., New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FreshFairBlue	N11	Ireland Farranfore
6	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Step-sister, Mary Meara, 80, Mitcham St., <del>Lancaster Mass.</del>	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DarkblackGrey	N11	Ireland Ballinamult
7	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle, Walter D. Callanan, Highland Dairy Farm, <del>Winstona</del>	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FreshBr nGrey	N11	Ireland Headford
8	Yes	Husband	\$5.00	No	Husband, John Clancy, 105, South St., <del>Shenandoah Pa.</del>	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrwnBlue	N11	Ireland Paulstown
9	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Sister, Mary Costelloe, 7, Eagle Rockway, Montclair, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DarkDarkBrwn	N11	Ireland Kilbaha
10	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	Sister, Mary <del>Prado</del> 137, Palmer Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrwnGrey	N11	Ireland Baltimore
11	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Aunt, Kate Carroll, 140, Summer St., <del>Boston Mass.</del>	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FreshDarkGrey	N11	Ireland Arifort
12	Yes	Sister	\$25.00	No	Brother Edward Cunningham, 101, East 37th St., New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrwnBlue	N11	Ireland Mahoon
13	Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	Brother, Timothy Clifford, 244, Mabel Ave., Hartford	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FreshFairBlue	N11	Ireland Glenhaigh
14	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin, <del>Prado</del> Brennan, 922 Columbus Ave., New York	No	8 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FreshDarkBrown	N11	Ireland Barna
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Husband, Frank Duffy, 38 East <del>Adelridge St.</del>	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FreshDarkDark	N11	Ireland Aughaboy
18	Yes	Mother	\$25.00	Yes	Father, Frank Duffy, 38 East <del>Adelridge St.</del>	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		DarkBrownBrown	N11	U.S.A. New York
19	Yes	Mother	\$25.00	Yes	Father, Frank Duffy, 38 East <del>Adelridge St.</del>	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		DarkBrownBrown	N11	U.S.A. New York
20	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister, Rose Monohue, 130, Pleasant St., Brooklyn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Ruddy DarkBlue	N11	Ireland Dysart
21	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt, Catherine Cavanagh, 1452, Lexington Ave., New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrwnBlue	N11	Ireland Limerick
22	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. <del>Amie</del> Barrett, 29, Woodward Ave., Roxbury	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrwnBrwn	N11	Ireland Coroboy
23	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister, Margaret Donovan, 127, Marlboro St., Boston	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 7	FairBrwnBrwn	N11	Ireland Baltimore
24	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. May Connors, 22 Austin Street, Rochester	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DarkDarkBlue	N11	Ireland Knocknagoshel
25	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister, Nora Dockery, 878 North Clarke Street, Chicago	No	7 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	FairFairBlue	N11	Ireland Boyle
26	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle, James Noonan, 943, North Keystone Ave., Chicago	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DarkDarkGrey	N11	Ireland Drumeellogher
27	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother, John Flynn, 265, York St., Jersey City	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	PaleBrwnGrey	N11	Ireland Athlone
28	Yes	Uncle	\$50.00	No	Uncle, Andrew McGovern, 22 Douglas Street, Brooklyn	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FreshBrownGrey	N11	Ireland Manorhamilton
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class or classes, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Miller, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1917  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J.D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing there with 25 years' experience as a Physician  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921, at NEW YORK

H.E. Kennedy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

55

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

7th MAY, 1921

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent settlement.) State	City or town
1		Gallagher	21	F	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Father, John Gallagher, Upper Cashelard, Cavangarden, Ballyshannon, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
2		Byrne	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Glasgow	Father, Edward Byrne, Rossnowlagh, Co. Donegal.	PENN.	Wilkes Barre
3		Coyle	25	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Philadelphia	Father, William Coyle.	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		Coyle	25	F	M keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Philadelphia	Father-in-law, Knockmoyle, Grand.	PENN.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Coyle	8	M	nil	No		No	British	Ireland	Omagh	Father, Omagh.	PENN.	Philadelphia
6		Dunbar	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Lisnagounagh	Father, James Dunbar, Lisnagounagh, Bushmills, Co. Antrim	PENN.	Philadelphia
7		Mescoll	30	M	hotel-house-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Philadelphia	Father, James Mescoll, Leadmore, Killybeg, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
8		Brogan	65	M	porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Philadelphia	Sister, Catherine Laverty, Knockahollett, Ballymoney.	PENN.	Philadelphia
9		Blair	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Bushmills	Father, Samuel Blair, Toberkeigh, Bushmills, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	New York
10		Carson	28	M	ticket collector	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Armoyn	Father, William Carson, Cluntyfinnan, Armoyn, Co. Antrim	PENN.	Philadelphia
11		Kiers	23	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, William Keers, Milltown, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim	PENN.	Philadelphia
12		Currie	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Tobermore	Wife, Minnie, Currie, Whitfort, Tobermore, Co. Derry.	PENN.	Turtle Creek
13		Maguire	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Lack	Father, Joseph Maguire, Largy, Lack, Co. Fermanagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
14		Parker	25	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Glenfarne	Father, William Parker, Annagh, Glenfarne	N.J.	Rumson
15		McKeaney	33	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Tempo	Father, Philip McKeaney, Coolcran, Tempo, Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Duffy	20	F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Moville	Mother, Mary Duffy, Drumawair, Greencastle, Moville.	N.Y.	New York
17		Hasson	20	F	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Garvagh	Mother, Margaret Hassan, Brookaghboy, Garvagh, Co. Derry	N.J.	Gloucester City
18		Doherty	21	F	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Carrigart	Father John Doherty, Carrigart, Donegal.	N.Y.	Lake George
19		Canney	21	F	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Moville	Father, Michael Canney, Drumawair, Moville, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
20	SHORT-SHIPED	Cathagher	21	F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Moville	Father, Michael Canney, Drumawair, Moville, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
21	SHORT-SHIPED	McCauley	21	F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Philadelphia	Father, Neal-McCauley, Carrigart, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
22		Peeney	21	F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Mossides	Mother, Mary A. Campbell, Grand-Gladhill, Stranocum.	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Peeney	6	F	nil	No		No	British	Ireland	Mossides	Mother, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	New York
24		Blair	21	F	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Bushmills	Father, Samuel Blair, Toberkeigh, Bushmills, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	New York
25		Duffy	24	F	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	London-derry	Mother, Annie Harkin, 35 Donegall St., Londonderry	PENN.	Philadelphia
26		Harkin	24	F	laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Garvagh	Father, Patrick Heaney, Lisnareagh, Garvagh, Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York
27		Heaney	19	F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Thomas Henry, Benevalley, Castle Gardner.	N.J.	Bloomfield
28		Henry	22	F	probationer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Castlewellan	Father, Daniel Kelly, Ardagh, Kilsco, Co. Down	MASS.	Quincy
29		Kelly	21	F	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Fuerty	Father, Michael Kelly, Ardagh, Kilsco, Co. Down	R.I.	Providence
30		Kilroe	23	F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Fuerty	Father, Michael Kelly, Ardagh, Kilsco, Co. Down	R.I.	Providence

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

List

55

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Q 10  
300

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed, crippled, maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Sister, Susan Gallagher, 114 East 66th St., New York	perman-										5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bally-
2	Yes	self	Yes	Uncle, Michael Byrne, 24 Auburn Street, Wilkes Barre, Philadelphia, Penn.	ant	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	shannon
3	Yes	self	Yes	1915/Phila- 1920 delphia Returning home:	years	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	Fresh	Black	Gray	Strana-
4	Yes	husband	Yes	1915/Phila- 1920 delphia 3115 Chadwick Street	perman-	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	ow	Brown	Gray	gappagh
5	Yes	father	No	Philadelphia, Pa.	ant	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Omagh
6	Yes	self	Yes	Sister, Mary McKnight, 2217 St. Albans St. Philadelphia.	perman-	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	Fresh	Black	Gray	Drung
7	Yes	self	Yes	1913/Phila- 1920 delphia	ant	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	Fresh	Black	Gray	Omagh
8	Yes	self	Yes	1900/Phila- 1921 delphia Returning home: 1354 Gunther Street, Philadelphia	perman-	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	Lisnagounagh
9	Yes	self	Yes	Uncle, Thomas Blair, 552 West 35th St., New York.	ant	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	ow	Gray	Gray	Cooraclare.
10	Yes	self	Yes	Brother, Samuel J. Carson, 6321 Norwood Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	perman-	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Knockahollatt
11	Yes	self	Yes	Brother, John Kiers, 7 Double Terrace, Bala, Philadelphia, Pa.	ant	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	11	Fresh	Black	Blue	Bushmills
12	Yes	self	Yes	Sister, Mina Parks, 1023 Linn St. Turtle Creek Pa.	perman-	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	Fresh	Dark	Gray	Armoy
13	Yes	self	Yes	Brother, John Francis Maguire, 2221 North Bovie Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	ant	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Ballymoney
14	Yes	self	Yes	Brother, Robert Parker, Rumson County Club, Rumson, N.J.	Per	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tobermore
15	Yes	self	Yes	Brother-in-law, Michael Boyle, 265 Grand Avenue Brooklyn, New York	years	No	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Lack
16	Yes	uncle	Yes	Uncle, Michael Gill, 425 Union Street, Brooklyn, New York	perman-	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	Pale	Dark	Dark	Glenfarne
17	Yes	self	Yes	Sister, Lissie Hasson, 333 Hudson Street, Gloucester City, N.J.	seven	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tempo
18	Yes	self	Yes	Aunt, Mary Chamber, Lake George Warren Co. N.Y.	Perm	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	-	Dark	Brown	Gray	Moville
19	Yes	Friend	Yes	Friend, Jennie Rawdon, 2072 7th Avenue, New York.	Perm	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Garvagh
20	Yes	self	Yes		years	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Carrigart
21	Yes	self	Yes		Perm	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Moville
22	Yes	self	Yes	(Cousin, George Rice Watton, 982 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	perman-	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Stranocum
23	Yes	self	Yes	Uncle, Thomas Blair, 552 West 35th Street, New York	perman-	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Stranocum
24	Yes	self	Yes	Brother, Daniel Duffy, 2550 North 24th St., Philadelphia	perman-	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Stranocum
25	Yes	sister	Yes	Sister, Annie Owens, 1870 French St. Philadelphia	years	No	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bushmills
26	Yes	sister	Yes	Brother, Daniel Heaney, c/o Mrs O'Sullivan, 1516 Lexington Ave., New York	four	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Carrigart
27	Yes	brother	Yes	Sister Emily, Leiberwith, 60 Myrtle St., Bloomfield, N.J.	ten	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Londonderry
28	Yes	father	Yes	Cousin, Margaret Lennon, 222 Centre St., Quincy, Mass.	years	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	Garvagh
29	Yes	self	Yes	Aunt, Ann Burke, 41 Manning Street, Providence, R.I.	Perm	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sligo
30	Yes	self	Yes		Perm	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Kilcoo
31	Yes	self	Yes		Perm	Yes	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Puerty

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Blake Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 550 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

H. E. B. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*J. D. Doherty*, M.D., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

*H. E. Bradley*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STATE

States, or a port of STEERAGE

Arriving

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
List 58

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

List 56  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

302

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
1		Family name		Given name								
2		Ledford		Bella								
3		Mulholland		Rose								
4		Mulligan		Annie								
5		McElwee		Nellie								
6		McFadden		Agnes								
7		McGilllin		Emily								
8		Parker		Fannie A.								
9		McDevitt		Annie								
10		McDevitt		James								
11		McDevitt		James								
12		Gilmartin		Maria								
13		Magnire		Hugh								
14		McKenna		Thomas Edmond								
15		Taggart		Mary Anne								
16		McCadden		Joseph								
17		Monaghan		Cecilia Agnes								
18		Monaghan		Mary								
19		Caldwell		Bridget								
20		McGurk		Kathleen								
21		Ryan		Elizabeth Ryan								
22		Bagley		Michael								
23		McGurk		Jane								
24		McLaughlin		Kathleen								
25		Gloin		Daniel								
26		Teressa		Jeannie								
27		Fanny		McConnell								
28		Margaret Jane										

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be stated on the back of this sheet.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

S. S. "I.S.S. "CAMERONIA"

### Passengers sailing from

DIVERBOON QUEENSTOWN

7th MAY, 1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **56**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 MAY 1921

302

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? 2. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? 3. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession? 4. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business? 5. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade? 6. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession? 7. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business? 8. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade? 9. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession?	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	self	Yes NO	Cousin, Catherine Doherty. 6 Albert St. Roxburgh, Mass.	five	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Glencely
2	Yes	self	Yes	Phila- 1816 Philadelphia	Sister, Annie McErnema y 1614 North 18th St., Philadelphia.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Glencely
3	Yes	self	Yes NO	Sister, Kate Mulholland, 1184 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
4	Yes	sister	Yes NO	Sister, Mary Mulligan, 119 East 29th Street, New York	ant	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Loughiel
5	Yes	self	Yes	Phila- Returning home: 8222 Ardleigh delphia St., Chestnut Philadelphia	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Dring
6	Yes	self	Yes	Phila- Returning to situation: (Phila- delphia)	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Garrigart
7	Yes	self	Yes	New Brother, Joseph McGillin, 80 1920 York Rosewood Street, Long Island New York.	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Garrigart
8	N.Y.	self	Yes	Brother, Robert Parker, Rumson Country Club, Rumson, N.J.	five	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Gortin
9	Yes	uncle	Yes	Uncle, John McDevitt, 223 Winton St., West Philadelphia	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Glenfarne
10	Yes	uncle	Yes	Winton St., West Philadelphia	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Quigley's Point
11	Yes	father	Yes	Father, John McDevitt, 223 Winton St., West Philadelphia	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Quigley's Point
12	Yes	father	Yes	Winton St., West Philadelphia	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Londonderry
13	Yes	aunt	Yes	Aunt, Bridget Russell, 55 Poplar St., Yonkers, New York.	ten	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
14	Yes	sister	Yes	Sister, Annie Fleming 109 Walnut St., Mont Clair, N.J.	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Cloghboley
15	Yes	aunt	Yes	Aunt, Miss Annie Lee, 10 South Square, Philadelphia.	ant	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Scotshouse, Clones
16	Yes	self	Yes	Friend, David Robinson 231 West 20th St., New York	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Moneymore
17	Yes	self	Yes	Aunt, Mary Ann Donaghy, 13 Rantoul Avenue Lynn, Mass.	seven	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Gray	Gray	none	Ireland	Cookstown
18	Yes	father	Yes	Father, Hugh Monaghan, 355 Pearl Street, Brooklyn, New York	twelve	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
19	Yes	father	Yes	York Aunt, Catherine Smith, 741c Polonia Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.	twelve	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Mullins
20	Yes	aunt	Yes	York Sister, Peter Ryan, 3 Green- mount Street, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	three	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Mullins
21	Yes	self	Yes	York Father, Peter Ryan, 3 Green- mount Street, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
22	Yes	father	Yes	York Aunt, Catherine Smith, 741c Polonia Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhaise
23	Yes	self	Yes	York Brother, Peter Ryan, 3 Green- mount Street, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
24	Yes	aunt	Yes	York Aunt, Margaret O'Kane, 127 Brook St., Brookline, Boston, Mass.	ten	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Cleone
25	Yes	self	Yes	Brother-in-law: 151 West 100th St., New York	perman-	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Gray	none	Ireland	Clomora
26	Yes	brother	Yes	Brother, Patrick McLaughlin, 200 East 61st St., New York	ant	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhaise
27	Yes	uncle	Yes	Uncle, Patrick Grimes, 111 Morningside Avenue, New York	eight	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Bunrana
28	Yes	self	Yes	Aunt, Saidie McConnell, 1420 East Columbia Avenue, Phila- delphia	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Kinlough
29	Yes	self	Yes	Aunt, Saidie McConnell, 1420 East Columbia Avenue, Phila- delphia	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
30	Yes	self	Yes	Sister Mrs. Sarah Kapmanius, 1011 Birch St., Philadelphia Penn.	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Cranford	
													5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Milford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Plankie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5311 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 5311 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

H. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J.D. Doherty M.D., U.S.C.H., Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONDON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK  
NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25 MAY 1921

304

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.	Whether alien subject to deportation.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	NO	Sister, Minnie Boggs, 382 Virgin Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	B		Ireland, Mullin
2	Yes	sister	25	NO	Sister, Mrs. Ellen O'Dea, 14 Dewey Street, Roxbury, Mass.	Indef.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	FairBlue	None	Ireland, Clonmanny
3	Yes	self	25	NO	Cousin, Peter Maguire, 18 Jane Street, New York.	Indef.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	FairBlue	None	Ireland, Esker
4	Yes	Self	25	NO	Fiancee, Mr. Blanche, 203, East 39th St., New York.	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	DarkBlue	None	England, Plymouth

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Blair, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917  
at NEW YORK

H. E. B. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *25* 305

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 22 MAY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 21.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Heeper	John	15	M	S	Born New York 6th January, 1906.		143 West End Ave., New York.
2	Daly	John	54	M	W	C 88042	Court Common Pleas, Philadelphia, 13th May, 1888.	911 Buttonwood Street, Philadelphia
3	Brennan	Norah	32	F	M		Husband, Supreme Court, New York, # 542 460 20th January 1915.	922 Columbia Ave., New York
4	Brennan	Rita	1	F	I	9th December 1919. New York.		
5	Granger	Harold	21	M	S	10th Sa alin manifest 27-13. Boston, 21st Sept. 1899 (not satisfied)		Aunt, Kate Moran 41, Thorndyke St., Boston.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*37 USC*

*Plowen Insp except 145*

146

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "J.S. CAMERONIA"

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

12th MAY

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

1921

Number 502/13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	O'Brien	Thomas	25	1 M S	28th March, 1896: Philadelphia	3826 Wallace St., West Philadel- 3826 Wallace Street, (phia. West Philadelphia.
2	O'Brien	James	23	10 M S	2nd September, 1897: Philadelphia	
3	O'Brien	Joseph	35	1 M W	6th August, 1903: New York	408 West 17th St., New York
4	McCann	Margaret Ann	26	F S	1st April 1894: Charlestown, Mass.	236 Weedan St., Pawtucket, R.I.
5	Doherty	Bernard	50	M M	Quarter Session Court, Philadelphia, 27th July 1920.	23 Park Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.
6	Doherty	Catherine	40	F M		1313 North 23rd Street, Philadelphia
7	Doherty	Joseph	11	M S	June 22nd 1908. Philadelphia Pa.	
8	Doherty	Margaret	9	6 F S	February 2nd, 1911, Philadelphia, Pa.	
9	Campbell	Thomas		M S	U.S. District Court, 14th June, 1918.	101 Walnut Street, Calwyn, Philadelphia, Penna.
10	McFadden	Denis	26	M M	Camp Dix, Burlington Co., N.J.: 19th June, 1919.	148 Pleasant Street, Mount Airy, Philadelphia
11	Wray	William George	29	M S	Superior Court, Worcester, Mass.: 15th November, 1916.	1 Raymond Street, Worcester, Mass.
12	Brady	Michael	31	4 M S	Supreme Court of New York, Fort Wadsworth, N.Y.: 21st June, 1918.	514 West Merrill Street, Indianapolis, Inda.
13	Callery	Michael	44	M S	U.S. District Court, New York City: 8th March, 1901.	2273 2nd Avenue, New York
14	Owens	Annie	30	F M	Circuit Court of Massachusetts, Dist. 103 Salem Street, Woburn, Mass.: 1894.	1730 French Street, (Home) Philadelphia.
15	Owens	Annie	3	F S	8th July 1918. Chester Pa.	
16	Owens	Henry	13	M S		
17	McKenna	Michael	60	M M	Superior Court, New York City: 6th September, 1886.	111 Grand Avenue, Freeport, Long Island, New York.
18	McKenna	Margaret	69	F M		
19	Gallagher	Margaret	21	F S	20th December, 1899: New York	491 Bloomfield Ave. Mountclair, 57th St., New York N.J.
20	Lamb	Nicholas	69	M W	Court of Common Pleas, New York: 24th September, 1888.	239 East 73rd St., New York
21	Connolly	Margaret	13	F S	22nd April, 1908: New York	1486 Amsterdam Ave., New York

187450

Given Dist except 5

5 only Book keep

steps

Just Blairie

Walter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

307

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.			
1	Young	Francis	47	F	M	Husband Born Scranton Pa. 4th October 1870	Home 509 Cyper Street Orange Tex.
2	Young	Lilly	16	F	S		
3	Mitchell	John.	26	M	M	West Union, Ia, Dec 28th, 1892.	Box 680, Steubenville, Ohio.
4	Mitchell	Elizabeth.	26	F	M		-do- -do-
5	Mitchell	Mary.	2	F	S		-do- -do-
6	Mitchell	Mary L.	7	F	S		-do- -do-
7	Mitchell	Elizabeth.	-	F	S		-do- -do-
8	Ross	Mark	29	M	M		
9	Ross	Sarah	21	F	M	District Court. Atlanta July 11th 1918. By marriage	505 Douglas Street. Akron, Ohio. -do- -do-
10	Packard	Annie	35	F	M	Husband Born. U.S.A.	Husband. 70 Mulberry Street. Worcester. Mass
11	Packard	George	3	M	S	16th February 1918 Worcester. Mass. By marriage Passport No. 112768.	Father. -do- -do-
12	Kenner	Margaret	26	F	M	By marriage	394 Columbia Avenue. Port Clinton, Ohio.
13	Kenner	Charlotte	1	F	S		-do- -do-
14	Abbott	Percy	36	M	S		
15	Lincoln	Constance	26	F	M	Northern District of California. 19/5/19. Passport No. 81257.	3064 Irving St. Philadelphia, Pa. 813 Boulevard. Bayonne. N.J.
16	Lincoln	Elizabeth Ann	31	F	S	1st June. 1917. Warren O.	-do- -do-
17	Lincoln	Constance L.	11	F	S	1st June. 1920. Warren O.	-do- -do-
18							
19	Mathless	Abc	45	M	M		
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

77

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

308

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Kile Margaret.	26	F	Husband Born U.S.A.	Home. 304, 2nd Ave, New York.
2	Kile Allen.	1	M	27th August. 1919 New York.	-do- -do-
3	Kile Margaret.	-	F		-do- -do-
4	McKeever Charles.	30	M	Medina, N.Y. 22nd July 1890	63532. Carpenter St. Chicago. Ill.
5	McKeever Mary.	36	F		-do- -do-
6	McKeever James.	7	M		-do- -do-
7	Lyons Michael.	21	M		
8	McGinnis Annie E.	21	F	Lowell, Mass. 29th March, 1900.	Passport No. 2873. Hughes 81, High St, Lowell, Mass.
9	Connolly Mary H.	30	F	Hus. Naturalized. Circuit Court. Boston, Mass. 27th April 1903. U.S. PP. Hughes	47, Traper St. Rochester, Mass.
10	Connolly Annie.	9	F		-do- -do-
11	Anderson John.	47	M	Supreme Court New York. 3rd May 1920.	1978 1st Avenue. New York.
12	Anderson Bella.	42	F		
13	Anderson Albert.	17	M		
14	Bell John.	31	M	Ploughkeepsie. N.Y. Dutchess Co. Aug 7th, 1896.	11, George St. White Plains.
15	Cassidy Francis.	33	M	22nd October 1889. Boston, Mass.	62, W. Newton St. Boston.
16	Cassidy Julia.	42	F		-do- -do-
17	Cassidy Joseph P.	14	M	U.S. Passport. No. 7502.	62 W. Newton Street. Boston, Mass.
18	Cassidy Alphonsus C.	11	M		-do- -do-
19	Cassidy Hilson T.	9	M		-do- -do-
20	Cassidy Margaret F.	8	F		-do- -do-
21	Cassidy Donald H.	6	M		-do- -do-
22	Cassidy Marion.	20	F	Boston, 1895. August 26th. N. 1082	62 W. Newton Street. Boston, Mass.
23	Cassidy John H.	16	M	Boston Mass. 1904. Hughes 2872	-do- -do-
24	Caskie Samuel M.	66	M	C. 135677 Common Pleas Court, Akron, Nov. 8th, 1917.	200, W. Luchtel Ave. Akron.
25	Caskie Barbara.	31	F		-do- -do-
26	Larsh Edgar.	26	M	Chicago, Ill. Oct 28th, 1894.	140, Misquett St. Baltimore.
27	Larsh Bessie.	20	F		-do- -do-
28	Booth Leonard H.	39	M	Missouri June 14th, 1881. 517/21 London Council	171 W. Kane. Denver. Colo.
29	Curtis John H.	39	M	DEPORTED BY BRITISH GOVERNMENT. 2/11/21	Lead Circuit Court, City S.D. 1917. 23rd April 1918.
30					436 W. Exchange Street. Akron Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T.S. CAMERONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 11 MAY 1921, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

309

21 MAY 1921, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Miller <i>with wife</i>	Archibald	27 ✓	M M -	City of Boston, Mass., 28th September 1920.	316 Farrington Street, Wollaston, Mass..
2	Laurie	Minnie	56 ✓	F Wd -	Lawrence, Mass., 5th August 1920.	20 Stafford Street, Lawrence, Mass..
3	Miller <i>with wife</i>	Helen	26 ✓	F M -	Husband Natd., District Court, Boston, Mass., 28th September 1920.	316 Farrington Street, Wollaston, Mass..
4	Miller	Helen	4 ✓	F S -	5th October 1916 Rose Farm Ohio.	
5	Baxter	Harry	30 ✓	M S -	Spartanburg, So. Carolina, June 1918.	Returning Home - 8/c. Police Lavery, Lexington, Illinois.
6	Fraser	Laurence	28 ✓	M S -	U.S. District Court of Chicago, Ills., 4th March 1919.	35 Walnut Street, Ashtabula, Ohio.
7	Marshall <i>with wife</i>	Robert	30 ✓	M M -	27th December 1890, Emsworth, Pa..	Father - Andrew Marshall, Box 453, R.F.D. 1, Beechmont, Homestead, Pa.
8	McKinnon	William <i>Sister 9/8</i>	40 ✓	M S -	Cleveland, Ohio, <i>Birth Reg. 1918,</i> American Passport, 96174. <i>1073808</i>	Returning home - 620 East 109th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	McHardy	Alexander	60 ✓	M S -	Quincey, Mass., 10th March 1905.	10 Rodman Street, Quincey, Mass..
10	Rutherford	James	58 ✓	M S -	Central City, Colorado, 29th September 1894.	
11	Riach Gordon	Gordon Alexander Alexander Riach-	27 ✓	M S -	Circuit Court, Newark N.J., August, 1919.	G.P.O., Rockville, Oregon.
12	Marshall <i>with husband</i>	Martha	30 ✓	F M -	(Husband born, Emsworth, Pa., 27th December 1891.	96 Bloomfield Ave. Verona, N.J.
13	Marshall	Mary	6 ✓	F S -	3rd March 1915, Avelon, Pa.	Mother-in-law, Mrs Marshall, Box 453, Beechmont, R.F.D., Homestead, Pa..
14	Marshall	Robert	3 ✓	M S -	11th July 1918, Avelon, Pa.	25 Exeter Street, Boston, Mass..
15	Thomson	Robert	33 ✓	M S -	Camp Devens, Mass., 27th April 1919.	
16	Zilaitis	Leonida				
17	Zilaitis	Mary				
18	Zilaitis	Cassie				
19	Zilaitis	Willie				
20	Zilaitis	Leonida				
21	Lavelle	James	37 ✓	M S -	Supreme Court, New York, 16th January 1918.	3655, 3rd Avenue, New York.
22	Kirkness	John Flett	25 ✓	M S -	14th October 1894, Sunland, California.	Uncle - John Kirkness, 22, 18 Deamon St., Los Angeles, Cal..
23	Cranger	Robert	56 ✓	M M -	U.S. Circuit Court, Woburn Mass. 15th October 1894.	Home. 260 Northaven St. Lawrence, Mass.

17th SE

Plowen Insp. Sept 8  
8th and 5th/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

310

Number 218

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1921

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 MAY 1921

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Kramecz	Golde	28	F	M	husb Philip K. Nov 6-1918. Camp Dix # 1046226.
2	Kramecz	Chain	8	M	S	By Marriage PASSPORT NO. 946. 155 Woodbury str. Rochester, N.Y.
3	Kramecz	Moses	6	M	S	-do-
4	Kalmanowska	Chaja	44	M		-do-
5	Kalmanowska	Ester	17	F	S	husb Morris July 18/1916. Cert. Common Pl. Hudson Co. N.J. By Marriage. Passport No. 836. 688 709 69. W. 21st st. Bayonne, N.J.
6	Kalmanowska	Zelix	16	M	S	-do-
7	Schneider	Abe	36	M	M	-do-
8						308 66 Supreme Court. New York 18th May 1915. 85 Lewis Street New York, N.Y.
9						
10						
11	Soderberg	Carl R M	40	M	S	Circuit Court Cook Co. Held at Chicago. 1104, Beldan ave. 27th February 1913. Chicago.
12	Jerson	Christ	34	M	S	Court Common Pleas, Adams Co. Gittysburg, Pa. July 15th 1918. 377 Washington str. Perth Amboy.
13	Petersen	Peter	31	M	S	Supreme Court San Francisco. 26/2/1920. 365 West 56th street N.Y.
14	Mattress	Abraham	44	M	S	U.S. District Court, Columbus. 26th September. 1918. 688 Wilson Avenue. Columbus. O.
15	See Sheet 8 - line 19. P. Cowan, Insp. as to 7, 11, 12, 13					
16	1-6 Book Inspector					
17	5/25/21					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



311

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York  
June 1st 1921  
Cameronia

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Cameronia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 331 Number of seamen deserted 6  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 331

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Cameroon

May 29th 1921

consigned to

is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail June 1st 1921 for Glasgow

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Schofield	27	British	Liverpool
J. Brown	16	British	do
John Leiby	22	British	do
R. Dunlop	26	British	do
Joe Brown	24	British	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Whitehead	William	✓	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5'6	145
18	Bardy	Frank	✓	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5'7	159
19	Middleton	Jas.	✓	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5'9	148
20	Campbell	Arch.	✓	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5'6	150
21	Giblett	Arthur	✓	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5'3	146
22	Wilson	James	✓	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5'9	152
23	Mullar	Chas	✓	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	4'11	141
24	Cameron	Wm	✓	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5'6	148
25	Kean	Gavin	✓	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5'7	150
26	Dunlop	Robt	✓	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5'8	148
27	Brown	James	✓	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5'10	153
28	Wallace	Wm	✓	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5'9	163
29	Riddell	Adlan	✓	do	do	no	yes	56	m	Irish	do	5'7	167
30	McGee	Geo.	✓	do	do	no	yes						

G. Best Insp.



Anchor  
Anderson Bros.  
Anchor

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other 449





Page 2

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Garwan	51	British	Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

*A. J. Long* Master

[OVER.] 2

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Children	Remarks
16	Katchiffe	22	M	do	do	no	yes	20	no	do	do	5' 7	
17	Whitehead	22	M	do	do	no	yes	23	no	do	do	5' 6	145
18	Bardy	20	M	do	do	no	yes	50	no	do	do	5' 7	159
19	Middleton	20	M	do	do	no	yes	37	no	do	do	5' 9	148
20	Campbell	20	M	do	do	no	yes	29	no	do	do	5' 6	150
21	Giblett	20	M	do	do	no	yes	37	no	do	do	5' 3	146
22	Wilson	20	M	do	do	no	yes	41	no	do	do	5' 9	152
23	Mullar	20	M	do	do	no	yes	30	no	do	do	4' 11	141
24	Cameron	20	M	do	do	no	yes	41	no	do	do	5' 6	148
25	Kean	20	M	do	do	no	yes	26	no	do	do	5' 7	150
26	Dunlop	20	M	do	do	no	yes	24	no	do	do	5' 8	148
27	Brown	20	M	do	do	no	yes	42	no	do	do	5' 10	153
28	Wallace	20	M	do	do	no	yes	47	no	do	do	5' 9	163
29	Riddell	20	M	do	do	no	yes	56	no	Irish	do	5' 7	167
30	McGee	20	M	do	do	no	yes	56	no	Irish	do	5' 7	167

*G. East Ang.*



**Local Agents**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

1990





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 312

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cameronia*, arriving at *New York*, 1921, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blackie	James	Master	2/5	Glasgow	No	yes	59	M	Scotch	British	6-182		
2	Kelly	Geo. B.	Chief Mate	do	do	No	yes	41	M	Irish	do	5-7	140	
3	Henderson	Frank	do	do	do	No	yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5-9	150	
4	Smart	R.W.	2nd	do	do	No	yes	34	M	do	do	5-10	160	
5	Stewart	Chas	2nd	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	156	
6	Johnston	A. C.	3rd off	do	do	No	yes	26	M	do	do	5-9	151	
7	Dixon	John	4th	do	do	No	yes	43	M	do	do	5-8	160	
8	Doherly	J.D.	Surgeon	do	do	No	yes	51	M	English	do	5-10	158	
9	McCall	A.C.	Surgeon	do	do	No	yes	46	M	Scotch	do	5-7	155	
10	Lang	Abe	1st	do	do	No	yes	37	M	Hebrew	do	5-5	126	
11	Amis	Robert	1st	do	do	No	yes	22	M	Scotch	do	6-2	150	
12	MacKay	Walker A.	1st	do	do	No	yes	21	M	do	do	5-9	140	
13	Young	Raymond	1st	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-9	130	
14	Binnerton	John	1st	do	do	No	yes	17	M	do	do	5-8	124	
15	Johnston	John	1st	do	do	No	yes	25	F	do	do	5-8	123	
16	Ratchiffe	Edg.	1st	do	do	No	yes	29	M	do	do	5-8	149	
17	Whitehead	William	2nd	do	do	No	yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	150	
18	Bardy	Frank	3rd	do	do	No	yes	23	M	do	do	5-6	145	
19	Middleton	Jas.	4th	do	do	No	yes	50	M	do	do	5-7	159	
20	Campbell	Arch.	1st	do	do	No	yes	37	M	do	do	5-9	148	
21	Giblett	Arthur	2nd	do	do	No	yes	29	M	do	do	5-6	150	
22	Wilson	James	3rd	do	do	No	yes	37	M	do	do	5-3	146	
23	Millar	Chas	4th	do	do	No	yes	41	M	do	do	5-9	152	
24	Cameron	Wm	5th	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	4-11	141	
25	Kean	Gavin	6th	do	do	No	yes	41	M	do	do	5-6	148	
26	Dunlop	Robt	7th	do	do	No	yes	26	M	do	do	5-7	150	
27	Brown	James	8th	do	do	No	yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	148	
28	Wallace	Wm	9th	do	do	No	yes	42	M	do	do	5-10	153	
29	Riddell	Adlan	10th	do	do	No	yes	47	M	do	do	5-9	163	
30	McGee	Geo.	11th	do	do	No	yes	56	M	Irish	do	5-7	167	



Anchor  
Henderson Bros.  
Curator Anchor

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Blake*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Lagueronias**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **19**, from the port of **Liverpool** **313**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moderate	Saw	✓	do	do	no	yes	58	m	Irish	British	5'4	160	
2	Alexander	Wm	✓	do	do	no	yes	41	m	Scotch	do	5'5	154	
3	Campbell	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5'7	161	
4	Purvis	Robt	✓	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5'5	160	
5	Kerr	Stewart	✓	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5'5	153	
6	Doyle	Michael	✓	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5'6	150	
7	Cowie	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5'6	157	
8	Brooks	Thomas	✓	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5'5	167	
9	McLeod	Malcolm	✓	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5'6	155	
10	Robinson	Wm	✓	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5'5	167	
11	Dickson	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5'5	158	
12	Kerr	Wm	✓	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5'6	162	
13	Collins	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5'7	154	
14	Savage	James	✓	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5'7	160	
15	McDonald	Alex	✓	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5'2	145	
16	Bryden	James	✓	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5'3	146	
17	Black	Archd	✓	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5'9	148	
18	Kerr	Peter	✓	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5'4	149	
19	Daylor	Robert	✓	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5'4	150	
20	Sinclair	Archie	✓	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'1	148	
21	Dunlop	Norman	✓	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5'5	142	
22	McNeil	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5'8	151	
23	Fitzsimon	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5'6	159	
24	Campbell	Thos	✓	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5'9	157	
25	Lewis	Archd	✓	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5'3	143	
26	Bradley	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5'6	149	
27	Brooks	James	✓	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5'5	144	
28	Anderson	Thomas	✓	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5'4	141	
29	Barr	George	✓	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5'2	137	
30	Jenkins	Peter	✓	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5'4	170	



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cameronia*, arriving at *New York*

1921 from the port of *Liverpool*

314

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Manson</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>118</i>	
2	<i>Stemming</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>121</i>	
3	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>121</i>	
4	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>121</i>	
5	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>121</i>	
6	<i>Denholm</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	
7	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>162</i>	
8	<i>Beveridge</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Nicholson</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Paul</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	
11	<i>Mathison</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>152</i>	
12	<i>Meikle</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Selton</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>159</i>	
14	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	
15	<i>Matthe</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>152</i>	
16	<i>Hynd</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>143</i>	
18	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>149</i>	
19	<i>McAllister</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Richd</i>	<i>Plumber</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>120</i>	
22	<i>Bogle</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>151</i>	
23	<i>Long</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>139</i>	
24	<i>White</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>150</i>	
25	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>151</i>	
26	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>Arch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>149</i>	
27	<i>Mooney</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
28	<i>McGee</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>154</i>	
29	<i>Bowman</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
30	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	
			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>140</i>	

*G. Best*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

U.S. OFFICE  
10 MAY 1921  
LIVERPOOL



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6784  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 30 1943  
Date

James J. Scannan  
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943  
Date

Eric R. Scannan Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6784  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 30 1943  
Date

James S. Lawrence  
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943  
Date

Eric S. Lawrence Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cameronia, arriving at New York, 1926 from the port of Liverpool

314

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Manson	Alex <sup>th</sup>	Deck Boy	24	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	m	Scotch	British	5-3	118	
2	Stemming	W <sup>m</sup>	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	m	do	do	5-4	121	
3	Doyle	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	m	do	do	5-2	120	
4	Sutherland	MacG <sup>th</sup>	Mr.	do	do	No	Yes	46	m	do	do	5-5	142	
5	Andrew	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	m	do	do	5-9	170	
6	Denholm	Alex <sup>th</sup>	Eng	do	do	No	Yes	55	m	do	do	5-8	160	
7	Shaw	David	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	m	do	do	5-10	165	
8	Beveridge	Al <sup>th</sup>	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	m	do	do	5-9	152	
9	Nicholson	Donald	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	m	do	do	5-8	150	
10	Saul	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	m	do	do	5-10	159	
11	Mathison	Andrew	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	m	do	do	5-9	155	
12	Mickle	W <sup>m</sup>	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	m	do	do	5-9	152	
13	Selton	Alex <sup>th</sup>	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	m	do	do	6	160	
14	Russell	W <sup>m</sup>	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	m	do	do	5-6	143	
15	Matthe	Peter	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	m	do	do	5-10	149	
16	Hynd	W <sup>m</sup>	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	m	do	do	5-6	150	
17	Boyle	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	m	Irish	do	5-11	160	
18	Fiper	Walter	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	m	Scotch	do	5-3	120	
19	McAllister	Sam	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	151	
20	Bell	Thos	Plumber	do	do	No	Yes	32	m	do	do	5-6	139	
21	Quinn	Richd	Forexpr	do	do	No	Yes	40	m	Irish	do	5-1	150	
22	Bogle	Robert	Preaser	do	do	No	Yes	50	m	Scotch	do	5-6	151	
23	Long	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	m	do	do	5-6	149	
24	White	Alex <sup>th</sup>	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	m	do	do	5-3	140	
25	Gallagher	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	m	Irish	do	5-11	154	
26	Cameron	Arch <sup>th</sup>	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	m	Scotch	do	5-6	160	
27	Mooney	Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	m	do	do	5-7	160	
28	McGee	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	m	Irish	do	5-7	154	
29	Bowman	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	m	Scotch	do	5-10	165	
30	Martin	Alex <sup>th</sup>	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	m	do	do	5-3	140	

G. Best Agent

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

315

Vessel **"Cypriania"**, arriving at **New York**, **1921**, from the port of **Liverpool**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moran	John	Speciman	1921	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5.8	149	
2	Lunn	David	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	m	do	do	5.2	140	
3	Murphy	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	139	
4	Reid	Thos	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	m	do	do	5.1	142	
5	Hyden	Rolt	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	147	
6	Crone	W. John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	m	do	do	5.4	140	
7	Martin	Thomas	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	142	
8	Fraser	Giles	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	m	do	do	5.6	140	
9	Millrine	Wm	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	139	
10	Ward	Dan	Trimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	m	do	do	5.3	131	
11	Anderson	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	m	Irish	do	5.11	140	
12	McGinty	Edw.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	m	Scotch	do	5.4	130	
13	McMillan	Roderick	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	142	
14	Boyle	Thos	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	m	do	do	5.6	138	
15	Devine	Wm	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	140	
16	Dempster	Hugh	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	m	do	do	5.3	139	
17	McCallum	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	m	do	do	6.1	160	
18	McGill	Wm	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	m	do	do	5.11	150	
19	Briley	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	m	do	do	5.8	140	
20	West	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	139	
21	Hunter	Chas	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	128	
22	Davidson	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	58	m	do	do	5.6	139	
23	Rooney	Bernard	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	m	do	do	5.8	140	
24	Kane	Park.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	141	
25	Martin	Hugh	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	152	
26	Hixon	Thomas	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	m	do	do	5.4	142	
27	Hooks	George	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	130	
28	Honeyman	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	m	do	do	5.7	135	
29	King	Am.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	142	
30	Littiges	Thos	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	159	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

316

Vessel Cameronia, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dyce	George	1st Stew	2/5	Glasgow	no	yes	28	m	Scotch	British	5-10	142	
2	Phillips	Thomas	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-5	129	
3	MacLeod	Wm	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-7 1/2	130	
4	Hunter	Hugh	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-8	122	
5	Edwinston	John	1st Stew	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-11	140	
6	Ramsay	Thomas	Watchman	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	6-1 1/2	149	
7	Ross	George	2nd Stew	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-9	149	
8	Livingston	John	1st Stew	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-5 1/2	125	
9	Meuzies	Thos	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-6	129	
10	Swan	Norman	1st Stew	12/9/19	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5-8	126	
11	McCulloch	Wm	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-6 1/2	127	
12	Clarke	Alex S.	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-8	132	
13	Reid	Donald	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8 1/2	140	
14	Fraser	Donald	1st Stew	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-9 1/2	159	
15	Stenhouse	John	1st Stew	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-4 1/2	122	
16	Leithbertson	James	1st Stew	do	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5-7 1/2	129	
17	Smith	Walter	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-9	132	
18	Barclay	Wm B.	1st Stew	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-0 1/2	120	
19	Jockel	Frank	do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5-4 1/2	121	
20	Duncan	Frank	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-6 1/2	129	
21	Livingston	James	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-5	120	
22	Dyce	Wm	1st Stew	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-7	122	
23	Pinchbeck	Alaf	1st Stew	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5-6 1/2	139	
24	Mackay	Hugh	1st Stew	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-10	143	
25	Currie	Alex	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-3 1/2	140	
26	Hutcher	Joseph	1st Stew	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	150	
27	Hanna	Edw	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-2	139	
28	Keith	Geo.	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-3	119	
29	Doulon	Wm	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	129	
30	Harrie	Arthur	Interpreter	do	do	no	yes	49	m	Hebrew	Russia	5-4	160	



Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

317

Vessel: *Cameronia*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *21*, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDougal	Arch	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>139</i>	
2	Miller	John G.	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>128</i>	
3	Lilligan	Park	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>hw</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	Gaggo	J. R.	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	Warwick	John	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>141</i>	
6	Wyllie	Peter R.	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>142</i>	
7	Stell	Alast	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>129</i>	
8	Stelle	John	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>125</i>	
9	Campbell	James	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>115</i>	
10	Paylor	J.	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
11	Barnes	Victor	✓ <i>Chf Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>hw</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
12	Davidson	Geo.	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
13	Graham	Robt.	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
14	Meikle	Robt.	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>161</i>	
15	Sinclair	Robt.	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>156</i>	
16	Macintyre	Arch	✓ <i>Chf. Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>hw</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>143</i>	
17	Donnell	Wm J.	✓ <i>Chf. Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	
18	Barr	Nathaniel	✓ <i>Chf. Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>139</i>	
19	Kennedy	John	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>142</i>	
20	McBride	James	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>141</i>	
21	Cumming	Alast	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
22	Macdonald	Robt.	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>141</i>	
23	Wyllie	A. B. & B.	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>138</i>	
24	Houston	Wm	✓ <i>Butcher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>142</i>	
25	Cox	Oliver	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
26	Brown	Hugh	✓ <i>Baker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>138</i>	
27	Longman	Wm	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>124</i>	
28	Millar	D.	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>138</i>	
29	Ferns	Frank	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
30	Watson	John	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>141</i>	



Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Harkins*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cameronia, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Liverpool. 318

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gibb	Ann.	✓	5/21	Liverpool	no	Yes.	31	m	Acotch	British	5'1 1/2	132	
2	Stewart	Geo.	✓	do	do	no	Yes	31	m	do	do	5'4 1/2	141	
3	Garnell	Ed.	✓	3/6/36	do	no	Yes	38	m	do	do	5'1 1/2	133	
4	Cameron	Alex	✓	do	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do	5'8	143	
5	Black	Thos.	✓	do	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do	5'8 1/2	147	
6	McLean	John	✓	2/28/11	do	no	Yes	42	m	do	do	5'5 1/2	140	
7	McKillop	Kathleen	✓	do	do	no	Yes	41	m	do	do	5'3 1/2	138	
8	McLaughlin	Geo.	✓	do	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do	5'7 1/2	142	
9	Gall	Mungo	✓	do	do	no	Yes	57	m	do	do	5'8	146	
10	McFarlane	Robert	✓	do	do	no	Yes	60	m	do	do	5'5	141	
11	Gallon	John	✓	2/28/11	do	no	Yes	41	m	do	do	5'3	139	
12	Chowdhury	Shos	✓	do	do	no	Yes	22	m	do	do	5'6	145	
13	Stevenson	Robert	✓	do	do	no	Yes	54	m	do	do	5'4	154	
14	Watson	Shos	✓	12/3/36	do	no	Yes	50	m	do	do	5'8	160	
15	Stewart	Gas.	✓	do	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do	5'8 1/2	149	
16	Handley	Alph.	✓	do	do	no	Yes	31	m	do	do	5'4	147	
17	McGee	John	✓	do	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do	5'2	145	
18	Chowdhury	Syd.	✓	do	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do	5'10	149	
19	Larkin	Philip	✓	do	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do	5'3	146	
20	McKenzie	Wm.	✓	do	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do	5'6	145	
21	Seiple	John	✓	do	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do	5'10 1/2	161	
22	Sinclair	Hugh	✓	do	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do	5'5	143	
23	Rix	Cecil	✓	do	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do	5'7 1/2	157	
24	Doeherty	Anthony	✓	do	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do	5'8 1/2	159	
25	McGulley	Donald	✓	do	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do	5'6	145	
26	Shyne	James	✓	do	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do	5'6	146	
27	Smith	John	✓	do	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do	5'6	145	
28	McCann	John	✓	do	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do	5'2	145	
29	Maguire	James	✓	do	do	no	Yes	34	m	do	do	5'5	143	
30	Cameron	Alex.	✓	do	do	no	Yes	19	m	do	do	5'6	146	

Line 16  
Owners McKenzie Bros  
Local Agents Cunard - Anchor

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



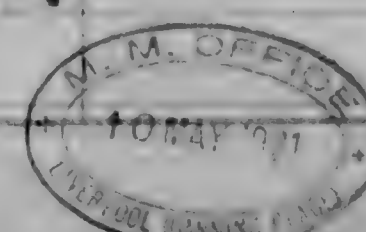
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cameronia*, arriving at *New York*, 1921, from the port of *Liverpool*

319

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Israel	✓	do	do	no	yes	32	m	Irish	British	5-1	131	
2	McDon	Joseph	✓	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5-10	142	
3	Henry	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5-4	134	
4	Black	Edmund	✓	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-4	133	
5	Patterson	James	✓	do	do	no	yes	82	m	do	do	5-6	142	
6	Wylie	Adam	✓	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5-8	165	
7	McGill	Robert	✓	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-4	134	
8	Dittl	Adolf	✓	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	6-	165	
9	McKenzie	Alex	✓	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-5	143	
10	Cameron	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	155	
11	Johns	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-2	134	
12	Clancy	Wm	✓	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	147	
13	McGregor	Charles	✓	do	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	6-	138	
14	Barroll	Charles	✓	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-11	146	
15	Henderson	Joseph	✓	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-9	143	
16	Macdonald	Ronald	✓	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-7	159	
17	Brown	Hugh	✓	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-8	167	
18	Long	Leslie	✓	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-2	158	
19	Mitchell	David	✓	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-3	164	
20	Doig	Robert	✓	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-6	148	
21	O'Rourke	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5	139	
22	Wylie	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-6	148	
23	Cuthbertson	John D	✓	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-4	156	
24	McDonald	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	163	
25	Firth	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	152	
26	Hurt	Henry	✓	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8	151	
27	McIntosh	Donald	✓	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8	149	
28	Smith	John	✓	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5-3	135	
29	Howatt	Henry	✓	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-1	169	
30	McMahon	George	✓	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-2	154	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cameronia, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 320

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilson	Edie	✓ Robert Boy	6/5/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	m	Scot	British	5'-120		
2	Liddell	Wm	✓ Asst Steward	8	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	153	
3	Manson	Robt	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-4 1/2	146	
4	Johnstone	Walter	✓ do	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-4	158	
5	Machin	Alex	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-6	141	
6	Ogilvie	Wm	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5-2	148	
7	Stevenson	James	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-7	137	
8	Perry	Alfred	✓ Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-6	156	
9	Rogan	Alex	✓ do	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	143	
10	Kerr	James	✓ do Boy	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-7	149	
11	Whites	Wm	✓ Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-11	158	
12	McGroarty	Pat R	✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-7	137	
13	Shannon	Robt	✓ do	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-10	156	
14	Rankine	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	169	
15	Jones	Wm H.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5-11	135	
16	McConnell	Thomas	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	142	
17	McDonald	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-7	131	
18	Wilson	David	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-4	148	
19	McBryden	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-4 1/2	134	
20	Adams	Hector	✓ do	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-4 1/2	136	
21	Napier	David	✓ do	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5-5	149	
22	Burns	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-3	131	
23	Fergie	Wm	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-9	151	
24	Guthrie	Hamilton	✓ Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-9	152	
25	McMillan	Alex R	✓ Asst. St.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-6	148	
26	Taylor	Wm	✓ Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5-7	151	
27	Middleton	Sydney	✓ Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7 1/2	146	
28	McPhee	Alex	✓ do	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-8	163	
29	Lindsay	Wm	✓ Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	147	
30	Carmichael	Charles	✓ Capt Boy	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-4	159	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

321

Vessel *Camerania*, arriving at *New York*, 19, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Gordon	Charles	✓ 1st Stew	6/5/21	Liverpool	No	yes	67	m	Scotch	British	5'7	159	
✓ 2	Morrison	Wm	✓ 2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	
✓ 3	Douglas	Wm	✓ 1st Stew	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'10	142	
✓ 4	Woodward	Arch.	✓ 1st Stew	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6	154	
✓ 5	Clark	John	✓ 1st do	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	
6	Collins	Floa	✓ Stew	7/5/21	✓	✓	✓	46	F	✓	✓	5'6	120	
7	McMenamin	Margaret	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'6	121	
8	Simpson	Jessie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'7	123	
9	Muir	Danna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'5	128	
10	Scott	Mary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'7	130	
11	Campbell	Jean	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'4	110	
12	Dave	Jessie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'8	115	
13	Spence	Margaret	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'4	120	
14	Crawford	Agnes	✓ Matron	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'7	126	
15	Thompson	Robina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'4	120	
16	Cameron	Mary	✓ Stew	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'4	120	
17	Guthrie	Margt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'9	135	
18	Haggie	John	✓ 1st Stew	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'5	130	
19	McIntosh	Gavin	✓ 3rd do	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'4	130	
20	Jones	John	✓ 1st. Stew	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
21	Bell	Robert	✓ 1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	
22	Ross	Robert	✓ 1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'5	130	
23	Parsons	Wm	✓ 1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'4	129	
24	Wright	William	✓ 1st. Pass Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'3	140	
25	Ferry	Thomas	✓ 2nd Pass Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130	
26	Jamieson	William	✓ 1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	
27	Forbes	George	✓ 1st Stew	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'7	130	
28	Wells	Reginald	✓ 1st Stew	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8	130	
29	Gordon	Edward	✓ 1st Stew	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130	
30	Winnibull	John	✓ 1st Stew	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	

Line

Owens

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baginania, arriving at New York, 19   , from the port of Liverpool 322

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKinnon	Robert	✓ 81824 Qst. St.	7/5/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	Scotl.	Brit.	5'6"	142	
2	Lennox	Robert	✓ 44096					20	M			5'7"	152	
3	James	Edwin	✓ The Baker					34	M			5'8"	141	
4	Power	Edwards	✓ The Cook					29	M			5'4"	139	
5	Gallagher	James	✓ Post. St.					19	M			5'6"	138	
6	Garvan	Alex	✓ Hosp. Att.					51	M			5'7"	160	
7	McGill	Walter	✓ Qst. St.	9/20		No	No	26	M	English		5'8 1/2"	150	
8	Hill	Raymond	✓			No	No	30	M			5'7"	140	
9	Yeatsopulo	Gabriel	✓ 1155486			No	No	18	M			5'3"	135	
10	Bird	Stewart	✓			No	No	38	M			5'8"	150	
11	Guest	Shos	✓			No	No	23	M			5'7"	141	
12	Salafeld	Walter	✓			No	No	27	M			5'8"	152	
13	Edmondson	Andrew	✓			No	No	37	M			5'6"	180	
14	Walker	Chas.	✓			No	No	27	M			5'8"	141	
15	Wardwell	Geo.	✓			No	No	32	M			5'6"	158	
16	Turnstad	Robert	✓			No	No	21	M			5'4"	135	
17	Pollock	Thos.	✓			No	No	36	M			5'3"	144	
18	McLaine	Calvin	✓ 118124			No	No	56	M			5'6"	159	
19	Fraford	John	✓			No	No	31	M			5'8"	170	
20	Brown	David	✓ Watchman			No	No	56	M			5'9"	51	
21	Thelios	Alfred	✓ Veg. Cook			No	No	25	M			5'4"	48	
22	Davidson	Stanley	✓ Post. Cook			No	No	25	M			5'7"	62	
23	Edmondson	Geo.	✓ Qst. Butl.			No	No	39	M			5'8"	133	
24	Austin	Peter	✓ Qst. Baker			No	No	39	M			5'6"	136	
25	Whithead	Wm.	✓			No	No	20	M			5'3"	167	
26	Johnston	Wm.	✓ Post. St.					33	M	Scotl.		5'10"	150	
27	Callaghan	David	✓ Pastry Cook					29	M			5'7"	140	
28	Grant	William	✓					29	M			5'9"	160	
29	Kramer	M. J.	✓ Interpreter	10/2				45	M	N. B. S. N. B. B.		5'8"	160	
30	Hepburn	James	✓ Hosp. Att.					18	M	British	Scotl.	5'7"	150	



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side of form.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

7518  
29044

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cameronia, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Liverpool

323

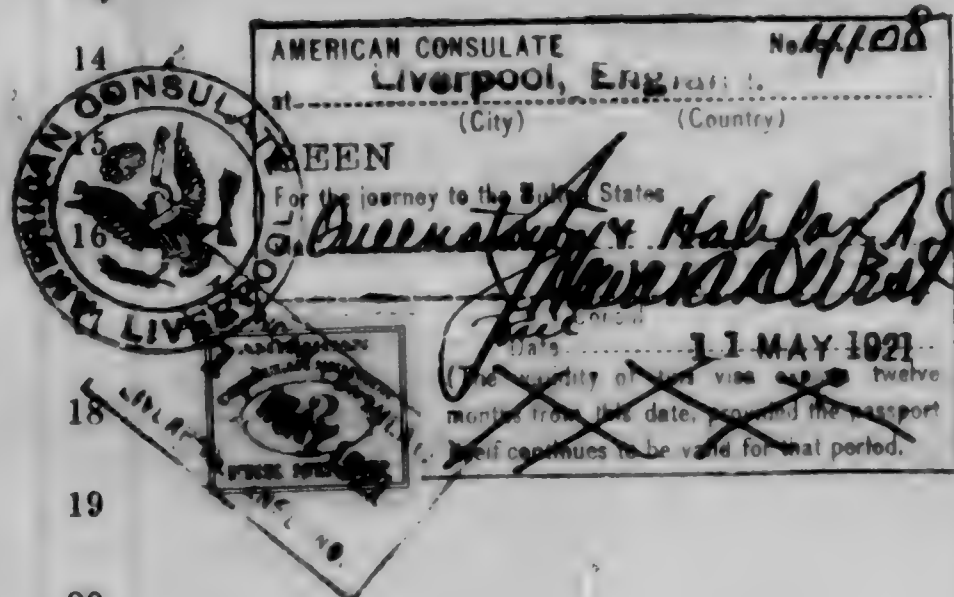
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sim James	✓/ Jim Engr	10/52, Lpool	No	36	M	Scotish	British	58	148	
2	Stein Robert	✓/ D	D D	D	43	D	D	D	57	139	
3	Hanley Harry	✓/ Painter	D D	D	32	D	D	D	51	125	
4	Brown John	✓/ 40116	D D	yes	28	D	D	D	57	140	
5	Charles Leyba John	✓/ 4050 R.R.	D D	D	22	D	Latvian	Latvian	58	122	
6	I hereby certify, that the above named										
7	On 12 sheet have been duly engaged as										
8	members of the crew of the Cameronia										

\*American Consulate at Liverpool, England.  
May 11th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of

Consul of the United States of America  
at Liverpool, England.

Service No. 4108 Fee \$2.00 equal to 11/-4.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. A. H. H. H.*, of the *Ys Camerania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canberra, arriving at New York, May, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 324

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	O'Brien	Timothy	✓ AB	1/3/21	Lpool	No	40	M	Irish British	56	142	
2	Johnson	Robert	✓ Es Eng	2	2	2	52	M	Scotch	58	160	
3	Greenman	Henry	✓ Jew Cook	2	2	2	55	M	Hebrew Polish	56	148	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Therian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1921  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

325

S. Cameronia

Cunard

arrived May 25, 1921.  
10.15 A.M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Birisyk, Menacha & sis	18	20		2	to call	Bro. Sam. 304 Burtel St. Bklyn 24	John	25	15	-	2	-	1
2	Greavy, Nora	22	22		1	" "	1370 College Ave. Brown Twp. N.J.	John	25	1	-	1	-	2
3	Polvin, Elisabeth	4	7		1	" "	5412-5th Ave. N.Y.C.	John	25	1	-	1	-	3
4	Gallagher, Catherine	Q10	1		1	" "	14 E. 66th St. N.Y.C.	Burke	25	1	-	1	-	1
5	Lifschutz, Ettel	18	12		1	" "	117 Essex St. N.Y.C.	"	25	12	-	1	-	5
6	Mc Night, Robert	9	16		1	to tel	RR 74th St. Box 784, Bklyn	Fisch	26	2	1	2	1	1
7	Schuster, Michael & 4 ch	19	6		5	to call	Husb. Abraham 330 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	Fisch	25	2	-	5	-	1
8	Mc Gill, Mary	9	9		1	" "	107 W. 53rd St. N.Y.C.	John	25	1	-	1	-	1
9	Blum, Leja	17	19		1	" "	Husb. Noah Blum 223 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	Burke	25	10	-	1	-	1
10	Dublis, Anna	18	28		1	" "	Sister Elsie B. 725 Parkway St. N.Y.C.	John	25	10	-	1	-	1
11	Cunningham, Kathleen	5	7		1	" "	390 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.	Burke	25	12	-	1	-	1
12	Bartuch, Blume & ch	27	2		2	" "	325 Wallabout St. N.Y.C.	John	25	12	-	2	-	1
13	Lieberman, Basia & 2 ch	18	25		3	" "	Husb. Father David B. Bklyn 24	John	25	12	-	2	-	1
14	Ostrowskie, Pesel & dau	19	4		2	" "	Husb. Herschel 1045 Box 25 N.Y.C.	"	25	1	-	3	-	1
15	Janushowits, Maryanna - ch	17	6		2	to tel	Husb. Herschel 74 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	"	25	15	-	2	-	1
16	Romanska, Stanislaw	16	6		1	to call	Husb. Joseph 190 Broad St. N.Y.C.	John	26	9	7	7	2	1
17	Quinn, Martha & 4 ch	2	26	1	4	" "	Unc. Josef Sekulski Bklyn 24	John	25	10	-	1	-	1
18	Ryder, Marg't & 3 ch	L1	5		4	" "	Husb. John 327-43rd St. N.Y.C.	John	25	15	-	5	-	1
19	Canney, Mary	Q10	19		1	" "	Husb. Father John 24 N.Y.C.	Behl	25	25	-	4	-	1
20	Goselwits, Beila	18	14		1	" "	Friend Jennie Coward 443 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	25	2	-	1	-	1
21	Murphy, Hannah	43	1		1	" "	Cous. Philip Antman 67 E. 102nd St. N.Y.C.	Burke	25	12	-	1	-	1
22	Reynolds, Mary Ann	4	5		1	" "	Aunt. Mrs. Anna Herlihy 183 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	John	25	1	-	1	-	1
23	Sheehan, Nora	12	4		1	" "	Aunt. Catherine 174 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	25	1	-	1	-	1
24	Hutchins, Edward wf & 2 ch	A6	24	1	3	to tel	P. J. 45-47th St. N.Y.C.	"	26	1	1	1	1	1
25	Waks, Freya & ch	18	22		2	to call	Bro. John 1170 Broadway N.Y.C.	Fisch	25	10	-	2	-	1
26	Soldman, Jacob	16	6		1	to tel	Ed. W. Kaplan, 1170 Broadway N.Y.C.	Fisch	26	11	1	1	1	1
27	Whiston, Elisabeth	5	16		1	to call	Sist. Scott Paterson N.Y.C.	John	25	11	-	1	-	1
28	Heaney, Annie	Q10	27		1	" "	Bro. Daniel 1576 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl	25	10	-	1	-	1
29	Mc Manus, Katie	3	2		1	" "	Unc. Philip 375 Central Ave. Newark N.J.	John	25	4	-	1	-	1
30	Mc Manus, Maryanne	16	21		1	" "	81 Summit St. N.Y.C.	Burke	25	10	-	1	-	1

CAMERONIA MAY 25



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

326

S. Cameronia

arrived May 25, 1921.  
11 A.M.

1921

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Murphy, Julia	22	20		1	to call	Sist. Mrs. Eliz. Kennelly, 44 C. Behl 25 100 - 1 - 1 - 3						
32	Walsh, Lizzie	Q3	24		1	" "	Sister Susan Walsh, 64 W. 24 St. Behl 25 20 - 1 - 1 - 2						
33	Monaghan, Mary & sis	Q11	18		2	" "	Mrs. Hugh, 18 Roosevelt St. Bklyn. Behl 25 20 - 2 - 2 - 3						
34	Borm ad, Mesha & ch	19	1		2	to tel	Mrs. Father Mary Feldman, 257 24 Behl 25 24 - 2 - 1 - 1						
35	Spiegelberg, Basse	18	15		1	to call	Mrs. Aaron K. Boodland, 268 Fremont St. Behl 25 100 - 1 - 1 - 15						
36	Feeney, John wf & ch	Q6	23		3	Mental "old	Cous. George Feeney, 116 Indigant St. Behl 25 110 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 6						
37	Duffy, Catherine	Q10	16		1	to call	Mrs. Michael & Edith 425 Union St. Behl 25 130 - 1 - 1 - 1						
38	Bunningham, Annie	Q1	12		1	" "	Sist. Mary 108 87 4 C. Behl 25 1 - 1 - 1 - 1						
39	Parker, Fannie	11	-		1	" "	Bro. Robert, 10 County Clerk, Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						
40	Masunek, Helena	19	3		1	to tel	Mrs. Anton, 36 W. 31 St. Behl 25 3 - 1 - 1 - 1						
41	Blazak, Kazimira	26	18		1	to call	Mother Michaelina, 177 Cuyahoga St. Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						
42	Makudrewitz, Leonora	18	1		1	" "	Mrs. Michaelina, 177 Cuyahoga St. Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						
43	Lafferty, Bridget	5	8		1	" "	Mrs. Hub. Lafferty, 235 42 St. Behl 25 3 - 1 - 1 - 1						
44	Waldman, Neina & 4 ch	19	16		5	to tel	Mrs. Hub. Lafferty, 235 42 St. Behl 25 3 - 1 - 1 - 1						
45	Murphy, Mary	Q3	6		1	to call	Sist. Mrs. Eliz. Kennelly, 44 C. Behl 25 100 - 1 - 1 - 1						
46	Lavery, Sarah	5	5		1	" "	Cous. Mrs. Lavery, 35 37 St. Behl 25 150 - 1 - 1 - 1						
47	Malone, Gretta	12	2		1	" "	Mrs. & Ambler, 204 4th Ave. Behl 25 100 - 1 - 1 - 1						
48	Avergun, Brindla	20	16		1	" "	Bro. L. & L. 124 4th Ave. Behl 25 1 - 1 - 1 - 1						
49	Prior, Mary	9	10		1	" "	Cous. Mary, 100 100 St. Behl 25 1 - 1 - 1 - 1						
50	Pattis, Minella	19	30		1	to tel	Cous. Elizabeth, 124 4th Ave. Behl 25 1 - 1 - 1 - 1						
51	Zilattis, Leonida & 4 ch	11	24	1	4	to call	Mrs. Anton, 36 W. 31 St. Behl 25 3 - 1 - 1 - 1						
52	Mullan, Mary	2	8		1	" "	Sist. Mrs. Anna Caffee, 345 1st Ave. Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						
53	Semple, Nellie & dau	A10	14		2	" "	Mrs. & Miss Mathews, 100 100 St. Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						
54	Malligan, Nellie	Q11	4		1	" "	Cous. Mary, 100 100 St. Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						
55	Baly, Alice & 3 ch	5	21		4	to tel	Mrs. & Miss Mathews, 100 100 St. Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						
56	Mc Carry, Nellie	2	4		1	to call	Cous. Mrs. John Sullivan, 100 100 St. Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						
57	Greber, Helena & 3 ch	27	7		6	" "	Mrs. Michael Box, 100 100 St. Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						
58	Toner, Jeanie	8	10		1	" "	Sist. Mrs. Mary, 100 100 St. Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						
59	Kennelly, Nancy	Q7	28		1	" "	Cous. Mary, 100 100 St. Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						
60	Pitpatrick, Gretta & sis	Q9	4		2	" "	Sist. Kathleen, 1349 Pacific St. Behl 25 125 - 1 - 1 - 1						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

327

S. Cameronia

arrived May 25, 1921.  
11:30 A.M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Mc Brien, Rose & sis	Q5	16	2		to call	Aunt. Mrs Susan McQuinn 112 Bradhurst Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sehl	25	11:20	2		
62	Price, Elizabeth & 6 ch	10	23	7		" "	Hub. Thomas 18 E. 47 St. Brooklyn Irvington	Johns	25	12:00	7		
63	Mc Closkey, Catherine	37	24	1		" "	Cous. Annie Quinn Hudson N.Y.	Sehl	25	12:00	1		
64	Redmer, Helena	26	25	1		total \$	AK cour Marta Kulik 11939 Tuckett Rd Cleveland, Ohio	Sehl	25	12:00	7		
65	Mc Govern, Ellen	37	15	1		to call	Sist. Mary M. 2096 Amsterdam Ave. 247-2124 Bklyn	Johns	25	11:00	1		
66	Martin, Anne	Q3	5	1		" "	Aunt. Mrs. Lizzie Blomberg 239 W. 71st St. N.Y.C.	Sehl	25	12:00	1		
67	Logan, Margt	Q2	25	1		" "	Sist. Annie Logan N.Y.C.	Sehl	25	12:00	1		
68	Davies, William & dau	2 cabt	13	6	2	Med Hold to call	Made I.D.	Sehl	25	13:00	2		
69	Tatarouska, Elsbetta & 2 ch	17	21	3		to tel \$	W. Hub. Katusz, 778 E. 47th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sehl	25	23:00	3		
70	Kelly, Mary Anne	Q2	15	1		to call	Aunt. Mrs. Delia Kelly, N.Y.C.	Sehl	25	23:00	1		
71	Kelly, Marg't	Q7	25	1		" "	Aunt. Mrs. Bridget Furey 240 E. 8th Ave. N.Y.C.	Johns	25	11:00	1		
72	Mc Cabe, Mary	Q9	28	1		" "	Sist. Mrs. Helen Beardon, N.Y.C.	Johns	25	11:00	1		
73	Wrablewska, Ana	17	16	1		total \$	AK uncle, 1247 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
74	Taylor, Rose	2	22	1		to call	Aunts. Mrs. Nicolas Noonan 426 W. 5th St. N.Y.C.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
75	Rogan, Mary	Q7	12	1		" "	Mother. Mrs. Muligan N.Y.C.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
76	Freedman, Malke & 3 ch	16	10	4		husb in hosp	Bro. Jack, 78 W. 31st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sehl	25	11:00	4		
77	Wolsitzki, Stanislaw	17	26	1		to call	Bro. Frank 19.352 Canland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
78	Talik Franziska	17	5	1		Tel \$	AK Winton Margalek 1623 E. 34th Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
79	Murphy Marya	27	9	1		To Call	Cous. Mary Colan N.Y.C.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
80	Glicklich Ester And 2 ch	25	29-30	3		moth In Hospital	S. I.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
81	Small, Bridget	Q7	22	1		to call	Sister Martha Small N.Y.C.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
82	Hagarab, Abram	20	11	1		wf & ch in hosp	Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society 1656 St. John St. N.Y.C.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
83	Horovitch, Annie	9	3	1		to call	Father Meyer Horovitch Bklyn	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
84	Mary-Kate Flynn, Mary Kate	Q1	27	1		" "	Bro. John 205 York St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
85	Conroy, Mary	1	22	1		Med Hold	AK Bro Thomas, 9th St & 1st Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
86	Garrity, Annie & 3 ch	A6	15	4		to call	Travelers Aid Soc.	Sehl	25	11:00	4		
87	Davidson, William - 2ch	A5	24	3		wf in hosp	Sis. Sarah Douglas, 547 Jan St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sehl	25	11:00	3		
88	Strossman, Feige	17	11	1		to call	Hub. Alex. 59 Wendeale St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sehl	25	11:00	1		
89	Zarin, Gessie & 4 ch	18	5	5		" "	Hub. & Father Benji Zarin Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sehl	25	11:00	5		
90	Lubomski, Paga & 2 ch	12	5	3		total \$		Sehl	25	11:00	3		



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

328

No.

S. arrived 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Roth Zissel + ch.	13	900	2		Further med. S.I.							
92	Davidson, Elizabeth	43	75	1		Entry 76-1	Wash. Williams 24						
93	Patler, Bula + 3 ch.	18	1	4		tel. S	Ellert Patterson 24						
94	Nagarat Peira	20	18	1		Pa. N. 7-1	Hust. Abram 24						



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "CAMEROON" ANCHOR

arrived <sup>21</sup> of ~~June~~

19

M.

from

329

No.

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

1	DEVER Mary	2nd CAB	13	LPC PH D Ass si	10:20	FERBER																	
2	WINIFENNY Emma	2nd CAB	13	LPC Un la	10:20	FERBER																	
3	SYKES John																						
4	CORRING Alice																						
5	BEST William Ernest		11	LPC	10:20	FERRO																	
6	Kathleen																						
7	DALLAS Robert Wilson		46	LPC PH D	10:00	LEGER																	
8	Alexander Thomas																						
9	LOGAN Robert		7	LPC PH D	10:00	MARSH																	
10	Harold		27	LPC NO FP	10:35	PIAGGIO																	
11	MC GURK Michael		39	LPC PH D	10:40	FERRO																	
12	MARCIA Jose		6	LPC DEPORTED	10:00	LEGER																	
13	DONOHUE Kate	2nd CAB	43	LPC PH D	5/24/21	FERRO																	
14	MC GLOIN Teresa		9	LPC Un la	11:00	SMITH																	
15	SCHUNKLER Meer		19	LPC PH D	10:50	WATSON																	
16	Sara																						
17	Chaim																						
18	Levi																						
19	Rooke																						
20	BRANDON Ellen		43	LPC	10:45	ZILICH																	
21	WIDMER Sheinzel		26	LPC Un read	11:00	GREENBER																	
22	CEESLAK MacLan		26	LPC Ass si	11:10	GREENBER																	
23	PLOMA Helena																						
24	IRVING Jessie		7	LPC PH D	11:00	MARSH																	
25	Isabella																						
26	Charles																						
27	David																						
28	Richard																						
29	James																						
30	Thomas																						
31	John																						



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CAMERONIA

CITY CONT'D

arrived 5/25/21

19

M.

330

No.

from

INDEX NO.		NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
GROUP.	No.		No. PERSONS.	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUPPER.							
16	RYAN Elizabeth	9	11	1	LPC Un 16 unso	11:00	SMITH																	
17	MC DOUGALL Elizabeth	9	29	2	LPC Un 16 unso	11:10	TUFANOLO																	
	Mary																							
18	HOTCHKISS John	7	10	2	LPC Un 16	11:00	MARSH																	
	BROWN Lewis																							
19	BRANDESMISSE Sarah	17	1	1	LPC Un read	11:20	MARSH																	
20	HASPER John	13	5	1	LPC NO PP Un 16	11:20	PIAGGIO																	
21	KRIVENS Rejza	21	19	3	LPC IN D	11:30	GREENBERG																	
	Menschen																							
	Blum																							
22	BACK Stanley Mo	7	22	1	LPC	11:40	MARSH																	
23	WILDOWSKI Jankel	20	1/5	3	LPC IN D	1:00	GREENBERG																	
	Szeindla																							
	Lipka																							
24	WESTER Israel	18	10	3	LPC PH D	1:00	ALEXANDER																	
	Jenna																							
25	BLUNDEN Emma	3	1	1	LPC	1:00	RYAN																	
26	COSGROVE Edward	4	20	1	LPC PH D	1:00	RYAN																	
27	LEWISKA Leja	16	4/5	2	LPC Acc si un 16	11:50	MAGATHE																	
	EROWZIK Leiba																							
28	MAKAGON Reisch	19	11	5	LPC PH D	12:30	WATSON																	
	Mundel																							
	Chaim																							
	Biam																							
29	FUGAZE Gittel Tauba																							
30	BLITH Jeannie	4	24	1	LPC PH D	1:00	RYAN																	
31	MARGERY Annie	97	20	1	LPC C.L.	12:50	MARSH																	
32	LOGAN Jeanie	12	26	5	LPC	1:15	TUFANOLO																	
	Margaret																							
	David																							
	Mary																							
	James																							
	CAMERONIA																							

CAMERONIA

5/25/21



**N**

331

S. S. CALIFORNIA Anchor CONT'D arrived 5/25/21, 19, M., from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 332

CA BRONIA SUN 3 11 11

arrived

5/20/21

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF-EXCL			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
46	MC ALLISTER William	8	23	8 LEC	12:40	ALEXANDER																			
	Annes																								
	Jeanne																								
	James																								
	Robert																								
	William																								
	Charles																								
	Amey																								
47	DAVIES William	10	9	2 LEC	1:00	BURLE																			
	Dorothy																								
48	LYONS Hanna	4	5	LEC MI HOLD	1:00	TITKIN																			
	Hitty																								
	Annie Mary																								
	Patrick																								
	Michael																								
49	WILK ROSSALIE	26	26	1 LEC MI	4:20	GREENE																			
50	OSZIMKOWITZ Takela	49	49	2 LEC Un read	6:00	WASSIL																			
	Jan																								
51	Roth, Gisela	13	9	2 PPC Sec 18	3:00	Taylor																			
	ch Rhane																								
52	Sheehan, Nora	12	4	1 LEC S-I	5/26	11 am																			
53	Ozimekowsky, Joseph	25	20	1 LEC S-I	5/26	4:00																			
54	Glicklich, Chana	25	28	1 LEC S-I	5/26	4:00																			
55	Glicklich, Ester	25	29	2 LEC	5/26	4:00																			
	Michael																								
56	Watkowska, Genia	17	29	1 LEC	3:00	Taylor																			

Chavonnia



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6784

May 21 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
NOV 30 1943  
day of....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943  
Date

*Joyce Seligman*  
Camera Operator



